

Questionnaires (SUF version)

NEPS Starting Cohort 5 — First-Year Students
From Higher Education to the Labor Market

Wave 18 — 18.0.0



Contents

1	Overview	1
2	Students, CATI (ID 1030)	3

1 Overview

The documentation in this collection is based on the field version. For that, the field version has been supplemented by the variable names and the numeric values, which are also used in the data files. The field version can be found in the document “Startkohorte 5: Studierende (SC5), Welle 18, Erhebungsinstrumente (Feldversion)” (only available in German). For work with the data, it is recommended to prefer the SUF version over the field version. The material corresponds to version 18.0.0 of the Scientific Use File (SUF) for Starting Cohort 5 (SC5) (doi:10.5157/NEPS:SC5:18.0.0).

Figure 1 describes the possible components of the documented survey.

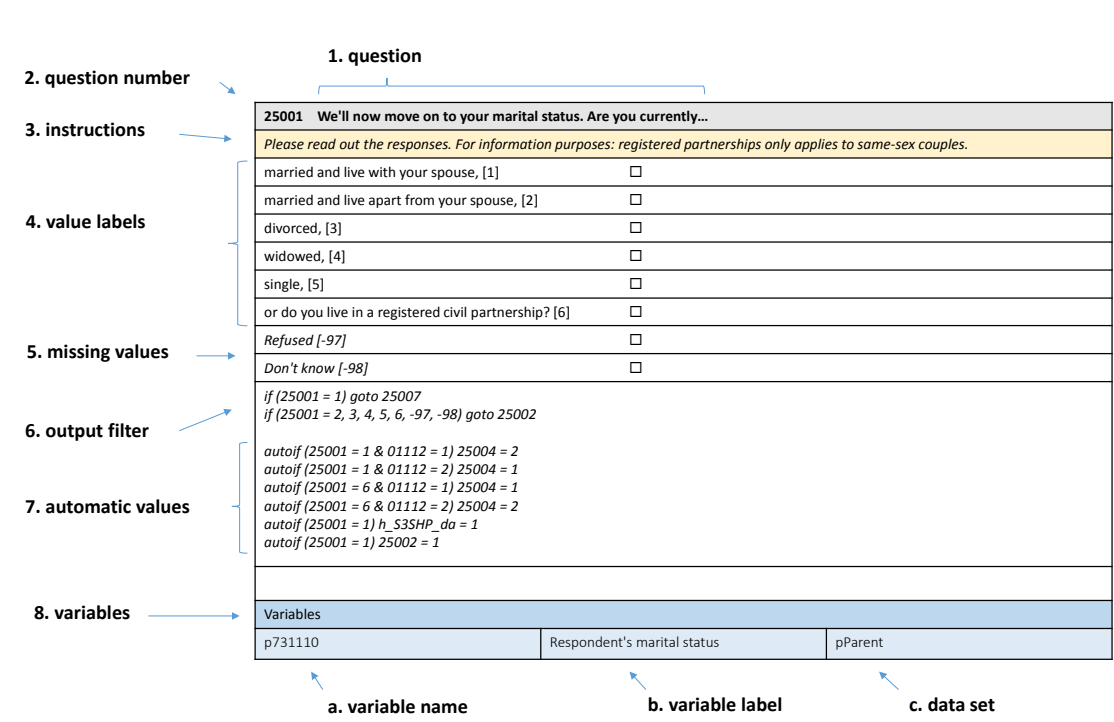


Figure 1: Reading aid for survey tools

If available, this information includes the following:

1. Questions (bold): Text, which is a) handed out in the form of PAPI or online surveys and b) read out during CATI or CAPI surveys by an interviewer (sometimes with variations depending on specific conditions).
2. Question numbers in the survey tool (bold)
3. Instructions (italic, shaded in yellow) are considered as a) guidelines for PAPI or online surveys and b) instructions for the interviewer for CATI or CAPI surveys, in order to ask the questions in a correct way and react appropriately to inquiries. These are not read out by the interviewer.
4. Values labels
5. Missing values (italic)

6. Output filters (*italic*)
7. Automatic values (*italic*): Under certain conditions, these are necessary, e.g. when coding auxiliary variables.
8. Variables
 - a) Variable name in SUF-data set (variable names indicated in brackets are not part of the SUF)
 - b) Variable label: This is a short form of the description of the item.
 - c) Data set, in which the variable(s) can be found.

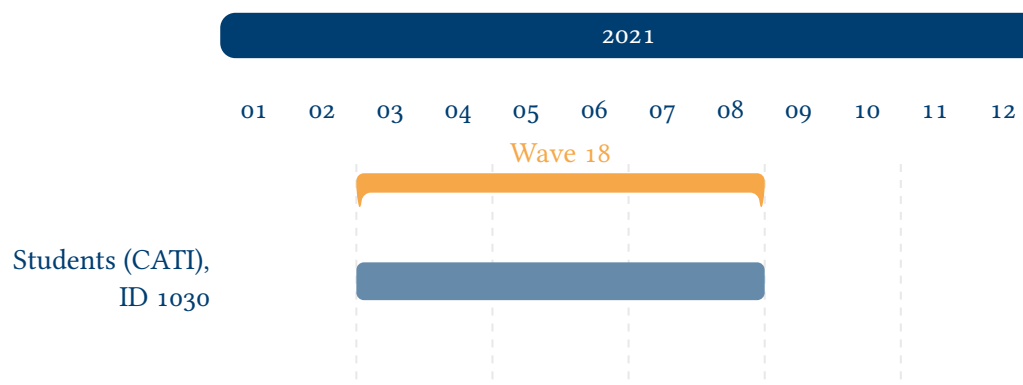


Figure 2: Survey of Starting Cohort 5 and ID of the survey instrument in wave 18

Figure 2 gives an overview over the field time for wave 18 and the IDs of the survey instruments (eleventh CATI survey). In wave 18, respondents who are willing to participate in the panel and who participated in the first and at least one of the last three CATI surveys, who belong to the target population, and who have not withdrawn their willingness to participate in the panel in the meantime, were interviewed. The survey was conducted between March 2021 and August 2021.

2

Students, CATI (ID 1030)

Screening

[AUX] Field end LAP	
before field end [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
field end reached [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
tg60018	Auxiliary variable: earlier field end LAP	pTargetCATI

20102 [AUTO] Interview date	
_ _ Day	
Range: 1 - 31	
_ _ month	
Range: 1 - 12	
_ _ _ year	
Range: 2,016 - 2,018	
goto 20401a	
autoif (intdat <= feldendedat) h_feldende = 0	
autoif (intdat > feldendedat) h_feldende = 1	

Variables		
tx8600y	Survey Target person: survey year 1	CohortProfile
tx8600m	Survey Target person: survey month 1	CohortProfile

20103	
Please enter the gender of the TARGET PERSON.	
male [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
female [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20104	

Variables		
t700001	Gender	Basics

Screening

[AUX] Field end LAP	
before field end [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
field end reached [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
tg60018	Auxiliary variable: earlier field end LAP	pTargetCATI

20102 [AUTO] Interview date
_ _ Day
Range: 1 - 31
_ _ month
Range: 1 - 12
_ _ _ year
Range: 2,016 - 2,018
<i>goto 20401a</i>
<i>autoif (intdat <= feldendedat) h_feldende = 0</i>
<i>autoif (intdat > feldendedat) h_feldende = 1</i>

Variables		
tx8600y	Survey Target person: survey year 1	CohortProfile
tx8600m	Survey Target person: survey month 1	CohortProfile

20103	
<i>Please enter the gender of the TARGET PERSON.</i>	
male [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
female [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 20104</i>	

Variables		
t700001	Gender	Basics

20106 First of all, I have a brief question about you personally. Please could you tell me your date of birth to begin with? Please specify day, month and year.

|_|_| day

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1 - 31

|_|_| month

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_| year

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1,900 - 2,100

if (20106(gebj) > 0) goto 20107
if (20106(gebj) = -97, -98) goto 20420Z

Variables		
t70000m	Date of birth: month	Basics
t70000y	Date of birth: year	Basics

Update Place of residence (SD)

20500 First of all, I would like to know if you are currently still studying or if you are back to studying?

This does not include participation in a doctoral program.

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if (20500 = 1) goto 20501
if (20500 = 2, -97, -98) goto 20501Z

Variables		
tg20500	is currently studying	pTargetCATI

20501 How is your current course of study organized?	
<i>Please read the options aloud.</i>	
in semesters? [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
in trimesters? [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
or in another way? [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 20501Z</i>	

Variables		
tg20501	Study organization semester/trimester	pTargetCATI

Update Citizenship (S4)

20110a When we asked last time, you said that you did not have German citizenship. Have you acquired German citizenship in the meantime?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Target person disagrees [-20]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (20110a = 1) goto 20110b</i> <i>if (20110a = 2) goto 20110c</i> <i>if (20110a = -97, -98, -20) goto 20110Z</i>	

Variables		
t406050	German nationality	pTargetCATI

20110b When did you acquire German citizenship?

If target person remembers only seasons, please enter the following numbers:

21: Beginning of the year/Winter,

24: Spring/Easter,

27: Mid-year/Summer,

30: Fall,

32: End of the year

|_|_| month

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_| year

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 20110Z

Variables

t40607m	Date of naturalization (month)	pTargetCATI
t40607y	Date of naturalization (year)	pTargetCATI

20110c Do you intend to apply for the German citizenship or have you already applied for it?

yes, I plan to apply [1] ☐

yes, I have already applied [2] ☐

no, neither [3] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 20110d

Variables

t406120	Naturalization intention	pTargetCATI
---------	--------------------------	-------------

20110d Is your residency in Germany permanent or temporary?

Temporary residency means, for example, an Aufenthaltserlaubnis [residence permit], a Sichtvermerk (visa), a befristete Aufenthaltserlaubnis [limited residence permit], an Aufenthaltsbewilligung [permission to reside], an Aufenthaltsbefugnis [residence title for exceptional reasons] or Duldung [tolerance].

Unlimited residency means, for example, a Niederlassungserlaubnis [permanent residency permit], an Aufenthaltsberechtigung [permanent residency permit - before 2005] or an unbefristete Aufenthaltserlaubnis [unlimited residency permit - before 2005].

legally limited [1] ☐

legally unlimited [2] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if (20110d = 1, -97, -98) goto 20110e

if (20110d = 2) goto 20110Z

Variables

t406130	Residence permit	pTargetCATI
---------	------------------	-------------

20110e Are you currently permitted to work in Germany?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 20110Z

Variables

t406140	Work permit	pTargetCATI
---------	-------------	-------------

Satisfaction (S5)

20500a

I'd like to ask you a few questions about your current level of satisfaction with different aspects of your life.

Please answer each question on a scale of 0 to 10. "0" means that you are "completely dissatisfied", while a "10" means that you are "completely satisfied." You can graduate your answer with the numbers in between.

How satisfied are you currently with your life, all in all?

completely dissatisfied [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
completely satisfied [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20500c	

Variables		
t514001	Satisfaction with life	pTargetCATI

20500c How satisfied are you with what you have? Think of money, income and things you own.	
<i>Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. ,0' means that you are completely !!un!!satisfied, ,10' means that you are completely satisfied. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between.</i>	
completely dissatisfied [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
completely satisfied [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20500d	

Variables		
t514002	Satisfaction with standard of living	pTargetCATI

20500d How satisfied are you with your health?		
<i>Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. ,0' means that you are completely !!un!!satisfied, ,10' means that you are completely satisfied. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between.</i>		
completely dissatisfied [0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]		<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]		<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]		<input type="checkbox"/>
completely satisfied [10]		<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20500e		

Variables		
t514003	Satisfaction with health	pTargetCATI

20500e How satisfied are you with your family life?

<<Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. ,0' means that you are completely !!un!!satisfied, ,10' means that you are completely satisfied. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between. By family we mean the persons you would personally describe as your family.>>

completely dissatisfied [0]

☐

1 [1]

☐

2 [2]

☐

3 [3]

☐

4 [4]

☐

5 [5]

☐

6 [6]

☐

7 [7]

☐

8 [8]

☐

9 [9]

☐

completely satisfied [10]

☐

does not apply [-93]

☐

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

goto 20500f

Variables

t514004

Satisfaction with family life

pTargetCATI

20500f How satisfied are you with your group of friends?

Repeat scale instructions if necessary:

Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. ,0' means that you are completely !!un!!satisfied, ,10' means that you are completely satisfied. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between.

completely dissatisfied [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
completely satisfied [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (20500 = 1) goto 20500b if (20500 <> 1) goto 20500g	

Variables		
t514005	Satisfaction with acquaintances and friends	pTargetCATI

20500g How satisfied are you with your work?

For persons not currently working, please click the "does not apply" BUTTON.

If necessary, repeat the scale instructions:

Please answer each question on a scale of 0 to 10. "0" means that you are completely !!un!!satisfied, while 10" means that you are completely satisfied. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between.

completely dissatisfied [0]

☐

1 [1]

☐

2 [2]

☐

3 [3]

☐

4 [4]

☐

5 [5]

☐

6 [6]

☐

7 [7]

☐

8 [8]

☐

9 [9]

☐

completely satisfied [10]

☐

does not apply [-93]

☐

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

goto 20500Z

Variables

t514009

Satisfaction with work

pTargetCATI

Self-assessment patience (S5)

20550

How do you personally assess yourself: Are you, in !!general!!, a person who is impatient or who always has a lot of patience?

Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. ,0' means that you're very impatient, ,10' means you're very patient. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between.

0 very impatient [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
10 very patient [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20550Z	

Variables		
t515100	Self-rated patience	pTargetCATI

IILS-II (S6)

20201 Interesse: IILS-II-R-Item1 (ICA-D-Item1)	
Very little interest/don't like doing this at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not very interested [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Slightly interested [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Quite interested [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very strong interest/really like doing this [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 20202</i>	

Variables		
t66207a	Interest: IILS-II-R-Item1 (ICA-D-Item1)	pTargetCATI
t66207a_g1	IILS-R: Practical-technical interests	pTargetCATI

20202 Interesse: IILS-II-I-Item1 (AIST-R-Item20)	
<i>Read the options aloud if necessary.</i>	
Very little interest/don't like doing this at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not very interested [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Slightly interested [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Quite interested [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very strong interest/really like doing this [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 20203</i>	

Variables		
t66207b	Interest: IILS-II-I-Item1 (AIST-R-Item20)	pTargetCATI
t66207b_g1	IILS-I: Intellectual-investigative interests	pTargetCATI

20203 Interesse: IILS-II-A-Item1 (ICA-D-Item3)*Read the options aloud if necessary.*Very little interest/don't like doing this at all [1] ☐Not very interested [2] ☐Slightly interested [3] ☐Quite interested [4] ☐Very strong interest/really like doing this [5] ☐*refused [-97]* ☐*don't know [-98]* ☐*goto 20204***Variables**

t66207c	Interest: IILS-II-A-Item1 (ICA-D-Item3)	pTargetCATI
t66207c_g1	IILS-A: Artistic interests	pTargetCATI

20204 Interesse: IILS-II-S-Item1 (AIST-R-Item34)*Read the options aloud if necessary.*Very little interest/don't like doing this at all [1] ☐Not very interested [2] ☐Slightly interested [3] ☐Quite interested [4] ☐Very strong interest/really like doing this [5] ☐*refused [-97]* ☐*don't know [-98]* ☐*goto 20205***Variables**

t66207d	Interest: IILS-II-S-Item1 (AIST-R-Item34)	pTargetCATI
t66207d_g1	IILS-S: Social interests	pTargetCATI

20205 Interesse: IILS-II-E-Item1 (AIST-R-Item53)	
<i>Read the options aloud if necessary.</i>	
Very little interest/don't like doing this at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not very interested [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Slightly interested [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Quite interested [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very strong interest/really like doing this [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 20206</i>	

Variables		
t66207e	Interest: IILS-II-E-Item1 (AIST-R-Item53)	pTargetCATI
t66207e_g1	IILS-E: Enterprising interests	pTargetCATI

20206 Interesse: IILS-II-C-Item1 (AIST-R-Item42)	
<i>Read the options aloud if necessary.</i>	
Very little interest/don't like doing this at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not very interested [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Slightly interested [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Quite interested [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very strong interest/really like doing this [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 20207</i>	

Variables		
t66207f	Interest: IILS-II-C-Item1 (AIST-R-Item42)	pTargetCATI
t66207f_g1	IILS-C: Conventional interests	pTargetCATI

20207 Interesse: IILS-II-R-Item2 (AIST-R-Item55)*Read the options aloud if necessary.*Very little interest/don't like doing this at all [1] ☐Not very interested [2] ☐Slightly interested [3] ☐Quite interested [4] ☐Very strong interest/really like doing this [5] ☐refused [-97] ☐don't know [-98] ☐

goto 20208

Variables

t66207g	Interest: IILS-II-R-Item2 (AIST-R-Item55)	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

20208 Interesse: IILS-II-I-Item2 (AIST-R-Item2)*Read the options aloud if necessary.*Very little interest/don't like doing this at all [1] ☐Not very interested [2] ☐Slightly interested [3] ☐Quite interested [4] ☐Very strong interest/really like doing this [5] ☐refused [-97] ☐don't know [-98] ☐

goto 20209

Variables

t66207h	Interest: IILS-II-I-Item2 (AIST-R-Item2)	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

20209 Interesse: IILS-II-A-Item2 (AIST-R-Item3)	
<i>Read the options aloud if necessary.</i>	
Very little interest/don't like doing this at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not very interested [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Slightly interested [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Quite interested [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very strong interest/really like doing this [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 20210</i>	

Variables		
t66207i	Interest: IILS-II-A-Item2 (AIST-R-Item3)	pTargetCATI

20210 Interesse: IILS-II-S-Item2 (ICA-D-Item22)	
<i>Read the options aloud if necessary.</i>	
Very little interest/don't like doing this at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not very interested [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Slightly interested [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Quite interested [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very strong interest/really like doing this [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 20211</i>	

Variables		
t66207j	Interest: IILS-II-S-Item2 (ICA-D-Item22)	pTargetCATI

20211 Interesse: ILS-II-E-Item2 (AIST-R-Item41)*Read the options aloud if necessary.*Very little interest/don't like doing this at all [1] ☐Not very interested [2] ☐Slightly interested [3] ☐Quite interested [4] ☐Very strong interest/really like doing this [5] ☐refused [-97] ☐don't know [-98] ☐

goto 20212

Variables

t66207k	Interest: ILS-II-E-Item2 (AIST-R-Item41)	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

20212 Interesse: ILS-II-C-Item2 (ICA-D-Item18)*Read the options aloud if necessary.*Very little interest/don't like doing this at all [1] ☐Not very interested [2] ☐Slightly interested [3] ☐Quite interested [4] ☐Very strong interest/really like doing this [5] ☐refused [-97] ☐don't know [-98] ☐

goto 20213

Variables

t66207l	Interest: ILS-II-C-Item2 (ICA-D-Item18)	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

20213 Interesse: IILS-II-R-Item3 (AIST-R--Item13)	
<i>Read the options aloud if necessary.</i>	
Very little interest/don't like doing this at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not very interested [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Slightly interested [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Quite interested [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very strong interest/really like doing this [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 20214</i>	

Variables		
t66207m	Interest: IILS-II-R-Item3 (AIST-R--Item13)	pTargetCATI

20214 Interesse: IILS-II-I-Item3 (ICA-D-Item20)	
<i>Read the options aloud if necessary.</i>	
Very little interest/don't like doing this at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not very interested [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Slightly interested [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Quite interested [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very strong interest/really like doing this [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 20215</i>	

Variables		
t66207n	Interest: IILS-II-I-Item3 (ICA-D-Item20)	pTargetCATI

20215 Interesse: IILS-II-A-Item3 (AIST-R-Item15)*Read the options aloud if necessary.*Very little interest/don't like doing this at all [1] ☐Not very interested [2] ☐Slightly interested [3] ☐Quite interested [4] ☐Very strong interest/really like doing this [5] ☐refused [-97] ☐don't know [-98] ☐

goto 20216

Variables

t66207o	Interest: IILS-II-A-Item3 (AIST-R-Item15)	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

20216 Interesse: IILS-II-S-Item3 (AIST-R-Item46)*Read the options aloud if necessary.*Very little interest/don't like doing this at all [1] ☐Not very interested [2] ☐Slightly interested [3] ☐Quite interested [4] ☐Very strong interest/really like doing this [5] ☐refused [-97] ☐don't know [-98] ☐

goto 20217

Variables

t66207p	Interest: IILS-II-S-Item3 (AIST-R-Item46)	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

20217 Interesse: ILS-II-E-Item3 (ICA-D-Item17)	
<i>Read the options aloud if necessary.</i>	
Very little interest/don't like doing this at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not very interested [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Slightly interested [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Quite interested [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very strong interest/really like doing this [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 20218</i>	

Variables		
t66207q	Interest: ILS-II-E-Item3 (ICA-D-Item17)	pTargetCATI

20218 Interesse: ILS-II-C-Item3 (AIST-R-Item54)	
<i>Read the options aloud if necessary.</i>	
Very little interest/don't like doing this at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not very interested [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Slightly interested [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Quite interested [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very strong interest/really like doing this [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 20142Z</i>	

Variables		
t66207r	Interest: ILS-II-C-Item3 (AIST-R-Item54)	pTargetCATI

START of school episode loop

22103 [AUTO] Episode modeNewly integrated episode in panel [2] ☐Follow-up episode in panel [3] ☐Supplemented in the X module [4] ☐*if (22103 = 2, 4) goto 22108**if (22103 = 3) goto 22103P1**autoif (30300 <> 2 & 22101a < 22107) 22103 = 2**autoif (30300 <> 2 & 22101a >= 22107) 22103 = 3**autoif (30300 = 2) 22103 = 4***Variables**

ts11400	Episode mode	spSchool
---------	--------------	----------

22108 Was that a school in Germany?

Record only those schools here that (also) lead to a general school-leaving qualification (i.e. school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule, Mittlere Reife, entry qualification for universities of applied sciences (Fachhochschulreife), Abitur).

yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐refused [-97] ☐don't know [-98] ☐*if (22108 = 1) goto 22109**if (22108 = 2) goto 22112**if (22108 = -97, -98) goto 22114***Variables**

ts11103	School attendance in Germany?	spSchool
ts11103_g1	School attendance in Germany? (edited)	spSchool

Condition: if (h_etappe = 7, 8 OR (h_etappe = 6 & 22108 <> 2))

22114 What type of school did you attend there? (Was it for instance a Hauptschule, a Realschule, or a Gymnasium?)

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6 & 22108 = 2)

22114 What school did you attend there? Please indicate the equivalent German school type.

Do not read the options aloud. This section should only include schools (also) leading to a general school-leaving qualification.

elementary school [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
orientation stage, also trial stage and remedial stages, e.g. in Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania, Rhineland-Palatinate [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Volksschule [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Hauptschule [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Realschule / Realschule, known as Mittelschule up until 1964 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
combined Hauptschule and Realschule, also secondary school, regular school, Mittelschule, Oberschule and Wirtschaftsschule [type of secondary school in Bavaria providing general education in the field of business and administration], Regionale Schule, Regionalschule, extended Realschule, Realschule plus, Gemeinschaftsschule [comprehensive school], Werkrealschule, Stadtteilschule, Mittelstufenschule, dual secondary school [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
polytechnic secondary school [type of school in the former GDR] [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Gymnasium also Kolleg [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
extended secondary school [type of school in the former GDR leading to a higher education entrance qualification] [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Gesamtschule [comprehensive school], also integrated school [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Waldorf school [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
special needs school, also special needs center [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
vocational school (leading to a general school-leaving qualification, e.g. from a Fachoberschule) [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other school [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if ((22114 = 1 to 5, 11 to 12) OR (22108 = 2)) goto 22118 if ((22114 = 6, 10) & 22108 <> 2) goto 22117b if ((22114 = 8, 13, 14) & 22108 <> 2) goto 22115 if ((22114 = -97, -98) & 22108 <> 2) goto 22117</p> <p>autoif (22114 = 2) 22121 = 1</p> <p>1: elementary school 2: orientation stage, also trial stage and remedial stages, e.g. in Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania, Rhineland-Palatinate if (h_etappe = 8) 3: Volksschule 4: Hauptschule if (h_etappe = 6, 7) 5: Realschule if (h_etappe = 8) 5: Realschule, until 1964: Mittelschule 6: verbundene Haupt- and Realschule, also secondary school, regular school, Mittelschule, Oberschule and Wirtschaftsschule, Regionale Schule, Regionalschule, extended Realschule, Realschule plus, Gemeinschaftsschule, Werkrealschule, Stadtteilschule, Mittelstufenschule, dual secondary school if (h_etappe = 8) 7: polytechnic secondary school (POS) 8: Gymnasium, also Kolleg if (h_etappe = 8) 9: extended secondary school (EOS) 10: comprehensive school, also integrated school 11: Waldorf school 12: special needs school, also special needs center 13: vocational school (leading to a general school-leaving qualification, e.g. from a Fachoberschule) 14: other school</p>	
Variables	
ts11204	Type of school
spSchoolExtExam	

Condition: if (22114 = 14)

22115 What kind of school was that exactly?

Condition: if (22114 = 13)

22115 What kind of vocational school was that?

Condition: if (22114 = 8)

22115 What kind of "Gymnasium" was that exactly?*Only include schools here that lead to a school-leaving certificate.*

School list A/ School list B [999997]

☐

not in list [-96]

☐

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

if ((22115 = 2, 10, 14 to 17, 19 to 27) & h_etappe = 6) goto 22116a
 if ((22115 = 1, 3 to 9, 11 to 13, 18, -97, -98) & h_etappe = 6) goto 22118
 if ((22115 = 10, 19 to 27) & h_etappe = 7, 8) goto 22117
 if ((22115 = 1 to 9, 11 to 18, -97, -98) & h_etappe = 7, 8) goto 22118
 if (22115 = -96) goto 22116

if (22114 = 13, 14) [Schulliste A]

if (22114 = 8) [Schulliste B]

Variables

ts11205

Type of school (request)

spSchoolExtExam

22116 This school is not on our list. Please exactly name the type of school one more time so we can put it on our list.

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

if (h_etappe = 7, 8) goto 22117

if (h_etappe = 6) goto 22116a

Variables

ts11206_O

other type of school

spSchool

22117	Was this a training program in which you also had the opportunity to do vocational training?
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 22118	

Variables		
ts11207	Integrated vocational training course	spSchool

22117b	What branch did you attend there?
<i>Please read the answer options aloud. If the respondent states that there is/was no separation into school tracks (yet), please use the BUTTON.</i>	
Hauptschule [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Realschule [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Gymnasium branch [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no separation into school branches [-20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 22118	

Variables		
ts11225	School branch Comprehensive school /SmB	spSchool

22118 From when until when did you attend this school?		
<i>If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes accordingly: 21=Starting of the year / winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/Summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of year</i>		
_ _ _ _		
refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1 - 99		
_ _ _ _		
refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1,900 - 9,999		
goto 22119		
Variables		
ts1111m	Starting month school episode	spSchool
ts1111y	Starting year school period	spSchool

Condition: if (22103 = 2, 4)

22119 (Until when did you attend this school?)

Condition: if (22103 = 3)

22119 Until when did you attend this school?

If the respondent can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21 = Start of year/winter, 24 = spring/Easter, 27 = mid-year/summer, 30 = fall, 32 = end of year

To month |__|__|

Still attending this school [-5] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1 - 12

Year |__|__|__|__|

Still attending this school [-5] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

*if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 22114 <> 2) goto 22121
if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 22114 = 2) goto 22133aZ
if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 22120*

*autoif (22119 = -5) h_dauertan = 1
autoif (22119 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2
autoif (22119 > 0 & 22119 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3
autoif (22119 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4
autoif (22119 = -5) 22120 = 1
autoif (22119 = -5) 22119 = 20102(intm/intj)*

Variables

ts1112m	Final month of school episode	spSchool
ts1112y	Final year of school episode	spSchool

22120 Do you still attend this school?yes, I still attend this school [1] ☐no [2] ☐refused [-97] ☐don't know [-98] ☐

if (22114 <> 2) goto 22121
 if (22114 = 2) goto 22133aZ

autoif (22120 = 1) h_dauertan = 1

Variables

ts1112c	Continuing duration of school period	spSchool
---------	--------------------------------------	----------

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 1)

22121 Do you attend this school full-time or part-time, i.e. in addition to a job or training?

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4)

22121 Was your attendance at this school your primary or secondary activity, i.e. besides working or doing an apprenticeship/vocational training program?

if (h_etappe = 6) "Primary activity" means you attended school on a full-time basis and "secondary activity" on a part-time basis.

full-time [1] ☐part-time [2] ☐refused [-97] ☐don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) goto 22122
 if (h_dauertan = 1) goto 22129

Variables

ts11208	Primary activity/secondary activity	spSchoolExtExam
---------	-------------------------------------	-----------------

Condition: if (22108 = 1, -97, -98)

22122 And which school-leaving certificate did you obtain there?

Condition: if (22108 = 2)

22122 And which school-leaving qualification did you obtain? Please tell me the equivalent German school-leaving qualification.

Do not read the options aloud. If Fachabitur [subject-specific higher education entrance qualification] is specified, please ask whether this qualifies the respondent for admission to higher education at a university of applied sciences or at a university. If university of applied sciences is specified, assign to category 4, if university is specified, assign to category 5.

basic school-leaving qualification of a Hauptschule/Berufsbildungsreife or Berufsreife [designations for the first general school-leaving qualification in some German federal states], first general school-leaving qualification/basic school-leaving qualification of a Hauptschule/Volksschule/8th grade POS polytechnic secondary school [type of school in the former GDR] [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
qualifying/ qualified school-leaving qualification of a Hauptschule/ extended Berufsbildungsreife or Berufsreife [designations for the first general school-leaving qualification in some German federal states] with performance assessment/ secondary qualification I - school-leaving qualification of a Hauptschule, school-leaving qualification of a Hauptschule after grade 10 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mittlere Reife/ school-leaving qualification of a Realschule/Wirtschaftsschule [type of secondary school in Bavaria providing general education in the field of business and administration]/ Fachschulreife [school-leaving qualification of a Fachschule [school-based institution of professional development]]/ Fachoberschulreife [school-leaving qualification of a Fachoberschule [type of vocational school leading to a higher education entrance qualification]], intermediate school-leaving qualification, intermediate educational qualification/ extended/qualified secondary qualification, extended/qualified school-leaving qualification of a Realschule/Mittlere Reife/school-leaving qualification of a Realschule/ Wirtschaftsschule/ Fachschulreife/ Fachoberschulreife/ 10th grade POS polytechnic secondary school [type of school in the former GDR] [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Fachhochschulreife [entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences] [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other higher education entrance qualification / other higher education entrance qualification (Abitur/12th grade EOS extended secondary school [type of school in the former GDR leading to higher education entrance qualification]) [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
school-leaving qualification of a special needs school [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other school-leaving qualification [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No school-leaving qualification was intended [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No school-leaving qualification [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if ((22122 = 1, 2, 3, 6) & 22108 = 2) goto 22126 if ((22122 = 1, 2, 3, 6) & (22108 = 1, -97, -98)) goto 22133 if (22122 = 4) goto 22123 if (22122 = 5) goto 22124 if (22122 = 7) goto 22125 if (22122 = -5) goto 22129 if (22122 = -6, -97, -98) goto 22133aZ	

If (h_etalpe = 6, 7) 1: basic school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule/Berufsbildungsreife or Berufsreife [designations for the first general school-leaving qualification in some German federal states] first general school-leaving qualification if (h_etalpe = 8) 1: basic school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule/Volksschule/8th grade POS polytechnic secondary school [type of school in the former GDR] 2: qualifying/ qualified school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule/extended Berufsbildungsreife or Berufsreife [designations for the first general school-leaving qualification in some German Federal states] with performance assessment/secondary school-leaving qualification – school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule/school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule after grade 10 if (h_etalpe = 6, 7) 3: Mittlere Reife/ school-leaving qualification from a Realschule/commercial school/ Fachschulreife/ Fachoberschulreife, intermediate school-leaving qualification, intermediate educational qualification/ extended/qualified secondary qualification, extended/qualified school-leaving qualification from a Realschule if (h_etalpe = 8) 3: Mittlere Reife/school-leaving qualification from a Realschule/ commercial school/ Fachschulreife/ Fachoberschulreife/ 10th grade POS polytechnic secondary school 4: Fachhochschulreife if (h_etalpe = 6, 7) 5: other higher education entrance qualification (Abitur) if (h_etalpe = 8) 5: other higher education entrance qualification (Abitur/12th grade EOS extended secondary school) 6: school-leaving qualification from a special needs school 7: other school-leaving qualification

Variables

ts11209	School-leaving qualification	spSchoolExtExam
---------	------------------------------	-----------------

22123 Is this a subject-related Fachhochschulreife, the school-based part of the Fachhochschulreife (e.g. after leaving 12th grade Gymnasium) or a full Fachhochschulreife?

Fachhochschulreife (FHR): entitles to study at a university of applied sciences (FH); Subject-related FHR: entitlement to study at a university of applied sciences limited to certain fields of study; school-based part of the FHR - full FHR: the "full" FHR consists of a school-based part and a previous practical education. The school-based part can generally be acquired after completion of the 12th grade at a higher secondary school. It is only possible to start studying at a university of applied sciences together with the previous practical education part.

a subject-related Fachhochschulreife [entry qualification for universities of applied sciences] [1] ☐

the school-based part of Fachhochschulreife [entry qualification for universities of applied sciences] [2] ☐

a full Fachhochschulreife [entry qualification for universities of applied sciences] [3] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐


if (22108 = 2) goto 22126
if (22108 = 1, -97, -98) goto 22133

Variables

ts11210	Type Fachhochschulreife	spSchoolExtExam
---------	-------------------------	-----------------

22124 Is this a subject-related or a general higher education entrance qualification (Hochschulreife)?	
<i>A general higher education entrance qualification entitles to study all subjects at all types of higher education institutions; in case of a subject-related higher education entrance qualification, the entitlement is limited to certain subject areas.</i>	
a subject-related Hochschulreife [higher education entrance qualification] [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
a general higher education entrance qualification [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (22108 = 2) goto 22126 if (22108 = 1, -97, -98) goto 22133	

Variables		
ts11211	Type Abitur	spSchoolExtExam

22125 What is the name of this other school-leaving qualification?	
 <hr/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (22108 = 2) goto 22126 if (22108 = 1, -97, -98) goto 22133	

Variables		
ts11212_O	Other school-leaving qualification	spSchool

22126 Was this school-leaving qualification recognized as being of equal value in Germany?	
<i>If an application is not necessary, please enter 1=yes! If no recognition procedure exists or recognition has not been applied for, please enter 2=no.</i>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 22133aZ	

Variables		
ts11213	Recognition of school-leaving qualification in Germany	spSchool

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 1)	
22129 What school-leaving qualification do you want to obtain?	

Condition: if ((h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & (22108 = 1, -97, -98))

22129 What school-leaving qualification did you want to obtain?

Condition: ((h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & 22108 = 2)

22129 What school-leaving qualification did you want to obtain? Please tell me the equivalent German school-leaving qualification.

Do not read the specifications aloud. If Fachabitur is specified, please ask whether this qualifies the respondent for admission to higher education at a university of applied sciences or at a university. If university of applied sciences is specified, assign to category 4, if university is specified, assign to category 5.

basic school-leaving qualification from a ☐
Hauptschule/Berufsbildungsreife [designation for the first
general school-leaving qualification in some German
federal states]/ Berufsreife [designation for the first general
school-leaving qualification in some German Federal
states]/first general school-leaving qualification/ basic
school-leaving qualification from a
Hauptschule/Volksschule/8th grade POS polytechnic
secondary school [type of school in the former GDR] [1]

qualifying/ qualified school-leaving qualification from a ☐
Hauptschule / extended Berufsbildungsreife/ Berufsreife
[designation for the first general school-leaving
qualification in some German Federal states] with
performance assessment/ secondary school-leaving
qualification I – school-leaving qualification from a
Hauptschule/ school-leaving qualification from a
Hauptschule after grade 10 [2]

Mittlere Reife/school-leaving qualification from a ☐
Realschule/ Wirtschaftsschule [type of secondary school in
Bavaria providing general education in the field of
business and administration]/ Fachschule [school-based
institutions of professional development]/ Fachoberschule
[type of vocational school leading to a higher education
entrance qualification], intermediate school-leaving
qualification/ intermediate educational qualification/
extended/qualified secondary qualification/
extended/qualified school-leaving qualification from a
Realschule/ Wirtschaftsschule/ Fachschule/
Fachoberschule/ 10th grade POS polytechnic secondary
school [type of school in the former GDR] [3]

Fachhochschulreife [entry qualification for universities of ☐
applied sciences] [4]

other higher education entrance qualification (Abitur) / ☐
other higher education entrance qualification (Abitur/12th
grade EOS extended secondary school [type of school in
the former GDR leading to higher education entrance
qualification]) [5]

school-leaving qualification of a special needs school [6] ☐

other qualification [7] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if (22129 = 4) goto 22130
if (22129 = 5) goto 22131
if (22129 = 7) goto 22132
if (22129 = 1 to 3, 6, -97, -98) goto 22133aZ

if (h_etalpe = 6, 7) 1: basic school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule/Berufsbildungsreife or Berufsreife [designations for the first general school-leaving qualification in some German federal states] first general school-leaving qualification if (h_etalpe = 8) 1: basic school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule/Volksschule/8th grade POS polytechnic secondary school [type of school in the former GDR] 2: qualifying/ qualified school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule/extended Berufsbildungsreife or Berufsreife [designations for the first general school-leaving qualification in some German Federal states] with performance assessment/secondary school-leaving qualification – school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule/school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule after grade 10 if (h_etalpe = 6, 7) 3: Mittlere Reife/ school-leaving qualification from a Realschule/commercial school/ Fachschulreife/ Fachoberschulreife, intermediate school-leaving qualification, intermediate educational qualification/ extended/qualified secondary qualification, extended/qualified school-leaving qualification from a Realschule if (h_etalpe = 8) 3: Mittlere Reife/school-leaving qualification from a Realschule/ commercial school/ Fachschulreife/ Fachoberschulreife/ 10th grade POS polytechnic secondary school 4: Fachhochschulreife if (h_etalpe = 6, 7) 5: other higher education entrance qualification (Abitur) if (h_etalpe = 8) 5: other higher education entrance qualification (Abitur/12th grade EOS extended secondary school) 6: school-leaving qualification from a special needs school 7: other school-leaving qualification

Variables		
ts11214	Intended school-leaving qualification	spSchool

22130 Would this be (have been) a subject-related entrance qualification or entry qualification for universities of applied sciences (Fachhochschulreife), the school-based part of the Fachhochschulreife (e.g. after leaving the Gymnasium 12th grade) or the full Fachhochschulreife?

Fachhochschulreife (FHR) [entry qualification for universities of applied sciences]: entitles to study at a university of applied sciences (FH); Subject-related FHR: entitlement to study at a university of applied sciences limited to certain fields of study; school-based part of the FHR - full FHR: the "full" FHR consists of a school-based part and a previous practical education. The school-based part can generally be acquired after completion of the 12th grade at a higher secondary school. It is only possible to start studying at a university of applied sciences together with the previous practical education part.

a subject-related Fachhochschulreife [entry qualification for universities of applied sciences] [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
the school-based part of Fachhochschulreife [entry qualification for universities of applied sciences] [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
a full Fachhochschulreife [entry qualification for universities of applied sciences] [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 22133aZ	

Variables		
ts11215	Type intended Fachhochschulreife	spSchool

22131 Would that have been a subject-related or a general higher education entrance qualification?

A general higher education entrance qualification entitles to study all subjects at all types of higher education institutions; in case of a subject-related higher education entrance qualification, the entitlement is limited to certain subject areas.

a subject-related Hochschulreife [higher education entrance qualification] [1]

☐

a general higher education entrance qualification [2]

☐

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

goto 22133aZ

Variables

ts11216

Type intended Abitur

spSchoolExtExam

22132 What is the name of this other school-leaving qualification?

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

goto 22133aZ

Variables

ts11217_O

Other aspired school-leaving qualification

spSchool

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8)

22133 What approximate overall grade were you awarded in the school-leaving qualification?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6, 7)

22133 What was the overall grade of this school-leaving qualification?

If (h_etappe = 6) One decimal place allowed in the response. If only the number of points are known, then check off "only point value known."

|_| , |_|

Only the points score is known [-93]

☐

There was no grade [-6]

☐

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0.5 - 6.0

if (22133 = -93) goto 22133a

if (22133 <> -93 & h_etappe = 6 goto 22133b)

if (22133 <> -93 & h_etappe = 7, 8 & (22122 = 4, 5)) goto 22133f

if (22133 <> -93 & h_etappe = 7, 8 & (22122 <> 4, 5)) goto 22133aZ

Variables

ts11218

Final grade school-leaving certificate

spSchoolExtExam

22133a And how many points did you have on your school-leaving certificate?

|_|_|

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 15

if (h_etappe = 6) goto 22133b

if ((22122 = 4, 5) & h_etappe = 7, 8) goto 22133f

if ((22122 <> 4, 5) & h_etappe = 7, 8) goto 22133aZ

Variables

t724702

Points on school-leaving certificate

spSchoolExtExam

Condition: if (22122 = 4, 5)

22133b What was your last half-year grade in mathematics?

Condition: if (22122 <> 4, 5)

22133b What grade did you get in mathematics on this graduation certificate?

One decimal place is allowed. Enter grades such as "2 plus" or "3 minus" as decimal numbers: i.e. as 1.7 or 3.3, and so on. (Grade "1 plus" as 0.7). If only the score is known, press the button "only score known".

|_| , |_|

only score known [-93]

☐

there was no grade [-6]

☐

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0.5 - 6.0

if (22133b <> -93) goto 22133d

if (22133b = -93) goto 22133c

Variables

t724112

Last half-year grade Mathematics

spSchool

Condition: if (22122 = 4, 5)

22133c And how many points did you have in Mathematics in your final school year?

Condition: if (22122 <> 4, 5)

22133c And how many points did you have in Mathematics on this school-leaving certificate?

|_|_|

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 15

goto 22133d

Variables

t724712

Last half-year points Mathematics

spSchool

Condition: if (22122 = 4, 5)

22133d What was your last half-year grade in German?

Condition: if (22122 <> 4, 5)

22133d What grade did you get in German on this graduation certificate?

One decimal place is allowed. Convert grades named as "2 plus" or "3 minus" to decimals: 1.7 or 3.3, etc. (A "1 plus" would be 0.7). If only the number of points are known, then click "only point value known."

|_| , |_|

only score known [-93]

☐

there was no grade [-6]

☐

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0.5 - 6.0

if (22133d <> -93 & (22122 = 4, 5)) goto 22133f

if (22133d <> -93 & (22122 <> 4, 5)) goto 22133aZ

if (22133d = -93) goto 22133e

Variables

t724111

Last half-year grade German

spSchool

Condition: if (22122 = 4, 5)

22133e And how many points did you have in German in your final school year?

Condition: if (22122 <> 4, 5)

22133e And how many points did you have in German on this school-leaving certificate?

|_|_|

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 15

if (22122 = 4, 5) goto 22133f

if (22122 <> 4, 5) goto 22133aZ

Variables

t724714

Last half-year points German

spSchool

22133f What were the examination subjects for your Abitur or school-leaving examinations?

Please select 1st subject from the list! A maximum of five subjects can be specified. Please also record oral Abitur subjects.

[List school subjects] [9990] ☐

not in list [-96] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if (22133f > 0) goto 22133h
if (22133f = -96) goto 22133g
if (22133f = -97, -98) goto 22133aZ

Variables

t724801	1st Abitur subject	spSchoolExtExam
---------	--------------------	-----------------

22133g This subject does not feature on our list Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list.

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 22133h

Variables

t724806_O	1st Abitur subject, open	spSchool
-----------	--------------------------	----------

22133h (And what was your second Abitur subject or the second subject of your school-leaving examinations?)

Please select 2nd subject from the list. Please also record oral Abitur subjects.

[List school subjects] [9990] ☐

not in list [-96] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if (22133h > 0) goto 22133j
if (22133h = -96) goto 22133i
if (22133h = -97, -98) goto 22133aZ

Variables

t724802	2nd Abitur subject	spSchoolExtExam
---------	--------------------	-----------------

22133i This subject does not feature on our list Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list.



refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

goto 22133j

Variables

t724807_O

2nd Abitur subject, open

spSchool

22133j (And what was your third Abitur subject or the third subject of your school-leaving examinations?)

Please select 2nd subject from the list. Please also record oral Abitur subjects.

[List school subjects] [9990]

☐

not in list [-96]

☐

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

if (22133j > 0) goto 22133l

if (22133j = -96) goto 22133k

if (22133j = -97, -98) goto 22133aZ

Variables

t724803

3rd Abitur subject

spSchoolExtExam

22133k This subject does not feature on our list Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list.



refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

goto 22133l

Variables

t724808_O

3rd Abitur subject, open

spSchool

22133l (And what was your fourth "Abitur" subject or the fourth subject of your school-leaving examinations?)

Please select 2nd subject from the list. Please also record oral "Abitur" subjects.

[List school subjects] [9990] ☐

not in list [-96] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if (22133l > 0) goto 22133n
if (22133l = -96) goto 22133m
if (22133l = -97, -98) goto 22133aZ

Variables

t724804	4th Abitur subject, open	spSchoolExtExam
---------	--------------------------	-----------------

22133m This subject does not feature on our list Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list.

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 22133n

Variables

t724809_O	4th Abitur subject, open	spSchool
-----------	--------------------------	----------

22133n (And what was your fifth Abitur subject or the fifth subject of your school-leaving examinations?)

Please select 5th subject from the list. If there is no 5th Abitur subject or no 5th examination subject, press the button "no 5th subject". Please also record oral Abitur subjects.

[List school subjects] [9990] ☐

no 5th subject [-93] ☐

not in list [-96] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if (22133n = -96) goto 22133o
if (22133n <> -96) goto 22133aZ

Variables

t724805	5th Abitur subject	spSchoolExtExam
---------	--------------------	-----------------

22133o This subject does not feature on our list. Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list.



refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

goto 22133aZ

Variables

t724810_O

5th Abitur subject, open

spSchool

22133p What was your professional specialization?

Please read the answer options aloud.

Business and administration [1]

☐

Nutrition and home economics [2]

☐

Technology [3]

☐

Health and social work, nursing [4]

☐

Design, art [5]

☐

Agriculture, farming [6]

☐

Media, media design, communications [7]

☐

Color technology and interior design [8]

☐

Biotechnology [9]

☐

another field [10]

☐

there was no specialization [-93]

☐

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

if (22133p = 10) goto 22133q

if (22133p <> 10 & h_etappe = 7, 8) goto 22133Z

if (22133p <> 10 & h_etappe = 6) goto 22133r

Variables

ts11236

Vocational focus in school

spSchool

22133r Did you also have practical training in addition to the theoretical lessons? This means, for example, lessons in the school's own training workshops, training kitchens or student offices, but not an internship in a real company.

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if (22133r = 1) goto 22133s
if (22133r = 2, -97, -98) goto 22133t

Variables

ts11237	Practical lessons	spSchool
---------	-------------------	----------

22133s And how much time did you spend in this practical lessons?

Please read the answer options aloud.

very little time [1] ☐

little time [2] ☐

about half [3] ☐

most of the time [4] ☐

almost the whole time [5] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 22133t

Variables

ts11238	Time spent in practical training	spSchool
---------	----------------------------------	----------

22133t	At some vocational schools, the practical part of the training takes the form of an internship in a company, a social facility or in a firm. What was that like in your course of education? Did you complete an internship during this time?
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (22133t = 1) goto 22133u if ((22133t = 2, -97, -98) & 22133p <> -93) goto 22133v if ((22133t = 2, -97, -98) & 22133p = -93) goto 22133Z	

Variables		
ts11239	Vocational school Internship	spSchool

22133u	For how many weeks were you in this internship?
_ _ _ _	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1 - 99	
if (22133p <> -93) goto 22133v if (22133p = -93) goto 22133Z	

Variables		
ts11240	Vocational school Internship duration	spSchool

22133v	How much insight into your subject do you think you have gained by attending this vocational school?
<i>Please read the answer options aloud.</i>	
very much [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather much [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather little [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
none at all [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 22133Z	

Variables		
ts11241	Insight into career field	spSchool

22134 During the period from <22118> to <22119>, did you attend a school in a country outside Germany for at least one month?*Short attendance at partner schools should not be recorded.*yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐refused [-97] ☐don't know [-98] ☐*if (22103 = 2) goto 22105**if (22103 = 3 & 22107 = 22101a & (22101P1 = 0, 2)) goto 22105**if (22103 = 3 & 22107 = 22101a & 22101P1 = 1) goto 22134Z**if (22103 = 3 & 22107 < 22101a) goto 22134Z**if (22103 = 4) goto 22134Z***Variables**

ts11219	School attendance abroad for at least one month	spSchoolExtExam
---------	---	-----------------

Start Loop Awarded school-leaving qualification**22142 Did you obtain this school-leaving qualification in Germany?**yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐refused [-97] ☐don't know [-98] ☐*if (22142 = 1, -97, -98) goto 22144**if (22142 = 2) goto 22143***Variables**

ts11300	Awarded qualification in Germany?	spSchoolExtExam
ts11300_g1	Awarded qualification in Germany? (edited)	spSchoolExtExam

22144 When did you earn / When were you awarded this qualification?

If the respondent can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21 = starting of year/winter, 24 = spring/Easter, 27 = mid-year/summer, 30 = fall, 32 = end of year

To month

This month [-5] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1 - 12

Year

This month [-5] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

goto 22145

autoif (22144 = -5) 22144 = 20102(intm/intj)

Variables

ts1130m	Date/month qualification was awarded	spSchoolExtExam
ts1130y	Date/year qualification was awarded	spSchoolExtExam

Condition: if (22142 = 1, -97, -98)

22145 And what school-leaving qualification did you obtain/were you awarded there?

Condition: if (22142 = 2)

22145 What school-leaving qualifications did you acquire or were you awarded there? Please state what the equivalent German school-leaving qualification is.

Do not read the specifications aloud. If Fachabitur is specified, please ask whether this qualifies the respondent for admission to higher education at a university of applied sciences or at a university. If university of applied sciences is specified, assign to category 4, if university is specified, assign to category 5.

basic school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule/Berufsbildungsreife [designation for the first general school-leaving qualification in some German federal states]/ Berufsreife [designation for the first general school-leaving qualification in some German Federal states]/first general school-leaving qualification/ basic school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule/Volksschule/8th grade POS polytechnic secondary school [type of school in the former GDR] [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
qualifying/ qualified school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule / extended Berufsbildungsreife/ Berufsreife [designation for the first general school-leaving qualification in some German Federal states] with performance assessment/ secondary school-leaving qualification I – school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule/ school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule after grade 10 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mittlere Reife/school-leaving qualification from a Realschule/ Wirtschaftsschule [type of secondary school in Bavaria providing general education in the field of business and administration]/ Fachschule [school-based institutions of professional development]/ Fachoberschule [type of vocational school leading to a higher education entrance qualification], intermediate school-leaving qualification/ intermediate educational qualification/ extended/qualified secondary qualification/ extended/qualified school-leaving qualification from a Realschule/ Wirtschaftsschule/ Fachschule/ Fachoberschule/ 10th grade POS polytechnic secondary school [type of school in the former GDR] [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Fachhochschulreife [entry qualification for universities of applied sciences] [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other higher education entrance qualification (Abitur) / other higher education entrance qualification (Abitur/12th grade EOS extended secondary school [type of school in the former GDR leading to higher education entrance qualification]) [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
school-leaving qualification of a special needs school [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other qualification [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>goto 22146</p> <p>if (h_etappe = 6, 7) 1: basic school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule/entrance qualification for a vocational school/first general school-leaving qualification if (h_etappe = 8) 1: basic school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule/Volksschule/8th grade POS 2: qqualifying/ qualified school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule / extended entrance qualification for a vocational school with performance appraisal / secondary school-leaving qualification I – school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule/ school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule after grade 10 if (h_etappe = 6, 7) 3: Mittlere Reife/school-leaving qualification from a Realschule/ Wirtschaftsschule/ Fachschule/ Fachoberschule, intermediate school-leaving qualification/ intermediate educational qualification/ extended/qualified school-leaving qualification from a secondary school/ extended/qualified school-leaving qualification from a Realschule if (h_etappe = 8) 3: Mittlere Reife/school-leaving qualification from a Realschule/ Wirtschaftsschule/ Fachschule/ Fachoberschule/ 10th grade POS 4: entry qualification for universities of applied sciences if (h_etappe = 6, 7) 5: andere Hochschulreife (Abitur) if (h_etappe = 8) 5: other university entrance qualification (Abitur/EOS 12th grade) 6: school-leaving qualification from a special needs school 7: other qualification</p>	

Variables		
ts11302	Awarded school-leaving qualification	spSchoolExtExam

End Loop Awarded school-leaving qualification

22106a [AUTO] Abitur/Fachhochschulreife earned in Germany		
no Abitur/Fachhochschulreife [entry qualification for universities of applied sciences] [0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Abitur/Fachhochschulreife obtained in Germany [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Abitur/Fachhochschulreife [entry qualification for universities of applied sciences] obtained abroad [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>goto 22137Z</p> <p>autoif (ANY((22122 = 4, 5) & 22108 = 2) & 22106a <> 1) 22106a = 2</p> <p>autoif (ANY((22122 = 4, 5) & (22108 = 1, -97, -98))) 22106a = 1</p> <p>autoif (ANY((22145 = 4, 5) & 22142 = 2) & 22106a <> 1) 22106a = 2</p> <p>autoif (ANY((22145 = 4, 5) & (22142 = 1, -97, -98))) 22106a = 1</p>		
Variables		
tf11105	Abitur/Fachhochschulreife obtained in Germany	pTargetCATI

VP - vocational preparation (E7 23BV) SC5 W18 Main survey panel survey (B161)

Condition: if (h_etappe = 7, 8)		
23105	Have you participated in one of the following measures since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>: - in a vocational preparatory year, - in a basic vocational training year, - in a one-year training at a Berufsfachschule specifically for vocational preparation, - or in a vocational preparatory measure of the job center/employment agency e.g. JUMP, EQJ, AQJ?	
Condition: if (h_etappe = 6)		
23105	Now, let's move on to the period since our last interview, i.e., from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until today. Have you started any vocational preparation since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, for example a vocational preparatory year or an entry qualification? This refers to all measures that enable you to obtain !!no!! recognized training qualification.	
<i>if (h_etappe = 6) If necessary, give further examples / specifications: vocational preparatory year, short BVJ, one-year Berufsfachschule specifically for vocational preparation, two-year Berufsfachschule to obtain a higher school-leaving qualification, entry qualification, short EQ or entry qualification year, short EQJ, vocational preparatory measure of the employment agency or the job center or employment agency, short BvB</i>		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<p>if (23105 = 1) goto 23107Z</p> <p>if (23105 = 2, -97, -98) goto 23144Z</p>		
Variables		
ts13101	Intro Vocational preparation	spVocPrep

START of vocational preparation loop

23103 [AUTO] Episode mode		
Newly integrated episode in panel [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Follow-up episode in panel [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Supplemented in the X module [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (23103 = 2, 4) goto 23109</i> <i>if (23103 = 3) goto 23103P1</i> <i>autoif (30300 <> 3 & 23101a < 23110) 23103 = 2</i> <i>autoif (30300 <> 3 & 23101a >= 23110) 23103 = 3</i> <i>autoif (30300 = 3) 23103 = 4</i>		
Variables		
ts13301	Episode mode	spVocPrep

Condition: if (h_etalpe = 7, 8 & 23110 = 1 & 23103 <> 4)

23109 Let's start with the first program. In which of the following programs did you participate?

Condition: if (h_etalpe = 6 & 23110 = 1 & 23103 <> 4)

23109 Let's start with the first program. What kind of program was that?

Condition: if (h_etalpe = 7, 8 & (23110 > 1 OR 23103 = 4))

23109 In which of the following programs did you participate?

Condition: if (h_etalpe = 6 & (23110 > 1 OR 23103 = 4))

23109 What kind of measure was that?

if (h_etalpe = 7, 8) Please read the answers aloud. if (h_etalpe = 6) Please read the answers aloud only if necessary.

vocational preparatory year (BVJ) [1] ☐

basic vocational training year, short BGJ [2] ☐

one-year vocational school specifically for vocational preparation [3] ☐

vocational preparation measure of employment agency (e.g. JUMP, EQJ, AQJ) [4] ☐

entry qualification (EQ) or entry qualification year (EQJ) [5] ☐

two-year Berufsfachschule in order to obtain a higher school-leaving qualification [6] ☐

vocational preparation measure of employment agency, short BvB [7] ☐

career start year (BEJ) [8] ☐

another measure preparing for a vocational training [9] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 23111

if (h_etalpe = 7, 8) 1: vocational preparatory year, short BVJ 2: basic vocational training year, short BGJ 3: one-year vocational school specifically for vocational preparation 4: vocational preparation measure of the employment agency (e.g. JUMP, EQJ, AQJ) if (h_etalpe = 6) 1: vocational preparatory year, short BVJ 2: basic vocational training year, short BGJ 3: one-year vocational school specifically for vocational preparation 5: entry qualification, short EQ or entry qualification year, short EQJ 6: two-year Berufsfachschule in order to obtain a higher school-leaving qualification 7: vocational preparation measure of the employment agency, short BvB 8: career start year, short BEJ 9: another measure preparing for vocational training

Variables

ts13103	Program type	spVocPrep
---------	--------------	-----------

Condition: if (h_etappe = 7, 8)

23111 From when to when did you attend this program?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6)

23111 When did you begin this vocational preparation program?

If the program was interrupted, record the precise time frame. If TP remembers only seasons, please enter the following numbers:
21 = Beginning of the year/Winter,
24 = Spring/Easter,
27 = Mid-year/Summer,
30 = Fall,
32 = End of the year

from month

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 12

year

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

goto 23112

Variables		
ts1311m	Start Vocational preparation (month)	spVocPrep
ts1311y	Start Vocational preparation (year)	spVocPrep

Condition: if (h_etappe = 7, 8 & (23103 = 2, 4))

23112 (Until when did you attend this program?)

Condition: if (h_etappe = 7, 8 & 23103 = 3)

23112 Until when did you attend this program?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6)

23112 Until when did you attend this program?

If TP remembers only seasons, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter,

24 = Spring/Easter,

27 = Mid-year/Summer,

30 = Fall,

32 = End of the year

until month

until today [-5] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1 - 12

year

until today [-5] ☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

if (h_etappe = 6 & h_dauertan <> 2 & (23103 = 2, 4)) goto 23113a

if ((h_etappe = 7, 8 & h_dauertan <> 2) OR (h_etappe = 6 & h_dauertan <> 2 & 23103 = 3)) goto 23114Z

if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 23113

autoif (23112 = -5) h_dauertan = 1

autoif (23112 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2

autoif (23112 > 0 & 23112 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3

autoif (23112 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4

autoif (23112 = -5) 23113 = 1

autoif (23112 = -5) 23112 = 20102(intm/intj)

*autoif ((23111(bvstm) = 1 to 12) & (23112(bvendm) = 1 to 12)) h_bvdau = (((23112(bvendj) - 1900) * 12) + 23112(bvendm)) - (((23111(bvstj) - 1900) * 12) + 23111(bvstm)) + 1*

*autoif ((23111(bvstm) = 1 to 12) & (23112(bvendm) = 21 to 32)) h_bvdau = (((23112(bvendj) - 1900) * 12) + 23112(bvendm) - 20) - (((23111(bvstj) - 1900) * 12) + 23111(bvstm)) + 1*

*autoif ((23111(bvstm) = 21 to 32) & (23112(bvendm) = 1 to 12)) h_bvdau = (((23112(bvendj) - 1900) * 12) + 23112(bvendm)) - (((23111(bvstj) - 1900) * 12) + 23111(bvstm) - 20) + 1*

*autoif ((23111(bvstm) = 21 to 32) & (23112(bvendm) = 21 to 32)) h_bvdau = (((23112(bvendj) - 1900) * 12) + 23112(bvendm) - 20) - (((23111(bvstj) - 1900) * 12) + 23111(bvstm) - 20) + 1*

autoif (23111(bvstm) < 0 OR 23111(bvstj) < 0 OR 23112(bvendm) < 0 OR 23112(bvendj) < 0) h_bvdau = -5

autoif (h_bvdau = 1, 2) h_bvdau2 = 1

autoif (h_bvdau > 2 or h_bvdau = -5) h_bvdau2 = 2

Variables

ts1312m	End month vocational preparation	spVocPrep
ts1312y	End year vocational preparation	spVocPrep

23113 Are you still participating in this training measure?

yes, I am still participating [1]

☐

no [2]

☐

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐*if (h_etalpe = 6 & (23103 = 2, 4)) goto 23113a**if (h_etalpe = 7, 8 OR (h_etalpe = 6 & 23103 = 3)) goto 23114Z**autoif (23113 = 1) h_dauertan = 1***Variables**

ts1312c

Continuation of the vocational preparatory year

spVocPrep

23115 Did you quit the measure prematurely or did you participate until the end?*Please classify persons who are currently in an interruption phase as quit prematurely (=1).*

quit prematurely [1]

☐

participated until the end [2]

☐

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐*if (h_etalpe = 7, 8 & (23103 = 2 OR (23103 = 3 & 23110 = 23101a))) goto 23137**if (h_etalpe = 7, 8 & (23103 = 4 OR (23103 = 3 & 23110 < 23101a))) goto 23137Z**if (h_etalpe = 6 & 23115 = 1) goto 23115aZ**if (h_etalpe = 6 & (23115 = 2, -97, -98)) goto 23115Z***Variables**

ts13201

Termination vocational preparation

spVocPrep

AB – Training (E7 24AB) SC5 W18 Main survey panel survey (B161)**[AUX] Field end LAP**

before field end [0]

☐

field end reached [1]

☐**Variables**

tg60018

Auxiliary variable: earlier field end LAP

pTargetCATI

[AUX] Highest degree	
no higher education qualification [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
BA [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
MA, Diploma, state examination [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Doctorate [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
ts15911	Auxiliary variable: highest degree	pTargetCATI
ts15911_g1	Highest degree obtained, corrected	pTargetCATI

[AUX] Auxiliary variable Status Doctorate	
no doctorate [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
ongoing doctorate [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
canceled or temporarily interrupted doctorate [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
completed doctorate [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
tg24509	Auxiliary variable: status doctorate	pTargetCATI

[AUX] Teaching degree course ongoing or completed	
no ongoing, intended or completed teaching degree course [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
ongoing teaching degree course or Bachelor's degree with intention of Master's degree in teaching [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
completed teaching degree course (Master's degree or 1st state examination) [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
tg60016	Auxiliary variable: teaching degree course (from wave 13)	pTargetCATI

24101P6 [AUTO] Preload Completed teaching degree course	
teaching degree course completed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no teaching degree course completed [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 24101P11</i> <i>autoif (24101P6 = 1) h_la_b138 = 2</i>	

Variables		
tg60031	Preload completed teacher education program (CATI), as of 13th wave	pTargetCATI

START of training episode loop

[AUX] Vocational training loop	
Vocational training [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Retraining [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Course [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
ts15107	Type of vocational training loop	spVocTrain

24103 [AUTO] Episode mode	
Newly integrated episode in panel [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Follow-up episode in panel [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Supplemented in the X module [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (24103 = 2, 4) goto 24111 if (24103 = 3) goto 24103P1</p> <p>autoif (30300 <> 4 & 24101a < 24109) 24103 = 2 autoif (30300 <> 4 & 24101a >= 24109) 24103 = 3 autoif (30300 = 4) 24103 = 4 autoif (24103 = 3, 4) h_stst = 0</p>	

Variables		
tg24103	Episode mode	spVocTrain

24111 What kind of training or academic qualification was/is this?

Please do not read the options aloud! If necessary, explain that this refers, for example, to an apprenticeship, a course of study at a university of applied sciences or university, a doctorate or even training courses (e.g. not Master or Staatsexamen but studies at a university). If only studies are indicated, ask about the type of higher education institution (Fachhochschule, university, Berufsakademie/cooperative state university, university of applied sciences of administration, administrative and business academy). Universities also include higher education institutions of art, music, sports, education, theology, technology or comprehensive universities! Cooperative state universities are successors to the former Berufsakademien. If TP indicates "retraining", please let the type of retraining be classified exactly (retraining can be: apprenticeship, Berufsfachschule, Fachschule, training courses, courses to acquire licenses). In case of doubt (e.g. with nurses) please ask if it was a company-based (code 1) or school-based (code 2) training.

Vocational training (skilled worker training course, dual vocational training course; commercial, operational, trade-oriented, agricultural) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Vocational training at a school for healthcare professions [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Training at a Berufsfachschule (school-based or full-time school-based training) [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Vocational training at another Fachschule (also specialist subject teacher training) [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master craftsman/craftswoman or technician training (also engineering school) [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Degree course at an administration and business academy (VWA) [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Degree course at a Berufsakademie/cooperative state university [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Degree course at a university of applied sciences for public administration [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Degree course at a university of applied sciences (not a university of applied sciences for public administration) [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Degree course at a university, including college of education, art college, music college [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Medical residency [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Training course preparing for the civil service examination [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Training course run by an association/chamber of commerce (e.g., IHK course) [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Course leading to the acquisition of a license (welder, forklift operator, taxi driver or network administrator) [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Doctorate [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Habilitation [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
another kind of vocational training [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (24111 = 17) goto 24112 if (24111 = 2, 4) goto 24113 if (24111 = 1, 3, 5, 11 to 14, -97, -98) goto 24116 if (h_stst = 1) goto 24159 if (24111 = 6 to 10 & h_stst = 0) goto 24160 if (24111 = 15, 16) goto 24160</p> <p>autoif (24111 = 6 to 10 & 24111(n - 1) = 6 to 10 & 24104(n-1) = 1 & 24103 = 2) h_stst = 1 autoif (24111 = 6 to 10 & 24111(n - 1) = 6 to 10 & 24103 = 2 & 24103(n - 1) = 2) h_stst = 1 autoif (24111 <> 6 to 10 OR 24111(n - 1) <> 6 to 10 OR 24103 = 3, 4) h_stst = 0 autoif (24104(n - 1) = 2) h_stst = 0 autoif (24111 <> 6 to 10) h_fachzahl = 0</p>	
Variables	
ts15201	Type of vocational training
spVocExtExam	

24112 What was that exactly?

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

goto 24116

Variables

ts15202_O

Other type of vocational training course

spVocTrain

24113 If you do this vocational training program on a full-time basis, does it normally last one year, two years, three years or more than three years?

In case of exact information (e.g. 2.5 years) please round off (in the example to 2 years). If less than 1 year, please enter one year

one year [1]

☐

two years [2]

☐

three years [3]

☐

more than three years [4]

☐

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

goto 24116

Variables

ts15203

Duration Training at Fachschule

spVocTrain

Condition: if (h_fachzahl(n - 1) = 0)

24159 Do you/did you study the same subject as during the degree course we talked about before, or is/was it another subject?

Condition: if (h_fachzahl(n - 1) = 1)

24159 Do you/did you study the same subjects as during the degree course we talked about before, or is/was it another combination of subjects?

Same subject/same subjects [1] ☐

other subject/other subjects [2] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if (24159 = 1, -97) goto 24118

if (24159 = 2, -98) goto 24160

autoif (24159 = 1) 24160=24160(n - 1)

autoif (24159 = 1) 24161=24161(n - 1)

autoif (24159 = 1) 24162=24162(n - 1)

autoif (24159 = 1) 24163=24163(n - 1)

autoif (24159 = 1) 24164=24164(n - 1)

autoif (24159 = 1) 24165=24165(n - 1)

autoif (24159 = 1) 24166=24166(n - 1)

autoif (24159 = 1) 24167=24167(n - 1)

autoif (24159 = 1) 24168=24168(n - 1)

autoif (24159 = 1) 24169=24169(n - 1)

Variables

tg24159	Change of subject as against pre-episode	spVocTrain
---------	--	------------

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10)

24160 For which subject are you/were you enrolled? If you are/were enrolled in more than one subject, please list all subjects.

Condition: if (24111 = 15)

24160 In which subject are you doing your doctorate/did you do your doctorate?

Condition: if (24111 = 16)

24160 In which subject do/did you habilitate?

if (24111 = 6 to 10) This does not refer to modules, courses or lectures. Up to three references are possible. Please include the 1st subject here, and additional subjects in the follow-up questions if necessary. For teacher education students, please explain that the teaching subjects should be specified. If a subject is changed, a new episode should be created. A double degree program should be recorded as two different episodes. if (24111 = 15) This does not refer to the faculty designation (e.g. Dr. med., Dr. phil., Dr. rer. nat., Dr.-Ing.) or the subject area (e.g. medicine, engineering sciences, natural sciences, humanities). The doctoral subject should be specified as precisely as possible, i.e. not medicine but human medicine, not engineering but mechanical engineering.

List of subjects of study 9b [9999]

☐

not in list [-96]

☐

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

*if ((24160 <> -96, -97, -98) & (24111 = 6 to 10)) goto 24162
if ((24160 <> -96, -97, -98) & (24111 = 1, 5, 15, 16)) goto 24118
if (24160 = -97, -98) goto 24118
if (24160 = -96) goto 24161*

*autoif (24160 = -97, -98) h_fachzahl = 0
autoif (24160 > 100000) h_abfach1 = 1*

Variables

tg24160_g1R	Study area subject 1 (destatis 2010/11)	spVocTrain
tg24160_g2	Subject group subject 1 (destatis 2010/11)	spVocTrain
tg24160_g3R	ISCED-97 subject 1 (3-digit level)	spVocTrain
tg24160_g4R	ISCED-97 subject 1 (2-digit level)	spVocTrain
tg24160_g5	ISCED-97 subject 1 (1-digit level)	spVocTrain

24162 Is this subject a major subject or core subject or is it a minor subject or supplementary subject?

Major subject/core subject [1]

☐

Minor subject/supplementary subject [2]

☐

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

goto 24163

Variables

tg24162_g1	Subject 1 (major/minor subject), generated	spVocTrain
tg24162	Subject 1 (major/minor subject)	spVocTrain

24163 What is the name of the 2nd subject you are/were enrolled for?List of subjects of study 9b [9999] ☐No further subject [-93] ☐not in list [-96] ☐refused [-97] ☐don't know [-98] ☐*if (24163 <> -93, -96, -97, -98) goto 24165**if (24163 = -93, -97, -98) goto 24169**if (24163 = -96) goto 24164**autoif (24163 = -93) 24164 = -93**autoif (24163 = -93) 24165 = -93**autoif (24163 = -93) 24166 = -93**autoif (24163 = -93) 24167 = -93**autoif (24163 = -93) 24168 = -93**autoif ((24160 <> -97, -98) & (24163 <> -93, -97, -98)) h_fachzahl = 1**autoif ((24160 = -97, -98) OR (24163 = -93, -97, -98)) h_fachzahl = 0**autoif (24163 > 100000) h_abfach2 = 1***Variables**

tg24163_g1R	Study area subject 2 (destatis 2010/11)	spVocTrain
tg24163_g2	Subject group subject 2 (destatis 2010/11)	spVocTrain
tg24163_g3R	ISCED-97 subject 2 (3-digit level)	spVocTrain
tg24163_g4R	ISCED-97 subject 2 (2-digit level)	spVocTrain
tg24163_g5	ISCED-97 subject 2 (1-digit level)	spVocTrain

24165 Is this subject a major subject or core subject or is it a minor subject or supplementary subject?Major subject/core subject [1] ☐Minor subject/supplementary subject [2] ☐No further subject [-93] ☐refused [-97] ☐don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24166

Variables

tg24165_g1	Subject 2 (major/minor subject), generated	spVocTrain
tg24165	Subject 2 (major/minor subject)	spVocTrain

24166 What is the name of the 3rd subject you are/were enrolled for?List of subjects of study 9b [9999] ☐No further subject [-93] ☐not in list [-96] ☐refused [-97] ☐don't know [-98] ☐

if (24166 <> -93, -96, -97, -98) goto 24168

if (24163 = -93, -97, -98) goto 24169

if (24163 = -96) goto 24167

autoif (24166 = -93) 24167 = -93

autoif (24166 = -93) 24168 = -93

autoif (24166 > 100000) h_abfach3 = 1

Variables

tg24166_g1R	Study area subject 3 (destatis 2010/11)	spVocTrain
tg24166_g2	Subject group subject 3 (destatis 2010/11)	spVocTrain
tg24166_g3R	ISCED-97 subject 3 (3-digit level)	spVocTrain
tg24166_g4R	ISCED-97 subject 3 (2-digit level)	spVocTrain
tg24166_g5	ISCED-97 subject 3 (1-digit level)	spVocTrain

24168 Is this subject a major subject or core subject or is it a minor subject or supplementary subject?Major subject/core subject [1] ☐Minor subject/supplementary subject [2] ☐no further subject [-93] ☐refused [-97] ☐don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24169

Variables

tg24168_g1	Subject 3 (major/minor subject), generated	spVocTrain
tg24168	Subject 3 (major/minor subject)	spVocTrain

24169 What is the exact title of the degree program?

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

goto 24118

Variables

tg24169_g2R	Degree program (KIdB 2010)	spVocTrain
tg24169_g3R	Degree program (ISCO-88)	spVocTrain
tg24169_g4R	Degree program (ISCO-08)	spVocTrain
tg24169_g5R	Degree program (ISEI-88)	spVocTrain
tg24169_g6R	Degree program (SIOPS-88)	spVocTrain
tg24169_g7R	Degree program (MPS)	spVocTrain
tg24169_g9R	Degree program (BLK)	spVocTrain
tg24169_g14R	Degree program (ISEI-08)	spVocTrain
tg24169_g16R	Degree program (SIOPS-08)	spVocTrain
tg24169_g1R	Degree program (KIdB 1988)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)

24118 From when to when did you do this training?

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10)

24118 From when to when did you do this particular course of study, i.e., study the same subjects at the same higher education institution/academy with the same degree?

Condition: if (24111 = 15)

24118 When did you start your doctorate in this subject?

Condition: if (24111 = 16)

24118 From when to when did you habilitate in this subject?

Condition: if (24111 = 11)

24118 From when to when did you do this medical specialization?

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)

24118 From when to when did you take this course or training course?

if (24111 = 6 to 10) If the training was interrupted, record the entire period. Each change of subject, change of university or change of the next intended degree (e.g. from Bachelor to Master or from elementary school teaching to upper secondary school teaching) is recorded in a new episode. If TP remembers only seasons, enter the following numbers: 21 = Beginning of the year/Winter, 24 = Spring/Easter, 27 = Mid-year/Summer, 30 = Fall, 32 = End of the year If TP indicates only semesters, ask for season. if (24111 <> 6 to 10, 15, 16) If the training was interrupted, record the entire period. If TP remembers only seasons, enter the following numbers: 21 = Beginning of the year/Winter, 24 = Spring/Easter, 27 = Mid-year/Summer, 30 = Fall, 32 = End of the year if (24111 = 15) !!If TP hesitates to respond or is unsure:!! "The exact start date of a doctorate is sometimes difficult to determine because the formal start of the doctorate and the start of the content-related work may be different. Please decide whether you want to indicate the !!formal start of your doctorate!! - e.g. starting a doctoral position, starting a doctoral program or fellowship, registering as a doctoral student - or the start of !!the content-related work on your doctorate!! - e.g. writing an exposé, researching literature, conducting laboratory experiments." If doctoral program was interrupted, record the entire period. If TP remembers only seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21 = Beginning of the year/Winter, 24 = Spring/Easter, 27 = Mid-year/Summer, 30 = Fall, 32 = End of the year If TP indicates only semesters, ask for season. if (24111 = 16) !!If TP hesitates to answer or is unsure:!! "The exact start date of a habilitation is sometimes difficult to determine because both formal and content-related aspects can play a role. Please decide whether you want to indicate the !!formal start of your habilitation!! - e.g. starting a position as research assistant or research associate - or also the start of the !!content-related work on your habilitation!!". If habilitation was interrupted, record the entire period. If TP remembers only seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21 = Beginning of the year/Winter, 24 = Spring/Easter, 27 = Mid-year/Summer, 30 = Fall, 32 = End of the year If TP indicates only semesters, ask for season.

from month

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1 - 12

year

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1,900 - 2,100

goto 24119

Variables

ts1511m	Start month training episode	spVocTrain
ts1511y	Start year training episode	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24103 = 2, 4) & (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)

24119 (Until when did you do this training?)

Condition: if (24103 = 2, 4) & (24111 = 6 to 10)

24119 (Until when did you do this particular course of study, i.e., study the same subjects at the same higher education institution/academy with the same degree?)

Condition: if (24103 = 2, 4) & (24111 = 15)

24119 Until when did you do your doctorate? If you have already successfully completed your doctorate, please indicate the date of your last examination (oral examination, disputation, defense).

Condition: if (24103 = 2, 4) & (24111 = 16)

24119 (Until when did you habilitate?)

Condition: if (24103 = 2, 4) & (24111 = 11)

24119	(Until when did you do this medical specialization?)
Condition: if (24103 = 2, 4) & (24111 = 12 to 14)	
24119	(Until when did you take this course or training course?)
Condition: if (24103 = 3) & (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)	
24119	Until when did you do this training?
Condition: if (24103 = 3) & (24111 = 6 to 10)	
24119	Until when did you do this particular course of study, i.e., study the same subjects at the same higher education institution with the same degree?
Condition: if (24103 = 3) & (24111 = 15)	
24119	Until when did you do your doctorate? If you have already successfully completed your doctorate, please indicate the date of your last examination (oral examination, disputation, defense).
Condition: if (24103 = 3) & (24111 = 16)	
24119	Until when did you habilitate?
Condition: if (24103 = 3) & (24111 = 11)	
24119	Until when did you do this medical specialization?
Condition: if (24103 = 3) & (24111 = 12 to 14)	
24119	Until when did you take this course or training course?
<i>if (24111 = 6 to 10) If vocational training was interrupted, record the entire period. Each change of subject, change of higher education institution or change of the next intended degree (e.g. from Bachelor to Master or from elementary school teaching to upper secondary school teaching) is recorded in a new episode. If TP remembers only seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21 = Beginning of the year/Winter, 24 = Spring/Easter, 27 = Mid-year/Summer, 30 = Fall, 32 = End of the year If TP indicates only semesters, ask for season. In case of questions about end of study: The course of study may be recorded as completed even if a report card has not yet been received or the final grade has not yet been determined. The condition for this is that the last oral and/or written examination has been completed and it is clear that the course of study will be successfully completed. In case of outstanding examination results, please record the course of study as continuing. if (24111 <> 6 to 10, 15, 16) If training was interrupted, record the entire period. If TP remembers only seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21 = Beginning of the year/Winter, 24 = Spring/Easter, 27 = Mid-year/Summer, 30 = Fall, 32 = End of the year if (24111 = 15) If doctoral program was interrupted, record the entire period. If TP only remembers seasons, enter the following numbers: 21 = Beginning of the year/Winter, 24 = Spring/Easter, 27 = Mid-year/Summer, 30 = Fall, 32 = End of the year If TP only remembers semesters, ask for season. if (24111 = 16) If habilitation was interrupted, enter the entire period. If TP remembers only seasons, enter the following numbers: 21 = Beginning of the year/Winter, 24 = Spring/Easter, 27 = Mid-year/Summer, 30 = Fall, 32 = End of the year If TP indicates only semester, ask for season.</i>	
until month	_ _ _
until today [99]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1 - 12	
year	_ _ _ _
until today [99]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1,900 - 2,100	

```

if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 24120
if (24103 = 2, 4 & h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4 & 24111 = 15 & 24118 <> -97, -98) goto 24118a
if (24103 = 2, 4 & h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4 & 24111 = 15 & 24118 = -97, -98) goto 24120Z
if (24103 = 3 & h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4 & 24111 = 15 & 24101P7 <> 0) goto 24118b
if (24103 = 3 & h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4 & 24111 = 15 & 24101P7 = 0) goto 24120Z
if (h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4 & 24111 <> 15) goto 24120Z

```

```

autoif (24119 = 99) h_dauertan = 1
autoif (24119 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2
autoif (24119 > 0 & 24119 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3
autoif (24119 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4
autoif (24119 = 99) 24120 = 1
autoif (24119 < 20102(intm/intj)) 24120 = 2
autoif (24119 = 99) 24119 = 20102(intm/intj)

```

Variables

ts1512m	End month training episode	spVocTrain
ts1512y	End year training episode	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)

24120 Are you currently still doing this training?

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10)

24120 Are you currently still doing this course of study?

Condition: if (24111 = 15)

24120 Are you currently still doing your doctorate?

Condition: if (24111 = 16)

24120 Are you currently still doing your habilitation?

Condition: if (24111 = 11)

24120 Are you currently still doing the medical specialization?

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)

24120 Are you currently still doing this course or training course?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

```

if (24111 <> 15) goto 24120Z
if (24103 = 2, 4 & 24111 = 15 & 24118 = -97, -98) goto 24120Z
if (24103 = 2, 4 & 24111 = 15 & 24118 <> -97, -98) goto 24118a
if (24103 = 3 & 24111 = 15 & 24101P7 <> 0) goto 24118b
if (24103 = 3 & 24111 = 15 & 24101P7 = 0) goto 24120Z

```

```

autoif (24120 = 1) h_dauertan = 1
autoif (24120 = 1 & 24111 = 15) 24146 = 20
autoif (24120 = 1) & 24111 = 16) 24146 = 21

```

Variables

ts1512c	Ongoing of the training episode	spVocTrain
---------	---------------------------------	------------

24118a And is the start time just stated the formal start of your doctorate or the start of the content-related work on your doctorate or both together?		
<i>!!If TP hesitates to reply or is uncertain, please read examples aloud: !!formal start:!! start of position as doctoral student/doctoral researcher, start of a doctorate program or scholarship, registration as doctoral student or doctoral candidate. !!Start of content-related work:!! writing report, researching literature, performing lab experiments, pinpointing the research question."</i>		
Formal start [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Content-related start [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
both together [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (24118a = 1, 2) goto 24118b if (24118a = 3, -97, -98) goto 24120Z autoif (24118a = 3) 24118b(abprostm) = 24118(abstm) autoif (24118a = 3) 24118b(abprostj) = 24118(abstj)		
Variables		
tg24520	Formal or content-related start of the doctorate	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24103 = 2, 4 & 24118a = 1)

24118b And when did you start working on the content of your doctorate?

Condition: if (24103 = 2, 4 & 24118a = 2)

24118b And when did you formally start your doctorate?

Condition: if (24103 = 3 & 24101P7 = 1)

24118b The formal start of a doctorate and the start on the content-related work may differ. In our last survey in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, you indicated that you have already started your doctorate formally but not started working on the content. When did you start working on the content of your doctorate?

Condition: if (24103 = 3 & 24101P7 = 2)

24118b The formal start of a doctorate and the start on the content-related work may differ. In our last survey in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, you indicated that you have already started working on the content of your doctorate but there was no formal start of the doctorate yet. When did you formally start your doctorate?

if (24118a = 1 OR 24101P7 = 1) If the content-related start of the work on the doctorate cannot yet be determined, please use the button 'does not apply'. If necessary, read examples again: "Writing exposé, researching literature, doing lab experiments, narrowing down the research question." If TP remembers only seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21 = Beginning of the year/Winter, 24 = Spring/Easter, 27 = Mid-year/Summer, 30 = Fall, 32 = End of the year If TP indicates only semesters, ask for season. if (24118a = 2 OR 24101P7 = 2) If a formal start date for the doctorate cannot yet be determined, please use the 'does not apply' button. If necessary, read examples again: "Starting a doctoral position, starting a doctoral program or fellowship, registering as a doctoral student, enrolling as a doctoral student." If TP remembers only seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21 = Beginning of the year/Winter, 24 = Spring/Easter, 27 = Mid-year/Summer, 30 = Fall, 32 = End of the year If TP indicates only semesters, ask for season.

from month

|_|_|_|

does not apply [-93]

☐

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

year

|_|_|_|_|

does not apply [-93]

☐

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 2,100

goto 24120Z

Variables

tg2452m	Start date of doctorate (month)	spVocTrain
tg2452y	Start date of doctorate (year)	spVocTrain

Condition: if h_dauertan = 1)

24121a Are you still attending the same higher education institution as during the degree course we talked about before or did you change to a different higher education institution?

Condition: if (h_dauertan <> 1)

24121a Are you still attending the same higher education institution as during the degree course we talked about before or did you change to a different higher education institution?

Same higher education institution [1] ☐

Other higher education institution [2] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if (24121a = 1, -97) goto 24127

if (24121a = 2, -98) goto 24121

autoif (24121a = 1) 24121 = 24121(n - 1)

autoif (24121a = 1) 24125 = 24125(n - 1)

autoif (24121a = 1) 24126 = 24126(n - 1)

autoif (24121a = 1) 24170 = 24170(n - 1)

autoif (24121a = 1) 24171 = 24171(n - 1)

Variables

tg24121	Change of higher education institution as against pre-episode	spVocTrain
---------	---	------------

24121b In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> you have stated that it is not clear yet, at what higher education institution you will do your doctorate. Is there meanwhile a higher education institution that you will do your doctorate at?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if (24121b = 1) goto 24121

if (24121b <> 1 & h_dauertan = 1) goto 24135

if (24121b <> 1 & h_dauertan <> 1) goto 24140

Variables

tg24122	Higher education institution doctorate	spVocTrain
---------	--	------------

Condition: if (24111 = 1)

24121 Is/was the training company for your vocational training in Germany or abroad?

Condition: if (24111 = 2 to 4)

24121 Is/was the Berufsfachschule or Fachschule in Germany or abroad?

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10, 15, 16)

24121 Is/was the higher education institution or academy in Germany or abroad?

Condition: if (24111 = 5, 11 to 14, 17, -97, -98)

24121 Is/was the vocational training institution in Germany or abroad?

In case of several countries, please ask where most of the training took place.

in Germany [1]

☐

abroad [2]

☐

higher education institution is not yet determined [-93]

☐

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

if (24121 = 1 & (24111 <> 7 to 10, 15, 16)) goto 24122

if (24121 = 1 & (24111 = 7 to 10, 15, 16)) goto 24170

if (24121 = 2) goto 24125

if ((24103 = 2, 4) & (24121 = -93, -97, -98)) goto 24127

if (24103 = 3 & 24121 = -93, -97, -98 & h_dauertan = 1) goto 24135

if (24103 = 3 & 24121 = -93, -97, -98 & h_dauertan <> 1) goto 24140

Variables

ts15206_g1	Vocational training in Germany or abroad (edited)	spVocTrain
ts15206	Vocational training in Germany or abroad	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 1)

24122 Please tell me the name of the city or municipality in which the company at which you did your vocational training is/was located!

Condition: if (24111 = 2 to 4)

24122 Please tell me the name of the city or municipality in which the Berufsfachschule or Fachschule is/was located!

Condition: if (24111 = 6)

24122 Please tell me the name of the city or municipality in which the academy is/was located!

Condition: if (24111 = 5, 11 to 14, 17, -97, -98)

24122 Please tell me the name of the city or municipality in which the vocational training center is/was located!

List of municipalities [999997] ☐

not in list [-96] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if (24122 <> -96) goto 24127

if (24122 = -96) goto 24123

Variables

ts15207_g1	Municipality of training facility (west/east)	spVocTrain
ts15207_g2R	Municipality of training facility (federal state)	spVocTrain
ts15207_g3R	Municipality of training facility (RS region)	spVocTrain
ts15207_g4R	Municipality of training facility (RS administrative district)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 1)

24125 In which country is/was the vocational training company located?

Condition: if (24111 = 2 to 4)

24125 In which country is/was the Fachschule [school for continuing vocational training]?

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10, 15, 16)

24125 In which country is/was the higher education institution or academy located?

Condition: if (24111 = 5, 11 to 14, 17, -97, -98)

24125 In which country is/was the education institution located?

Country List [999997]

☐*not in list [-96]*☐*refused [-97]*☐*don't know [-98]*☐*if (24125 = -96) goto 24126**if ((24103 = 2, 4) & 24125 <> -96) goto 24127**if (24103 = 3 & 24125 <> -96 & h_dauertan = 1) goto 24135**if (24103 = 3 & 24125 <> -96 & h_dauertan <> 1) goto 24140***Variables**

ts1521s_g1R	Country of vocational training	spVocTrain
ts1521s_g2	Country of vocational training (categorized)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)

24127 Do/Did you do this training full-time or part-time, e.g. alongside a job or unemployment?

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10)

24127 Do/Did you do this course of study full-time or part-time, e.g. alongside a job or unemployment?

Condition: if (24111 = 15)

24127 Do/Did you do your doctorate full-time or part-time, e.g. alongside a job or unemployment?

Condition: if (24111 = 16)

24127 Do/Did you habilitate full-time or part-time, e.g. alongside a job or unemployment?

Condition: if (24111 = 11)

24127 Do/Did you do the medical specialization full-time or part-time, e.g. alongside a job or unemployment?

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)

24127 Do/Did you do this course/training course full-time or part-time, e.g. alongside a job or unemployment?

full-time [1] ☐

part-time [2] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if (24111 = 1) goto 24128
 if (24111 = 12 to 14, 17) goto 24133
 if ((24111 = 2 to 6, 8, 11, 15 to 16, -97, -98) & h_dauertan = 1) goto 24135
 if ((24111 = 2 to 6, 8, 11, 15 to 16, -97, -98) & h_dauertan <> 1) goto 24140
 if (24111 = 7, 9, 10) goto 24180

Variables		
ts15211	Training part-time or full-time	spVocTrain

24128 Does/did this vocational training take place in a company or in a non-company organization?

in a corporate organization [1] ☐

In a non-corporate organization [2] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if (24128 = 1) goto 24130
 if ((24128 = 2, -97, -98) & h_dauertan = 1) goto 24135
 if ((24128 = 2, -97, -98) & h_dauertan <> 1) goto 24140

Variables		
ts15212	Vocational training conducted in a corporate or non-corporate organization	spVocTrain

24130 Is/was the vocational training center a department of public service?yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐refused [-97] ☐don't know [-98] ☐

if (24130 = 1) goto 24132

if (24130 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24129

Variables

ts15213	Training in a company in the public service	spVocTrain
---------	---	------------

24129 What branch of industry does/did this company work in?refused [-97] ☐don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24132

Variables

ts15214_g1	Economic sector Training company (WZ 2008)	spVocTrain
------------	--	------------

24132 How many persons are/were employed at this company?

Company means the local unit, i.e. the employees in the location. Number of employees including the respondent (s).

1 to less than 5 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 to less than 10 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
10 to less than 20 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
20 to less than 50 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
50 to less than 100 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
100 to less than 200 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
200 to less than 250 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
250 to less than 500 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
500 to less than 1,000 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1,000 to less than 2,000 [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2,000 and more [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (h_dauertan = 1) goto 24135</i> <i>if (h_dauertan <> 1) goto 24140</i>	

Variables

ts15215	Company size of training company	spVocTrain
---------	----------------------------------	------------

24180 Does/did your degree course require attendance or is/was it a distance learning degree?

With an on-campus degree, your regular attendance at lectures during term time at the higher education institution is expected.

Attendance studies [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Distance learning degree course [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 24181</i>	

Variables

tg24180	Distance learning/ degree course requiring attendance	spVocTrain
---------	---	------------

24181	Is your degree a special degree program for people with jobs and which can thus be completed through part-time study?
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24182	

Variables		
tg24181	Degree program for working professionals	spVocTrain

24182	Is/was that a degree in which you have/had the option of doing a dual vocational training and degree program, which also includes vocational training?
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24182 = 1) goto 24183 if ((24182 = 2, -97, -98) & h_dauertan <> 1) goto 24140 if ((24182 = 2, -97, -98) & h_dauertan = 1) goto 24135	

Variables		
tg24182	Dual vocational training and degree program	spVocTrain

24183 In which profession exactly are you doing/did you do the vocational training as part of your dual vocational training and degree program? Please specify.



Not applicable, no profession that requires vocational training [-93]

☐

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

goto 24130

Variables

tg24156_g2R	Profession dual vocational training and degree program (KldB 2010)	spVocTrain
tg24156_g3R	Profession dual vocational training and degree program (ISCO-88)	spVocTrain
tg24156_g4R	Profession dual vocational training and degree program (ISCO-08)	spVocTrain
tg24156_g5R	Profession dual vocational training and degree program (ISEI-88)	spVocTrain
tg24156_g6R	Profession dual vocational training and degree program (SIOPS-88)	spVocTrain
tg24156_g7R	Profession dual vocational training and degree program (MPS)	spVocTrain
tg24156_g9R	Profession dual vocational training and degree program (BLK)	spVocTrain
tg24156_g14R	Profession dual vocational training and degree program (ISEI-08)	spVocTrain
tg24156_g16R	Profession dual vocational training and degree program (SIOPS-08)	spVocTrain
tg24156_g1R	Profession dual vocational training and degree program (KldB 1988)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)

24133 Is/was it planned to complete the course or training with a graduation or with a certificate of participation, with a recognized license, with another certificate or with none of these?

Condition: if (24111 = 17)

24133 Is/was it planned to complete the training with a graduation or a certificate of attendance or is/was neither of the two planned?

If both graduation and certificate of attendance are specified, please select qualification.

qualification [1] ☐

certificate of attendance [2] ☐

recognized license [4] ☐

another certificate [5] ☐

none of it [6] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_dauertan = 1) goto 24135

if ((24133 = 1, 4, 5) & h_dauertan <> 1) goto 24140

if ((24133 = 2, 6, -97, -98) & h_dauertan <> 1) goto 24134

Variables

ts15216	Course/training with graduation or certificate of attendance	spVocTrain
---------	--	------------

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)

24134 Did you complete this course or did you end it prematurely?

Condition: if (24111 = 17)

24134 Did you complete this vocational training program or did you end it prematurely?

participated until the end [1] ☐

ended prematurely [2] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24135

Variables

ts15217	Completion of course/training course	spVocTrain
---------	--------------------------------------	------------

Condition: if (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)

24140 Did you successfully complete this training in the end?

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10)

24140 Did you successfully complete this course of study in the end?

Condition: if (24111 = 11)

24140 Did you successfully complete this medical specialization in the end?

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)

24140 Did you successfully complete this course or training course in the end?

Condition: if (24111 = 15)

24140 Did you successfully complete this doctorate in the end?

Condition: if (24111 = 16)

24140 Did you successfully complete this habilitation in the end?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24135

autoif (24140 = 1 & 24111 = 15) 24141 = 20

autoif (24140 = 1 & 24111 = 16) 24141 = 21

autoif ((24140 = 2, -97, -98) & 24111 = 15) 24146 = 20

autoif ((24140 = 2, -97, -98) & 24111 = 16) 24146 = 21

Variables

ts15218	Successful completion of the training	spVocTrain
---------	---------------------------------------	------------

Condition: if ((24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98) & (24103 = 2, 4))

24135 Did you interrupt this training in between?

Condition: if ((24111 = 6 to 10) & (24103 = 2, 4))

24135 Did you interrupt this course of study in between?

Condition: if (24111 = 15 & (24103 = 2, 4))

24135 Did you interrupt this doctorate in between?

Condition: if (24111 = 16 & (24103 = 2, 4))

24135 Did you interrupt this habilitation in between?

Condition: if (24111 = 11 & (24103 = 2, 4))

24135 Did you interrupt this medical specialization in between?

Condition: if ((24111 = 12 to 14) & (24103 = 2, 4))

24135 Did you interrupt this course or training course in between?

Condition: if ((24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98) & 24103 = 3)

24135 Did you interrupt this training since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?

Condition: if ((24111 = 6 to 10) & 24103 = 3)

24135 Did you interrupt this course of study since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?

Condition: if (24111 = 15 & 24103 = 3)

24135 Did you interrupt this doctorate since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?

Condition: if (24111 = 16 & 24103 = 3)

24135 Did you interrupt this habilitation since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?

Condition: if (24111 = 11 & 24103 = 3)

24135 Did you interrupted this medical specialization since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?

Condition: if ((24111 = 12 to 14) & 24103 = 3)

24135 Did you interrupt this course or training course since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if (24135 = 1) goto 24135Z

if (24135 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24141Z

autoif (24135 = 1 & (24111 = 6 to 10)) h_studu1 = 1

autoif (24135 <> 1 OR (24111 <> 6 to 10)) h_studu1 = 0

Variables

ts15310_g1	Training interruptions: number per episode	spVocBreaks
ts15310_g2	Training interruptions: number per person	spVocBreaks

START Sub-loop Interruption of training

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98))

24136 From when to when did you first interrupt this vocational training?

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 6 to 10))

24136 From when to when did you first interrupt this course of study?

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & 24111 = 11)

24136 From when to when did you first interrupt this medical specialization?

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 12 to 14))

24136 From when to when did you first interrupt this course or training course?

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & 24111 = 15)

24136 From when to when did you first interrupt this doctorate?

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & 24111 = 16)

24136 From when to when did you first interrupt this habilitation?

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98))

24136 From when to when did you interrupt this training again?

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 6 to 10))

24136 From when to when did you interrupt this course of study again?

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & 24111 = 11)

24136 From when to when did you interrupt this medical specialization again?

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 12 to 14))

24136 From when to when did you interrupt this course or training course again?

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & 24111 = 15)

24136 From when to when did you interrupt this doctorate again?

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & 24111 = 16)

24136 From when to when did you interrupt this habilitation again?

If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21=Beginning of the year/Winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/Summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of the year If TP indicates only semesters, ask for season.

from month

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1 - 12

year

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1,900 - 2,100

goto 24137

Variables

ts1531y	Start year Interruption of training episode	spVocBreaks
ts1531m	Start month Interruption of training episode	spVocBreaks
ts1531m_g1	Start month training interruption episode, corrected	spVocBreaks
ts1531y_g1	Start year training interruption episode, corrected	spVocBreaks

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98))

24137 (Until when did you first interrupt this vocational training?)

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 6 to 10))

24137 (Until when did you first interrupt this course of study?)

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & 24111 = 11)

24137 (Until when did you first interrupt this medical specialization?)

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 12 to 14))

24137 (Until when did you first interrupt this course or training course?)

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & 24111 = 15)

24137 (Until when did you first interrupt this doctorate?)

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & 24111 = 16)

24137 (Until when did you first interrupt this habilitation?)

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98))

24137 (Until when did you interrupt this vocational training again?)

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 6 to 10))

24137 (Until when did you interrupt this course of study again?)

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & 24111 = 11)

24137 (Until when did you interrupt this medical specialization again?)

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 12 to 14))

24137 (Until when did you interrupt this course or training course again?)

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & 24111 = 15)

24137 (Until when did you interrupt this doctorate again?)

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & 24111 = 16)

24137 (Until when did you interrupt this habilitation again?)

If TP remembers only seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21 = Beginning of the year/Winter, 24 = Spring/Easter, 27 = Mid-year/Summer, 30 = Fall, 32 = End of the year If TP indicates only semester, ask for season.

until month

interruption goes on until today [99] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1 - 12

year

interruption goes on until today [99] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1,900 - 2,100

```
if (h_dauertan2 = 2) goto 24138
if (h_dauertan2 = 1 & (24111 <> 7, 9, 10)) goto 24139Z
if ((h_dauertan2 = 3, 4) & (24111 <> 7, 9, 10)) goto 24139
if ((h_dauertan2 = 1, 3, 4) & (24111 = 7, 9, 10)) goto 24190
```

```
autoif (24137 = 99) h_dauertan2 = 1
autoif (24137 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan2 = 2
autoif (24137 > 0 & 24137 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan2 = 3
autoif (24137 = -97, -98) h_dauertan2 = 4
autoif (24137 < 20102(intm/intj)) 24138 = 2
autoif (24137 = 99) 24138 = 1
autoif (24137 = 99) 24137 = 20102(intm/intj)
```

Variables

ts1532y	End year interruption of training episode	spVocBreaks
ts1532m	End month interruption of training episode	spVocBreaks
ts1532y_g1	End year training interruption episode, corrected	spVocBreaks
ts1532m_g1	End month training interruption episode, corrected	spVocBreaks

24138 Is this period of discontinuation still ongoing?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

```
if (24138 = 1 & (24111 <> 7, 9, 10)) goto 24139Z
if ((24138 = 2, -97, -98) & (24111 <> 7, 9, 10)) goto 24139
if (24111 = 7, 9, 10) goto 24190
```

```
autoif (24138 = 1) h_dauertan2 = 1
```

Variables

ts1532c	Continuation of interruption episode	spVocBreaks
---------	--------------------------------------	-------------

24190 [MF] During this temporary discontinuance, did you*Multiple answers possible*

	not specified [0]	specified [1]
take a semester off?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
de-register temporarily?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
not formally de-register from higher education institution?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

*if (24138 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24139**if (24138 = 1) goto 24139Z***Variables**

tg2419a	Status during interruption: semester off	spVocBreaks
tg2419b	Status during interruption: de-registered	spVocBreaks
tg2419c	Status during interruption: not formally de-registered	spVocBreaks

End Sub-loop Interruption of training

Condition: if (24111 = 12)

24141 Which civil service examination did you take?

Condition: if (24111 <> 12)

24141 What kind of qualifications did you get?

Do not read the options aloud. For dual degree programs please record degree from a higher education institution. If as a leaving qualification at a university a bachelor, master, or state examination is non-specifically indicated, please ask: "Did your bachelor/master studies result in an university degree for a teaching profession?" Or: Was the state examination a university degree for a teaching profession?" and select applicable code.

completed apprenticeship (administrative, company-based, industrial, agricultural),
journeyman's/journeywoman's certificate or apprenticeship
certificate (craft certificate); dual vocational training [1] ☐

graduation from a school of public health [2] ☐

certificate from a Berufsfachschule [vocational school] or
Wirtschaftsschule [type of secondary school in Bavaria
providing general education in the field of business and
administration] [3] ☐

certificate from another Fachschule [4] ☐

master craftsman's/craftswoman's diploma [5] ☐

technician certificate [6] ☐

diploma [7] ☐

Bachelor [8] ☐

Master [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
diploma from a university of applied sciences (Dipl(FH)) [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
diploma from a university [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor (in teaching) [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor (not in teaching) [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master (in teaching) [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master (not in teaching) [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
first state examination (in teaching) [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
first state examination (not in teaching) [18]	<input type="checkbox"/>
second/third state examination [19]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other degree from a higher education institution (e.g. church examination, artistic examination) [29]	<input type="checkbox"/>
doctorate [20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
habilitation [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
medical specialist [22]	<input type="checkbox"/>
civil service examination for the subclerical class [23]	<input type="checkbox"/>
civil service examination for the clerical class [24]	<input type="checkbox"/>
civil service examination for the executive class [25]	<input type="checkbox"/>
civil service examination for the administrative class [26]	<input type="checkbox"/>
IHK (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) examination [27]	<input type="checkbox"/>
another qualification [28]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no qualification [98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (24141 = 28, 29) goto 24143 if (24141 = 98) goto 24146 if (24141 = 1 to 19, 21 to 27, -97, -98) goto 24191 if (24141 = 20) goto 24193</p> <p>autoif ((24141 = 7 to 19, 29) & ((h_hsabsdat = .) OR (24119 > h_hsabsdat))) h_hsabsdat = 24119</p>	

if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 1: completed apprenticeship (administrative, company-based, industrial, agricultural), journeyman's/journeywoman's certificate or apprenticeship certificate (craft certificate), dual vocational training if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 2: graduation from a school of public health if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 3: certificate from a Berufsfachschule [vocational school] or a Handelsschule [type of vocational school for commercial professions] if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 4: certificate from another Fachschule if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 5: Master craftsman's/craftswoman's diploma if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 6: technician certificate if (24111 = 6 to 9, -97, -98) 7: diploma if (24111 = 6 to 9, -97, -98) 8: Bachelor if (24111 = 6 to 9, -97, -98) 9: Master if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 10: diploma from a university of applied sciences (Dipl(FH)) if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 11: diploma from a university if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 12: Bachelor (in teaching) if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 13: Bachelor (not in teaching) if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 14: Master (in teaching) if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 15: Master (not in teaching) if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 16: Magister if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 17: first state examination (in teaching) if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 18: first state examination (not in teaching) if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 19: second state examination if ((24111 = 9, 10, 17, -97, -98) 29: other higher education qualification (e.g. ecclesiastical examination, artistic examination) if (24111 = 15, 17, -97, -98) 20: doctorate if (24111 = 16, 17, -97, -98) 21: habilitation if (24111 = 11) 22: medical specialist if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 23: civil service examination for the subclerical class if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 24: civil service examination for the clerical class if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 25: civil service examination for the executive class if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 26: civil service examination for the administrative class if (24111 = 13, 14, 17, -97, -98) 27: IHK (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) examination 28: other qualification

Variables		
ts15219	Vocational qualification	spVocTrain
ts15219_g1	Vocational qualification, generated	spVocExtExam

24143 What type of other graduation certificate is/was that?



refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

goto 24191

Variables		
ts15220_O	other vocational qualification	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24121 <> 2 & (24141 = 7 to 19, 29))

24191 With what final grade – or score number – did you completed your course of studies?

Condition: if (24121 <> 2 & (24141 <> 7 to 19, 29))

24191 With what final grade did you completed your vocational training?

Condition: if (24121 = 2 & (24141 = 7 to 19, 29))

24191 With what final grade – or score number – did you completed your course of studies? Please indicate the grade which is approximately comparable to the German grading system.

Condition: if (24121 = 2 & (24141 <> 7 to 19, 29))

24191 With what final grade did you completed your vocational training? Please indicate the grade which is approximately comparable to the German grading system.

If points, e.g. for lawyers, are indicated, click button "points indicated" and record points in the next question. A zero preceding the decimal point is allowed, e.g. 0.7.

Grade: |__| , |__|

there was no grade [-99] ☐

Score number named [-93] ☐

Grade not yet set [-94] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0.0 - 6.0

if (24191 = -93) goto 24192

if (24191 <> -93 & (24141 = 9, 14, 15) & (24103 = 2, 4)) goto 24204

if (24191 <> -93 & 24121 <> 2 & ((24141 <> 9, 14, 15) OR (24103 = 3))) goto 24148

if (24191 <> -93 & 24121 = 2 & (24141 <> 9, 14, 15) OR (24103 = 3)) goto 24200Z

Variables

ts15265	Grade Vocational qualification	spVocTrain
---------	--------------------------------	------------

24192 (What was the total score you completed your studies with?)

|__|__| , |__|

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0.0 - 99.9

if ((24141 = 9, 14, 15) & (24103 = 2, 4)) goto 24204

if (24121 <> 2 & ((24141 <> 9, 14, 15) OR (24103 = 3))) goto 24148

if (24121 = 2 & (24141 <> 9, 14, 15) OR (24103 = 3)) goto 24200Z

Variables

t724402	Score Academic degree	spVocExtExam
---------	-----------------------	--------------

Condition: if (24121 <> 2)

24193 What was your overall grade upon completion of your doctorate?

Condition: if (24121 = 2)

24193 What was your overall grade upon completion of your doctorate? Please indicate the grade which is approximately comparable to the German grading system.

If the Latin or German predicate is not indicated, but the overall grade in figures, please use button "grade indicated" and enter grade on the next page.

summa cum laude/with distinction/excellent [1] ☐magna cum laude/very good [2] ☐cum laude/good [3] ☐satis bene/fair [4] ☐rite/sufficient [5] ☐Grade indicated [-93] ☐refused [-97] ☐don't know [-98] ☐

if (24193 = -93) goto 24194

if (24193 <> -93 & 24121 <> 2) goto 24148

if (24193 <> -93 & 24121 = 2) goto 24200Z

Variables

t724502	Predicate award of a doctorate	spVocTrain
---------	--------------------------------	------------

24194 [NCS] (With what overall grade did you complete your doctorate?)

A zero preceding the decimal point is allowed, e.g. 0.7.

Grade: , refused [-97] ☐don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0.0 - 6.0

if (24121 <> 2) goto 24148

if (24121 = 2) goto 24200Z

Variables

t724501	Grade Doctorate	spVocTrain
---------	-----------------	------------

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 1)

24146a Will your next degree course result in the same leaving qualification as the degree course we talked about before or is it another leaving qualification, e.g. Master instead of Bachelor or elementary school teaching qualification instead of Gymnasium teaching qualification?

Condition: if (h_dauertan <> 1)

24146a Did your degree course result in the same leaving qualification as the degree course we talked about before or is it another leaving qualification, e.g. Master instead of Bachelor or elementary school teaching qualification instead of Gymnasium teaching qualification?

What is meant here is the qualification that the study aims at next.

same leaving qualification [1] ☐

other qualification [2] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if (24146a = 2, -98) goto 24146

if ((24146a = 1, -97) & ((h_dauertan = 1 OR h_dauertan2 = 1) & (24146(n-1) = 8, 12, 13))) goto 24203

if ((24146a = 1, -97) & (24146(n - 1) = 9, 15)) goto 24204

if ((24146a = 1, -97) & 24121 <> 2 & ((h_dauertan <> 1 & h_dauertan2 <> 1 & (24146(n - 1) = 8, 12, 13)) OR (24146(n - 1) <> 8, 12, 13, 9, 15))) 24148

if ((24146a = 1, -97) & (24121 = 2 & ((h_dauertan <> 1 & h_dauertan2 <> 1 & (24146(n - 1) = 8, 12, 13)) OR (24146(n - 1) <> 8, 12, 13, 9, 15)))) goto 24200Z

autoif (24146a = 1) 24146 = 24146(n - 1)

autoif (24146a = 1) 24147 = 24147(n - 1)

autoif (24146a = 1) 24201 = 24201(n - 1)

autoif (24146a = 1) 24202 = 24202(n - 1)

Variables

tg24146	Change of leaving qualification compared to pre-episode	spVocTrain
---------	---	------------

Condition: if (24111 = 12)

24146 Which civil service examinations do/did you want to do?

Condition: if (24111 <> 7 to 10, 12)

24146 What qualification do/did you want to obtain?

Condition: if ((24111 = 7 to 10) & h_dauertan = 1)

24146 What qualification do you want to obtain next in your current degree program?

Condition: if ((24111 = 7 to 10) & h_dauertan <> 1)

24146 What qualification do you want to obtain in this course of study?

Do not read the specifications aloud. For dual degree programs please record higher education institution degree. If as a leaving qualification at a university a Bachelor, Master or state examination is non-specifically indicated, please ask: "Did your Bachelor's/Master's degree program result in a teaching degree? Or: Was the state examination for a teaching degree?" and select applicable code. For students, the leaving qualification is meant that they achieve next in their current degree course or the last completed degree course.

completed apprenticeship (administrative, company-based, industrial, agricultural),
journeyman's/journeywoman's certificate or apprenticeship certificate (craft certificate), dual vocational training [1] ☐

2 Students, CATI (ID 1030)

graduation from a school of public health [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
certificate from a Berufsfachschule [vocational school] or a Handelsschule [type of vocational school for commercial professions] [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
certificate from another Fachschule [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
master craftsman's/craftswoman's diploma [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
technician certificate [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
diploma [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
diploma from university of applied sciences (Dipl(FH)) [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diploma from a university [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor (in teaching) [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor (not in teaching) [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master (in teaching) [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master (not in teaching) [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
first state examination (in teaching) [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
first state examination (not in teaching) [18]	<input type="checkbox"/>
second/third state examination [19]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other higher education qualification (e.g. ecclesiastical examination, artistic examination) [29]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Doctorate [20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Habilitation [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
medical specialist [22]	<input type="checkbox"/>
civil service examination for the subclerical class [23]	<input type="checkbox"/>
civil service examination for the clerical class [24]	<input type="checkbox"/>
civil service examination for the executive class [25]	<input type="checkbox"/>
civil service examination for the administrative class [26]	<input type="checkbox"/>
IHK (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) examination [27]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other qualification [28]	<input type="checkbox"/>

no qualification [98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (24146 = 28) goto 24147
 if (24146 = 13, 15) goto 24201
 if (24146 = 12, 14, 17) goto 24202
 if (24146 = 9) goto 24204
 if ((24146 = 1 to 7, 10 to 11, 16, 18 to 27, 29, -97, -98, 98) & 24121 <> 2) goto 24148
 if ((24146 = 1 to 7, 10 to 11, 16, 18 to 27, 29, -97, -98, 98) & 24121 = 2) goto 24200Z
 if (24146 = 8 & (h_dauertan = 1 OR h_dauertan2 = 1)) goto 24203
 if (24146 = 8 & h_dauertan <> 1 & h_dauertan2 <> 1 & 24121 <> 2) goto 24148
 if (24146 = 8 & 24121 = 2 & h_dauertan <> 1 & h_dauertan2 <> 1) goto 24200Z

if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 1: completed apprenticeship (administrative, company-based, industrial, agricultural), journeyman's/journeywoman's certificate or apprenticeship certificate (craft certificate), dual vocational training if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 2: graduation from a school of public health if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 3: certificate from a Berufsfachschule [vocational school] or a Handelsschule [type of vocational school for commercial professions] if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 4: certificate from another Fachschule if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 5: Master craftsman's/craftswoman's diploma if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 6: technician certificate if (24111 = 6 to 9, -97, -98) 7: Diplom if (24111 = 6 to 9, -97, -98) 8: Bachelor if (24111 = 6 to 9, -97, -98) 9: Master if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 10: diploma from a university of applied sciences (Dipl(FH)) if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 11: diploma from a university if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 12: Bachelor (in teaching) if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 13: Bachelor (not in teaching) if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 14: Master (in teaching) if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 15: Master (not in teaching) if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 16: Magister if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 17: first state examination (in teaching) if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 18: first state examination (not in teaching) if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 19: second state examination if ((24111 = 9, 10, 17, -97, -98) 29: other higher education qualification (e.g. ecclesiastical examination, artistic examination) if (24111 = 15, 17, -97, -98) 20: doctorate if (24111 = 16, 17, -97, -98) 21: habilitation if (24111 = 11) 22: medical specialist if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 23: civil service examination for the subclerical class if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 24: civil service examination for the clerical class if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 25: civil service examination for the executive class if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 26: civil service examination for the administrative class if (24111 = 13, 14, 17, -97, -98) 27: IHK (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) examination 28: other qualification

Variables		
ts15221_g1	Intended vocational qualification, revised	spVocTrain
ts15221	Intended vocational qualification	spVocTrain

24147 What kind of other qualification would that have been?

refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (24121 <> 2) goto 24148
 if (24121 = 2) goto 24200Z

Variables		
ts15222_O	Other vocational qualification (open)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (h_studnow = 1 OR h_dauertan2 = 1)

24201 Are you studying with the goal of becoming a teacher?

Condition: if (h_studnow <> 1 & h_dauertan2 <> 1)

24201 Did you study with the objective of becoming a teacher?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if (24201 = 1) goto 24202

if ((24201 = 2, -97, -98) & 24146 = 13 & (h_dauertan = 1 OR h_dauertan2 = 1)) goto 24203

if ((24201 = 2, -97, -98) & 24146 = 13 & 24121 <> 2 & h_dauertan <> 1 & h_dauertan2 <> 1) goto 24148

if ((24201 = 2, -97, -98) & 24146 = 13 & 24121 = 2 & h_dauertan <> 1 & h_dauertan2 <> 1) goto 24200Z

if (24146 = 15 & (24201 = 2, -97, -98)) goto 24204

Variables

tg24201_g1	Intended teaching degree (CATI)	pTargetCATI
tg24201	Intended teaching degree (CATI)	spVocTrain

24202 What teaching degree are you studying for exactly, e.g. teaching at primary level, Realschule level, upper secondary level?



refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if ((24146 = 12, 13) & (h_dauertan = 1 OR h_dauertan2 = 1)) goto 24203

if (24146 = 14, 15) goto 24204

if (24121 <> 2 & ((24146 = 17) OR (h_dauertan <> 1 & h_dauertan2 <> 1 & 24146 <> 14))) goto 24148


if (24121 = 2 & ((24146 = 17) OR (h_dauertan <> 1 & h_dauertan2 <> 1 & 24146 <> 14))) goto 24200Z

Variables

tg24202_g2	Type of intended teaching degree WT 2010 (start of study; CATI)	pTargetCATI
tg24202_g1	Type of intended teaching degree (aggregated; CATI)	spVocTrain
tg24202_O	Type of intended teaching degree (open; CATI)	spVocTrain

24203 Do you intend to pursue a Master's degree after completing your Bachelor's degree?	
<i>Please read the answer options aloud.</i>	
no [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
yes, as directly as possible after completion of bachelor degree [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
yes, but not before I have acquired some professional experiences [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
yes, but I am not sure yet at what time. [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if ((24203 = 1, -97, -98) & 24121 <> 2) goto 24148 if ((24203 = 1, -97, -98) & 24121 = 2) goto 24200Z if ((24203 = 2, 3, 4) goto 24203a	

Variables		
tg24203	Master's degree program intended	spVocTrain

24203a Which subject would you like to study?	
	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24203b	

Variables		
tg2420a_g1R	Desired subject in Master program - field of study (destatis 2010/11)	spVocTrain
tg2420a_g2	Desired subject in Master program - subject group (destatis 2010/11)	spVocTrain
tg2420a_g3R	Desired subject in Master program - ISCED-97 (3 digits)	spVocTrain
tg2420a_g4R	Desired subject in Master program - ISCED-97 (2 digits)	spVocTrain
tg2420a_g5	Desired subject in Master program - ISCED-97 (1 digit)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24121 <> 2)

**24203b And at which higher education institution would you like to do your Master's degree?
At the higher education institution at which you are currently studying, at a different
higher education institution in Germany or at a higher education institution abroad?**

Condition: if (24121 = 2)

**24203b And at which higher education institution would you like to do your Master's degree?
At an higher education institution in the country in which you are currently studying, at
an higher education institution in Germany or at a higher education institution in
another country?**

current higher education institution [1] ☐other higher education institution in Germany [2] ☐higher education institution abroad [3] ☐higher education institution in country of current degree
course [4] ☐higher education institution in Germany [5] ☐higher education institution in another country [6] ☐refused [-97] ☐don't know [-98] ☐

if (24203b = 2, 5) goto 24203c

if (24203b = 3, 6) goto 24203e

if ((24203b = 1, 4, -97, -98) & 24121 <> 2) goto 24148

if ((24203b = 1, 4, -97, -98) & 24121 = 2) goto 24200Z

if (24121 <> 2) 1: current higher education institution if (24121 <> 2) 2: other higher education institution in
Germany if (24121 <> 2) 3: higher education institution abroad if (24121 = 2) 4: higher education institution in
country of current degree course if (24121 = 2) 5: higher education institution in Germany if (24121 = 2) 6: higher
education institution in another country

Variables

tg2420b	Preferred higher education institution for Master's degree	spVocTrain
---------	--	------------

24203c Which higher education institution is it exactly? First of all, please tell me the location of the higher education institution where you want to start the master's program, and then the exact name.

If the target person has several higher education institutions in mind, please ask for the first preference: At which higher education institution would you prefer to study? To select the higher education institution in the list, first enter the named city and then select the higher education institution from the list.

List of higher education institutions 10b [9995]

☐

not in list [-96]

☐

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

if (24203c = -96) goto 24203d
if (24203c <> -96 & 24121 <> 2) goto 24148
if (24203c <> -96 & 24121 = 2) goto 24200Z

Variables

tg2420c_g1	Desired higher education institution in Master program	spVocTrain
------------	--	------------

24203e In which country is that?

If the target person indicates several countries, please ask for a preference: In which country would you prefer to study?

[List of countries] [-999]

☐

not in list [-96]

☐

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

if (24203e = -96) goto 24203f
if (24203e <> -96 & 24121 <> 2) goto 24148
if (24203e <> -96 & 24121 = 2) goto 24200Z

Variables

tg2420e_g1R	Preferred country for Master's degree	spVocTrain
tg2420e_g2	Country of higher education institution during Master program (categorized)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (h_studnow = 1)

24204 How strong is the special relation between the Master's degree program and the degree course which were completed before?

Condition: if (h_studnow <> 1)

24204 How strong was the special relation between the Master's degree program and the degree course which were completed before?*Please read the answer options aloud.*very weak [1] ☐weak [2] ☐intermediate [3] ☐strong [4] ☐very strong [5] ☐no previous degree [-93] ☐refused [-97] ☐don't know [-98] ☐

if (24204 <> -93) goto 24205

if (24204 = -93 & 24121 = 2) goto 24200Z

if (24204 = -93 & 24121 <> 2) goto 24148

Variables

tg24204	Professional relevance of Master's degree program - previous degree course	spVocTrain
---------	--	------------

24205 When did you make the decision for your Master's degree program?*Please read the answer options aloud.*before starting the previous higher education program [1] ☐during the previous higher education program [2] ☐after completion of the previous course of study [3] ☐refused [-97] ☐don't know [-98] ☐

if (24121 <> 2) goto 24148

if (24121 = 2) goto 24200Z

Variables

tg24205	Point of time decision for Master	spVocTrain
---------	-----------------------------------	------------

Condition: if (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)

24148 Did you do this training abroad for at least one month since our last telephone interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10)

24148 Did you do this course of study abroad for at least one month since our last telephone interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?

Condition: if (24111 = 15)

24148 Did you do this doctorate abroad for at least one month since our last telephone interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?

Condition: if (24111 = 16)

24148 Did you do this habilitation abroad for at least one month since our last telephone interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?

Condition: if (24111 = 11)

24148 Did you do this medical specialization abroad for at least one month since our last telephone interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)

24148 Did you do this course/training course abroad for at least one month since our last telephone interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?

if (24111 = 6 to 10) Internships and excursions abroad also count.

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if (24148 = 1 & (24111 = 7, 9, 10)) goto 24195

if (24148 = 2, -97, -98 OR (24148 = 1 & (24111 <> 7, 9, 10))) goto 24200Z

Variables

ts15223	Training at least 1 month abroad	spVocTrain
---------	----------------------------------	------------

24195 [MF] What exactly did you do during this time abroad?

	not specified [0]	specified [1]
studied at a higher education institution abroad	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
did an internship abroad	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
participated in an excursion abroad	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
something else	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

goto 24196

Variables

tg2495a	Activity abroad: higher education	spVocTrain
tg2495b	Activity abroad: internship	spVocTrain
tg2495c	Activity abroad: excursion	spVocTrain
tg2495d	Activity abroad: other	spVocTrain

24196 And in which country were you there?*Please select from list.**With more than one country enter second country into list on the following page.*Country List [999997] ☐not in list [-96] ☐refused [-97] ☐don't know [-98] ☐*if (24196 <> -96, -97, -98) goto 24198**if (24196 = -96) goto 24197**if (24196 = -97, -98) goto 24200***Variables**

tg24196_g1R	1st country of stay abroad	spVocTrain
tg24196_g2	1st country of stay abroad (categorized)	spVocTrain

24198 Did you also stay in another country for study purposes?

If TP indicates, that he has also been in another country, record 2nd country here. Or else use button "no 2nd country".

Country List [999997] ☐

No 2nd country [-93] ☐

not in list [-96] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if (24198 <> -96) goto 24200

if (24198 = -96) goto 24199

Variables

tg24198_g1R	2nd country of stay abroad	spVocTrain
-------------	----------------------------	------------

tg24198_g2	2nd country of stay abroad (categorized)	spVocTrain
------------	--	------------

24200 How many months in total have you spent studying abroad for your degree course since our last telephone interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE>?

Number months:

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1 - 12

goto 24200Z

Variables

tg24200	Duration stay abroad	spVocTrain
---------	----------------------	------------

START of external examination loop

24301 What professional qualification did you earn? Please tell me the exact name.

Please record the information stated by the respondent carefully.



refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

goto 24302

Variables

ts15301_g1	Professional/specialization title (KIdB 1988)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g2	Professional/specialization title (KIdB 2010)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g3	Professional/specialization title (ISCO-88)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g4	Professional/specialization title (ISCO-08)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g5	Professional/specialization title (ISEI-88)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g6	Professional/specialization title (SIOPS-88)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g7	Professional/specialization title (MPS)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g9	Professional/specialization title (BLK)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g14	Professional/specialization title (ISEI-08)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g16	Professional/specialization title (SIOPS-08)	spVocExtExam

24302 When did you get this qualification?

If TP remembers only seasons, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter,

24 = Spring/Easter,

27 = Mid-year/Summer,

30 = Fall,

32 = End of the year

until month

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

year

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 24303

Variables

ts1530m	Date external examination (month)	spVocExtExam
ts1530y	Date external examination (year)	spVocExtExam

24303 Did you obtain this vocational qualification in Germany or abroad?

In case of several countries, please ask where most of the training took place.

in Germany [1] ☐

abroad [2] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if (24303 = 1, -97, -98) goto 24306

if (24303 = 2) goto 24304

Variables

ts15302	External examination in Germany/abroad	spVocExtExam
ts15302_g1	External examination in Germany/abroad (edited)	spVocExtExam

24304 In which country did you obtain this qualification?

Country List [999997] ☐

not in list [-96] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if (24304 <> -96) goto 24306

if (24304 = -96) goto 24305

Variables

ts15303_g1R	Country of external examination	spVocExtExam
ts15303_g2	Country of external examination (categorized)	spVocExtExam

24306 What leaving qualification did you obtain?


Do not read the options aloud.

2 Students, CATI (ID 1030)

completed apprenticeship (administrative, company-based, industrial, agricultural), journeyman's/journeywoman's certificate or apprenticeship certificate (craft certificate), dual vocational training [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
graduation from a school of public health [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
certificate from a Berufsfachschule [vocational school] or a Handelsschule [type of vocational school for commercial professions] [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
certificate from another Fachschule [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master craftsman's/craftswoman's diploma [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
technician certificate [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
diploma from a university of applied sciences (Dipl(FH)) [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
diploma from a university [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor (in teaching) [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor (not in teaching) [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master (in teaching) [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master (not in teaching) [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
first state examination (in teaching) [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
first state examination (not in teaching) [18]	<input type="checkbox"/>
second state examination (in teaching) [30]	<input type="checkbox"/>
second/third state examination (not in teaching) [19]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other higher education qualification (e.g. ecclesiastical examination, artistic examination) [29]	<input type="checkbox"/>
doctorate [20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
habilitation [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
medical specialist [22]	<input type="checkbox"/>
civil service examination for the subclerical class [23]	<input type="checkbox"/>
civil service examination for the clerical class [24]	<input type="checkbox"/>
civil service examination for the executive class [25]	<input type="checkbox"/>
civil service examination for the administrative class [26]	<input type="checkbox"/>
IHK (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) examination [27]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other qualification [28]	<input type="checkbox"/>

no qualification [98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24306 = 28 , 29) goto 24307 if ((24306 = 1 to 6, 10 to 27, 30, 98, -97, -98) & (24303 = 1, -97, -98)) goto 24308 if ((24306 = 1 to 6, 10 to 27, 30, 98, -97, -98) & 24303 = 2) goto 24310	

Variables		
ts15304	External examination qualification	spVocExtExam

24307	What kind of qualification was that?
	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24303 = 1, -97, -98) goto 24308 if (24303 = 2) goto 24310	

Variables		
ts15305_O	Other external examination qualification	spVocExtExam

24308	Did you spend at least one month abroad in preparation for your examination?
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24310	

Variables		
th28370	External examination preparation done abroad for at least one month	spVocExtExam

24310 What was the final grade you achieved in this examination? Please indicate the grade that is roughly comparable to the German grading system.

Decimals allowed. A zero preceding the decimal point is allowed, e.g. 0.7.

Grade: |__| , |__|

does not apply/no grade [-93] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0.0 - 4.0

goto 24309

Variables

tg24310	Final grade external examination	spVocExtExam
---------	----------------------------------	--------------

End of the external examination loop - star Cross section Training

24900 To make the interview process easier, I would like to ask you about your further study plans. I have noted that you have completed a Bachelor's degree. Do you intend to start a teaching-related Master's degree program? This means, for example, Master's degree programs with the option of becoming a teacher, a Master's degree program for the teaching degree or Master of Education.

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24350Z

autoif (24900 = 1) h_la_b138 = 1

Variables

tg60028	Screening Intention Master in teaching from Bachelor graduates	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

24191a In one of our last telefon interview, you told us that you have completed a study in <24101P12(abnotendmPRE/abnotendjPRE)>, with the qualification <h_abnotabzsPRE>. Unfortunately, you couldn't name us the final grade back then, because you haven't received your degree certificate yet. Can you tell me with what final grade - or score number - you have competed your study?

|_| , |_|

there was no grade [-99]

☐

Score number named [-93]

☐

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0.0 - 6.0

if (24191a = -93) goto 24192a
if (24191a <> -93) goto 24212Z

Variables

t724403

Post-recording final grade

pTargetCATI

24192a (What was the total score you completed your studies with?)

Score:

|_|_| , |_|

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0.0 - 99.9

goto 24212Z

Variables

t724404

Score academic degree

pTargetCATI

Reasons for dropping out, interrupting studies

24212a You have indicated that you have abandoned or temporarily discontinued your degree course. Can you tell me to what extent the following reasons played a role in this? Please answer on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between.

Anonymity of the higher education institution. What role did that play?

no role at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very important role [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply, still studying [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (24212a = -93) goto 24600Z
if (24212a <> -93) goto 24212b

autoif (24212a = -93) 24212b = -93
autoif (24212a = -93 & 20103 = 2) 24212c = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212d = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212f = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212g = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212h = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212i = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212j = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212k = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212l = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212m = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212n = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212o = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212p = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212q = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212r = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212s = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212t = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212u = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212v = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212w = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212x = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212y = -93

Variables

tg2412a	Reason for termination, interruption: anonymity of higher education institution	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

24212b [NCS] did not pass examinations

Repeat the question if necessary: What role did that play?

If necessary, repeat the scale instructions: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between.

no role at all [1]

☐

2 [2]

☐

3 [3]

☐

4 [4]

☐

5 [5]

☐

very important role [6]

☐

does not apply, still studying [-93]

☐

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

if (24212b = -93) goto 24600Z

if (20103 = 2) goto 24212c

if (20103 <> 2) goto 24212d

Variables

tg2412b

Reason for termination, interruption: did not pass examinations

pTargetCATI

24212c [NCS] pregnancy

Repeat the question if necessary: What role did that play?

If necessary, repeat the scale instructions: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between.

no role at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very important role [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply, still studying [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24212c = -93) goto 24600Z if (24212c <> -93) goto 24212d	

Variables		
tg2412c	Reason for termination, interruption: pregnancy	pTargetCATI

24212d [NCS] Incompatibility of course of study and employment

Repeat the question if necessary: What role did that play?

If necessary, repeat the scale instructions: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between.

no role at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very important role [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply, still studying [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24212d = -93) goto 24600Z if (24212d <> -93) goto 24212f	

Variables

tg2412d	Reason for termination, interruption: employment	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

24212f
[NCS] Interesting job offer

Repeat the question if necessary: What role did that play?
If necessary, repeat the scale instructions: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between.

no role at all [1]

2 [2]

3 [3]

4 [4]

5 [5]

very important role [6]

does not apply, still studying [-93]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

if (24212f = -93) goto 24600Z

if (24212f <> -93) goto 24212g

Variables

tg2412e

Reason for termination, interruption: job offer

pTargetCATI

24212g [NCS] Overcrowded lectures

Repeat the question if necessary: What role did that play?

If necessary, repeat the scale instructions: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between.

no role at all [1]

☐

2 [2]

☐

3 [3]

☐

4 [4]

☐

5 [5]

☐

very important role [6]

☐

does not apply, still studying [-93]

☐

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

if (24212g = -93) goto 24600Z

if (24212g <> -93) goto 24212h

Variables

tg24212f

Reason for termination, interruption: overcrowding

pTargetCATI

24212h [NCS] Course requirements too high

Repeat the question if necessary: What role did that play?

If necessary, repeat the scale instructions: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between.

no role at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very important role [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply, still studying [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24212h = -93) goto 24600Z if (24212h <> -93) goto 24212i	

Variables

tg2412g	Reason for termination, interruption: study requirements too high	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

24212i [NCS] Loss of interest in subject

Repeat the question if necessary: What role did that play?

If necessary, repeat the scale instructions: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between.

no role at all [1]

☐

2 [2]

☐

3 [3]

☐

4 [4]

☐

5 [5]

☐

very important role [6]

☐

does not apply, still studying [-93]

☐

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

if (24212i = -93) goto 24600Z

if (24212i <> -93) goto 24212j

Variables

tg2412h

Reason for termination, interruption: no interest in subject

pTargetCATI

24212j [NCS] Lack of organization of the course of study

Repeat the question if necessary: What role did that play?

If necessary, repeat the scale instructions: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between.

no role at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very important role [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply, still studying [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24212j = -93) goto 24600Z if (24212j <> -93) goto 24212k	

Variables

tg2412i	Reason for termination, interruption: lacking organisation of the studies	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

24212k [NCS] Incompatibility of course of study and childcare

Repeat the question if necessary: What role did that play?

If necessary, repeat the scale instructions: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between.

no role at all [1]

☐

2 [2]

☐

3 [3]

☐

4 [4]

☐

5 [5]

☐

very important role [6]

☐

does not apply, still studying [-93]

☐

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

*if (24212k = -93) goto 24600Z
if (24212k <> -93) goto 24212l*

Variables

tg2412j

Reason for termination, interruption: childcare

pTargetCATI

24212I [NCS] Course and examination material too extensive

Repeat the question if necessary: What role did that play?

If necessary, repeat the scale instructions: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between.

no role at all [1]

☐

2 [2]

☐

3 [3]

☐

4 [4]

☐

5 [5]

☐

very important role [6]

☐*does not apply, still studying [-93]*☐*refused [-97]*☐*don't know [-98]*☐*if (24212I = -93) goto 24600Z**if (24212I <> -93) goto 24212m***Variables**

tg2412k

Reason for termination, interruption: too much exam material

pTargetCATI

24212m [NCS] Lack of support from lecturers

Repeat the question if necessary: What role did that play?

If necessary, repeat the scale instructions: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between.

no role at all [1]

☐

2 [2]

☐

3 [3]

☐

4 [4]

☐

5 [5]

☐

very important role [6]

☐

does not apply, still studying [-93]

☐

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

if (24212m = -93) goto 24600Z
if (24212m <> -93) goto 24212n

Variables

tg2412l

Reason for termination, interruption: lacking tuition by lecturers

pTargetCATI

24212n [NCS] False expectations with regard to the course of study

Repeat the question if necessary: What role did that play?

If necessary, repeat the scale instructions: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between.

no role at all [1] ☐

2 [2] ☐

3 [3] ☐

4 [4] ☐

5 [5] ☐

very important role [6] ☐

does not apply, still studying [-93] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if (24212n = -93) goto 24600Z
if (24212n <> -93) goto 24212o

Variables

tg2412m	Reason for termination, interruption: wrong expectations	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

24212o [NCS] Financial problems

Repeat the question if necessary: What role did that play?

If necessary, repeat the scale instructions: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between.

no role at all [1]

☐

2 [2]

☐

3 [3]

☐

4 [4]

☐

5 [5]

☐

very important role [6]

☐

does not apply, still studying [-93]

☐

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

if (24212o = -93) goto 24600Z

if (24212o <> -93) goto 24212p

Variables

tg2412n

Reason for termination, interruption: financial problems

pTargetCATI

24212p
[NCS] Lack of interest in the professions covered by the course of study

Repeat the question if necessary: What role did that play?
If necessary, repeat the scale instructions: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between.

no role at all [1]

2 [2]

3 [3]

4 [4]

5 [5]

very important role [6]

does not apply, still studying [-93]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

if (24212p = -93) goto 24600Z

if (24212p <> -93) goto 24212q

Variables

tg2412o

Reason for termination, interruption: no interest in professions

pTargetCATI

24212q [NCS] Family reasons

Repeat the question if necessary: What role did that play?

If necessary, repeat the scale instructions: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between.

no role at all [1] ☐

2 [2] ☐

3 [3] ☐

4 [4] ☐

5 [5] ☐

very important role [6] ☐

does not apply, still studying [-93] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if (24212q = -93) goto 24600Z
if (24212q <> -93) goto 24212r

Variables

tg2412p

Reason for termination, interruption: family reasons

pTargetCATI

24212r [NCS] Illness		
<i>Repeat the question if necessary: What role did that play?</i> <i>If necessary, repeat the scale instructions: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between.</i>		
no role at all [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
very important role [6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply, still studying [-93]		<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24212r = -93) goto 24600Z if (24212r <> -93) goto 24212s		

Variables		
tg2412q	Reason for termination, interruption: illness	pTargetCATI

24212s [NCS] Unable to meet performance requirements for the course of study

Repeat the question if necessary: What role did that play?

If necessary, repeat the scale instructions: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between.

no role at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very important role [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply, still studying [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24212s = -93) goto 24600Z if (24212s <> -93) goto 24212t	

Variables		
tg2412r	Reason for termination, interruption: performance requirements too high	pTargetCATI

24212t [NCS] Course of study abroad or internship abroad

Repeat the question if necessary: What role did that play?

If necessary, repeat the scale instructions: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between.

no role at all [1]

☐

2 [2]

☐

3 [3]

☐

4 [4]

☐

5 [5]

☐

very important role [6]

☐*does not apply, still studying [-93]*☐*refused [-97]*☐*don't know [-98]*☐

if (24212t = -93) goto 24600Z
if (24212t <> -93) goto 24212u

Variables

tg2412s

Reason for termination, interruption: stay abroad

pTargetCATI

24212u [NCS] Lack of professional and practical relevance of the course of study

Repeat the question if necessary: What role did that play?

If necessary, repeat the scale instructions: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between.

no role at all [1]

☐

2 [2]

☐

3 [3]

☐

4 [4]

☐

5 [5]

☐

very important role [6]

☐

does not apply, still studying [-93]

☐

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

if (24212u = -93) goto 24600Z

if (24212u <> -93) goto 24212v

Variables

tg2412t

Reason for termination, interruption: no practical relevance

pTargetCATI

24212v
[NCS] wanted/had to earn money as quickly as possible

Repeat the question if necessary: What role did that play?
If necessary, repeat the scale instructions: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between.

no role at all [1]

2 [2]

3 [3]

4 [4]

5 [5]

very important role [6]

does not apply, still studying [-93]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

if (24212v = -93) goto 24600Z

if (24212v <> -93) goto 24212w

Variables

tg2412u

Reason for termination, interruption: earn money quickly

pTargetCATI

24212w [NCS] Doubt about personal suitability for the course of study

Repeat the question if necessary: What role did that play?

If necessary, repeat the scale instructions: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between.

no role at all [1]

☐

2 [2]

☐

3 [3]

☐

4 [4]

☐

5 [5]

☐

very important role [6]

☐

does not apply, still studying [-93]

☐

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

if (24212w = -93) goto 24600Z

if (24212w <> -93) goto 24212x

Variables

tg2412v

Reason for termination, interruption: doubt about personal suitability

pTargetCATI

24212x [NCS] Poor job prospects in my subject		
<i>Repeat the question if necessary: What role did that play?</i> <i>If necessary, repeat the scale instructions: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between.</i>		
no role at all [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
very important role [6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply, still studying [-93]		<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (24212x = -93) goto 24600Z</i> <i>if (24212x <> -93) goto 24212y</i>		
Variables		
tg2412w	Reason for termination, interruption: bad work opportunities	pTargetCATI

24212y [NCS] Wanted to do practical work

Repeat the question if necessary: What role did that play?

If necessary, repeat the scale instructions: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between.

no role at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very important role [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply, still studying [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24600Z	

Variables

tg2412x	Reason for termination, interruption: wanted to do practical work	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

Start student financing (S5)

Condition: if (20501 = 1)

24602 In the following I would like to ask you some questions about how you finance your studies. What sources do you use to finance your living in the current semester?

Condition: if (20501 = 2)

24602 In the following I would like to ask you some questions about how you finance your studies. What sources do you use to finance your living in the current trimester?

Condition: if (20501 = 3, -97, -98, .)


24602 In the following I would like to ask you some questions about how you finance your studies. What sources do you use to finance your living currently?

Please read the categories aloud. Multiple answers possible. In case of questions about a bank loan for student finance: This is, for example, an educational loan (applied for at the Federal Administration Office, paid out by the KfW banking group), a student loan from the KfW banking group or loans for student finance from another bank or Sparkasse.

	not specified [0]	specified [1]
Financial support from parents, partner or relatives	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Student financial aid according to BAföG	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bank loan for student finance	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Own income from employment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Vocational training pay, e.g. from a dual course of study	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Own resources that were acquired or saved up before studying	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Scholarship, except of BAföG	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
State benefits, e.g. child allowance, housing allowance, orphan's allowance or orphan's pension, but not student financial aid (BAföG)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
other sources of finance	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p><i>if (t531228 = 1) goto 24603</i> <i>if (t531228 <> 1) goto 24604</i></p>		

Variables		
t531250	Source of finance: family	pTargetCATI
t531251	Source of finance: student financial aid (BAföG)	pTargetCATI
t531252	Source of finance: bank loan	pTargetCATI
t531253	Source of finance: earnings	pTargetCATI
t531254	Source of finance: vocational training pay	pTargetCATI
t531255	Source of finance: own resources	pTargetCATI
t531256	Source of finance: scholarship	pTargetCATI
t531257	Source of finance: government benefits	pTargetCATI
t531258	Source of finance: other	pTargetCATI

24603	What other source of finance is this exactly?
	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24604	

Variables		
t531259_O	other source of finance, open	pTargetCATI

Condition: if (20501 = 1)

24604 On average, how much money do you have at your disposal !!per month!! during the current semester?

Condition: if (20501 = 2)

24604 On average, how much money do you have at your disposal !!per month!! during the current trimester?

Condition: if (20501 = 3, -97, -98, .)

24604 On average, how much money do you have at your disposal !!per month!!? Please think of all previously mentioned sources of finance. Please do not take into account payments made by other people directly to third parties on your behalf, e.g. transfer of rent to your landlord.

Please round up cent amounts.

|_|_|_|_|_| euros per month

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 20,000

goto 24605

Variables

t531260	Financial resources total	pTargetCATI
---------	---------------------------	-------------

Condition: if (20501 = 1)

24605 We are also interested in whether you receive indirect financial benefits from other people. Such benefits are, for example, if your parents or your partner transfer the rent directly to the landlord, pay for groceries, pay for the current expenses for a car or the health insurance. How much do you receive on average !!per month!! during the current semester as indirect financial benefits from others?

Condition: if (20501 = 2)

24605 We are also interested in whether you receive indirect financial benefits from other people. Such benefits are, for example, if your parents or your partner transfer the rent directly to the landlord, pay for groceries, pay for the current expenses for a car or the health insurance. How much do you receive on average !!per month!! during the current trimester as indirect financial benefits from others?

Condition: if (20501 = 3, -97, -98, .)

24605 We are also interested in whether you receive indirect financial benefits from other people. Such benefits are, for example, if your parents or your partner transfer the rent directly to the landlord, pay for groceries, pay for the current expenses for a car or the health insurance. How much do you receive on average !!per month!! as indirect financial benefits from others?

If the target person can't specify an exact amount, ask him/her to estimate the amount. If the target person doesn't receive any indirect financial benefits, please select button "no indirect benefits".

|_|_|_|_| euros per month

no indirect benefits [-93]

☐

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

goto 24606

Variables

t531261

Indirect financial benefits from others

pTargetCATI

24606	How well do you get by with the money you have in an average month?
<i>Please read the options aloud.</i>	
very bad [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather bad [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
moderately [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather good [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very good [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24608Z	

Variables		
t531262	Getting by with available money	pTargetCATI

24608	Now it's about tuition fees. These do !!not!! include the mandatory semester fee such as administrative fees, student services fee and semester ticket. We mean general tuition fees for a first-degree, long-term study fee, Fees for a second-degree, e. g. a Master's degree program, and guest auditor fee.
Are you currently paying such tuition fees?	
<i>If the TP states to be exempted from paying tuition fees or that the tuition fees are paid by a scholarship organization, please enter code 2 ro "no".</i>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24608 = 1) goto 24609 if (24608 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24501Z	

Variables		
t531210	Payment of tuition fees?	pTargetCATI

Condition: if (24609 = 1)

24611 And how high were the tuition fees that you paid for the current semester?

Condition: if (24609 = 2)

24611 And how high were the tuition fees that you paid for the current trimester?

Condition: if (24609 = 3)

24611 And how high were the tuition fees that you paid for the current month?

Condition: if (24609 = 4, -97, -98)

24611 And how high were the tuition fees that you paid for the current cycle?

|_|_|_|_|_| euros

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 99,999

goto 24501Z

Variables

t531211_R

Amount of tuition fees

pTargetCATI

End student financing (S5) - Start cross section doctorate (E7)**24501 Are you intending to do a doctorate?**

yes [1]

☐

no [2]

☐

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

goto 24502Z

Variables

tg24501

Intends to complete doctoral thesis

pTargetCATI

Condition: if (h_promo = 1 & h_promocnt <> 2)

24502Z We have noted that you have started your doctoral program. In the following we would like to ask you some questions. A doctoral thesis can be written in very different institutional contexts, e.g. at a higher education institution or a research institution as a research assistant, in a structured doctoral program or as a free doctoral student without institutional integration. In which institutional context are you currently doing your doctorate?

Condition: if (h_promo = 1 & h_promocnt = 2)

24502Z We have noted that you have started your doctoral program. In the following we would like to ask you some questions. A doctoral thesis can be written in very different institutional contexts, e.g. at a higher education institution or a research institution as a research assistant, in a structured doctoral program or as a free doctoral student without institutional integration. In which institutional context are you currently doing your doctorate? Please refer to the current doctorate you named first.

Condition: if (h_promo = 2 & h_promocnt <> 4)

24502Z We have noted that you have currently interrupted or completely dropped out of your doctoral program. In the following we would like to ask you some questions. A doctoral thesis can be written in very different institutional contexts, e.g. at a higher education institution or research institution as a research assistant, in a structured doctoral program or as a free doctoral student without institutional integration. In which institutional context did you do your doctorate lately?

Condition: if (h_promo = 2 & h_promocnt = 4)

24502Z We have noted that you have currently interrupted or completely dropped out of your doctoral program. In the following we would like to ask you some questions. A doctoral thesis can be written in very different institutional contexts, e.g. at a higher education institution or research institution as a research assistant, in a structured doctoral program or as a free doctoral student without institutional integration. In which institutional context did you do your doctorate lately? Please refer to the interrupted or terminated doctorate you named first.

Condition: if (h_promo = 3 & h_promocnt <> 6)

24502Z We have noted that you have completed your doctorate. In the following we would like to ask you some questions. A doctoral thesis can be written in very different institutional contexts, e.g. at a higher education institution or a research institution as a research assistant, in a structured doctoral program or as a free doctoral student without institutional integration. In which institutional context did you do your doctorate lately?

Condition: if (h_promo = 3 & h_promocnt = 6)

24502Z We have noted that you have completed your doctorate. In the following we would like to ask you some questions. Working on a doctorate can take place in very different institutional frameworks, e.g. at a higher education institution or research institution as a research assistant, in a structured doctorate program or as a free doctoral student without institutional integration. In which institutional context did you do your doctorate lately? Please refer to the first doctorate you have completed.

Please read the options aloud. Multiple answers possible. if (h_promo = 1) In case of questions about !!time reference or changing context!!: "By this we mean in which context you are !!currently!! doing your doctorate. Examples of changes: (1) the expiration of a doctoral fellowship; (2) the end of a doctoral position followed by unemployment; (3) the start of another occupation that is no longer related in any way to the preparation of the doctorate or serves only to finance it." In case of questions about !!externally funded positions and budget positions!!: !!externally funded positions!! are usually linked to specific research projects. External funding sources are, for example, the private sector (industry) or public funding organizations such as the DFG, the BMBF or the Volkswagen Foundation. Research assistants at endowed chairs are also financed by external funds in most cases. !!Budget positions!! are usually assigned to a faculty or professorship and are often linked to teaching duties. The funds come from the university's budget. !!In case of mixed funding!! point out the option of multiple answers if (h_promo = 2) In case of questions about !!time reference or changing context!!: "By this we mean in which context you did your doctorate right before the drop out or interruption, regardless of whether the context changed during the course of the doctorate or whether the doctorate had previously been conducted primarily in a different context for a longer period of time. Examples of changes: (1) the expiration of a doctoral fellowship; (2) the end of a doctoral position followed by unemployment; (3) the start of another occupation that is no longer related in any way to the preparation of the doctorate or serves only to finance it." In case of questions about !!externally funded positions and budget positions!!: !!externally funded positions!! are usually linked to specific research projects. External funding sources are, for example, the private sector (industry) or public funding organizations such as the DFG, the BMBF or the Volkswagen Foundation. Research assistants at endowed chairs are also financed by external funds in most cases. !!Budget positions!! are usually assigned to a faculty or professorship and are often linked to teaching duties. The funds come from the university's budget. !!In case of mixed funding!! point out the option of multiple answers if (h_promo = 3) In case of questions about !!time reference or changing context!!: "By this we mean in which context you did your doctorate right before you graduated, regardless of whether the context changed during the course of the doctorate or whether the doctorate had previously been conducted primarily in a different context for a longer period of time". Examples of changes: (1) the expiration of a doctoral fellowship; (2) the end of a doctoral position followed by unemployment; (3) the start of another occupation that is no longer related in any way to the preparation of the doctorate or serves only to finance it." In case of questions about !!externally funded positions and budget positions!!: !!externally funded positions!! are usually linked to specific research projects. External funding sources are, for example, the private sector (industry) or public funding organizations such as the DFG, the BMBF or the Volkswagen Foundation. Research assistants at endowed chairs are also financed by external funds in most cases. !!Budget positions!! are usually assigned to a faculty or professorship and are often linked to teaching duties. The funds come from the university's budget. !!In case of mixed funding!! point out the option of multiple answers

	not specified [0]	specified [1]
in the context of an externally funded position as a research assistant at a higher education institution	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
in the context of a budget position as a research assistant at a higher education institution	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
as a research assistant at a non-university research institution	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
in a structured doctoral program, e.g. graduate school	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
in the context of a scholarship program	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
in the private sector, e.g. industrial research and development	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
while studying at the higher education institution	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
without institutional integration, as free doctoral student	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
other, namely ...	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

does not apply / not doing my
doctorate



```
if (prokontnz = 1) goto 24700Z
if (prokon9 = 1) goto 24502a
if (prokon1 = 1 OR prokon2 = 1 OR prokon3 = 1 OR prokon6 = 1) goto 24503Z
if (((prokon1 <> 1 & prokon2 <> 1 & prokon3 <> 1 & prokon6 <> 1) OR prokonvw = 1 OR prokonwn = 1) &
(h_promo = 1)) goto 24700Z
if (((prokon1 <> 1 & prokon2 <> 1 & prokon3 <> 1 & prokon6 <> 1) OR prokonvw = 1 OR prokonwn = 1) &
(h_promo = 2)) goto 24507
if (((prokon1 <> 1 & prokon2 <> 1 & prokon3 <> 1 & prokon6 <> 1) OR prokonvw = 1 OR prokonwn = 1) &
h_promo = 3) goto 24700Z
```

```
autoif (prokontnz = 1) h_promo = 0
autoif (prokontnz = 1) prokon1 = -93
autoif (prokontnz = 1) prokon2 = -93
autoif (prokontnz = 1) prokon3 = -93
autoif (prokontnz = 1) prokon4 = -93
autoif (prokontnz = 1) prokon10 = -93
autoif (prokontnz = 1) prokon6 = -93
autoif (prokontnz = 1) prokon7 = -93
autoif (prokontnz = 1) prokon8 = -93
autoif (prokontnz = 1) prokon9 = -93
autoif (prokontnz = 1) prokonvw = -93
autoif (prokontnz = 1) prokonwn = -93
```

Variables

tg2450a	Doctorate context - third-party funded position higher education institution	pTargetCATI
tg2450b	Doctorate context - budget position higher education institution	pTargetCATI
tg2450c	Doctorate context - non-university research institution	pTargetCATI
tg2450d	Doctorate context - doctoral program	pTargetCATI
tg2450e	Doctorate context - scholarship program	pTargetCATI
tg2450f	Doctorate context - private sector (industrial research and development)	pTargetCATI
tg2450g	Doctorate context - alongside studies	pTargetCATI
tg2450h	Doctorate context - without institutional integration, free doctorate student	pTargetCATI
tg2450i	Doctorate context - other	pTargetCATI

Condition: if (h_promo = 1)

24502a And under what circumstances exactly are you doing your doctorate?

Condition: if (h_promo = 2, 3)

24502a And under what circumstances exactly did you do your doctorate?refused [-97] ☐don't know [-98] ☐

if (prokon1 = 1 OR prokon2 = 1 OR prokon3 = 1 OR prokon6 = 1) goto 24503Z
 if (((prokon1 <> 1 & prokon2 <> 1 & prokon3 <> 1 & prokon6 <> 1) OR prokonvw = 1 OR prokonwn = 1) &
 h_promo = 1) goto 24700Z
 if (((prokon1 <> 1 & prokon2 <> 1 & prokon3 <> 1 & prokon6 <> 1) OR prokonvw = 1 OR prokonwn = 1) &
 h_promo = 2) goto 24507
 if (((prokon1 <> 1 & prokon2 <> 1 & prokon3 <> 1 & prokon6 <> 1) OR prokonvw = 1 OR prokonwn = 1) &
 h_promo = 3) goto 24700Z

Variables

tg2450j_O

Other doctorate situation (open)

pTargetCATI

Condition: if (h_promo = 1)

24503 To what extent does the content of your professional activity overlap with that of your doctorate?

Condition: if (h_promo = 2, 3)

24503 To what extent did the content of your professional activity overlap with that of your doctorate?*Please read the answer options aloud.**Only select button 'not applicable/no employment relationship' if no paid employment was actually undertaken.*to a very small extent [1] ☐to a small extent [2] ☐to a fair extent [3] ☐to a high extent [4] ☐to a very high extent [5] ☐does not apply/no employment relationship [-93] ☐refused [-97] ☐don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_promo = 1) goto 24700Z
 if (h_promo = 2) goto 24507Z
 if (h_promo = 3) goto 24700Z

Variables

tg24503

Employment context doctorate

pTargetCATI

Reasons dropping out of doctoral program/interruption:

24507 [MF] You have stated that you have interrupted or terminated your doctorate. Can you tell me which of the following reasons played a role?

Please read the categories aloud. Multiple answers possible.

	not specified [0]	specified [1]
Insufficient financing	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Excessive workload due to work	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Starting another job	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Change in the partner's life situation, e.g. a new job	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Health problems	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Parenting/pregnancy	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lack of interest in the doctorate topic	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Topic turned out to be difficult to realize	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Problems with the supervision of the doctorate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Doubts as to my eligibility for a doctorate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
other reason	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply, still doing my doctorate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

*if (proabb11 = 1) goto 24507a
if (proabb11 <> 1) goto 24700Z*

*autoif (proabbtnz = 1) proabb1 = -93
autoif (proabbtnz = 1) proabb2 = -93
autoif (proabbtnz = 1) proabb3 = -93
autoif (proabbtnz = 1) proabb4 = -93
autoif (proabbtnz = 1) proabb5 = -93
autoif (proabbtnz = 1) proabb6 = -93
autoif (proabbtnz = 1) proabb7 = -93
autoif (proabbtnz = 1) proabb8 = -93
autoif (proabbtnz = 1) proabb9 = -93
autoif (proabbtnz = 1) proabb10 = -93
autoif (proabbtnz = 1) proabb11 = -93*

Variables

tg2451a	Reasons for terminating doctorate - financing	pTargetCATI
tg2451b	Reasons for terminating doctorate - workload	pTargetCATI
tg2451c	Reasons for terminating doctorate - another job	pTargetCATI
tg2451d	Reasons for terminating doctorate - life situation partner	pTargetCATI
tg2451e	Reasons for terminating doctorate - health	pTargetCATI
tg2451f	Reasons for terminating doctorate - children	pTargetCATI
tg2451g	Reasons for terminating doctorate - no interest	pTargetCATI
tg2451h	Reasons for terminating doctorate - difficult topic	pTargetCATI
tg2451i	Reasons for terminating doctorate - supervision	pTargetCATI
tg2451j	Reasons for terminating doctorate - own eligibility	pTargetCATI
tg2451k	Reasons for terminating doctorate - other	pTargetCATI

24507a And what exactly was this other reason?



refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

goto 24700Z

Variables

tg2451l_O	Other reason termination of doctorate (open)	pTargetCATI
-----------	--	-------------

Start doctorate financing (S7)

Condition: if (h_promo = 1)

24700 From which sources are you currently financing your living costs?

Condition: if (h_promo = 2, 3)

24700 From what sources did you finance your life during your doctorate?

Please read the categories aloud. Multiple answers possible.

	not specified [0]	specified [1]
Financial support from parents, partner or relatives	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Loans, credit	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Own income from current employment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Own resources, savings	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Scholarship, postgraduate funding	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
State benefits, e.g. child allowance, housing allowance, orphan's allowance or orphan's pension, but not student financial aid (BAföG)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other source of finance, namely:	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (profi7 = 1) goto 24700a if (profi7 <> 1) goto 24450Z</p>		

Variables		
tg2470a	Doctorate source of finance: parents	pTargetCATI
tg2470b	Doctorate source of finance: loan	pTargetCATI
tg2470c	Doctorate source of finance: earnings	pTargetCATI
tg2470d	Doctorate source of finance: own resources	pTargetCATI
tg2470e	Doctorate source of finance: scholarship	pTargetCATI
tg2470f	Doctorate source of finance: government benefits	pTargetCATI
tg2470g	Doctorate source of finance: other	pTargetCATI

24700a What other source of finance is this?



refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

goto 24450Z

Variables		
tg2470h_O	Other source of finance (open)	pTargetCATI

End doctorate financing (S7)

24504	In the following, we will look at things that can be important to you in your professional life. Please answer for each field of tasks whether it is very unimportant, rather unimportant, partly unimportant and partly important, rather important or very important to you. How important to you ... is research and development?	
<i>Repeat the question if necessary: How important is the following field of tasks for your professional activity?</i> <i>Repeat the answer options if necessary.</i>		
very unimportant [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rather unimportant [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
partly important [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rather important [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
very important [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 24504a		

Variables		
tg2471a	Vocational orientation: research	pTargetCATI

24504a [NCS]	Apprenticeship?	
<i>Repeat the question if necessary: How important is the following field of tasks for your professional activity?</i> <i>Repeat the answer options if necessary.</i>		
very unimportant [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rather unimportant [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
partly important [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rather important [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
very important [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 24504b		

Variables		
tg2471b	Vocational orientation: apprenticeship	pTargetCATI

24504b [NCS]**Management?**

*Repeat the question if necessary: How important is the following field of tasks for your professional activity?
Repeat the answer options if necessary.*

very unimportant [1] ☐

rather unimportant [2] ☐

partly important [3] ☐

rather important [4] ☐

very important [5] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24504c

Variables

tg2471c	Vocational orientation: management	pTargetCATI
---------	------------------------------------	-------------

24504c [NCS]**Administration?**

*Repeat the question if necessary: How important is the following field of tasks for your professional activity?
Repeat the answer options if necessary.*

very unimportant [1] ☐

rather unimportant [2] ☐

partly important [3] ☐

rather important [4] ☐

very important [5] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24504d

Variables

tg2471d	Vocational orientation: administration	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

24504d [NCS]**Advice and services?**

*Repeat the question if necessary: How important is the following field of tasks for your professional activity?
Repeat the answer options if necessary.*

very unimportant [1] ☐

rather unimportant [2] ☐

partly important [3] ☐

rather important [4] ☐

very important [5] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24504e

Variables

tg2471e	Vocational orientation: consulting/services	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

24504e [NCS]**Artistic work?**

*Repeat the question if necessary: How important is the following field of tasks for your professional activity?
Repeat the answer options if necessary.*

very unimportant [1] ☐

rather unimportant [2] ☐

partly important [3] ☐

rather important [4] ☐

very important [5] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24505Z

Variables

tg2471f	Vocational orientation: artistic work	pTargetCATI
---------	---------------------------------------	-------------

Intention to drop out of doctoral program

24506 Now a short question about the further course of your doctorate. Are you seriously considering giving up your doctorate at the moment?		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 24504Z		
Variables		
tg24510	Intention to drop out of doctoral program	pTargetCATI

Start military service episode loop

25103 [AUTO] Episode mode		
Newly integrated episode in panel [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Follow-up episode in panel [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Supplemented in the X module [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<p>if (25103 = 2, 4) goto 25108 if (25103 = 3) goto 25103P1</p> <p>autoif (30300 <> 5 & 25101a < 25107) 25103 = 2 autoif (30300 <> 5 & 25101a >= 25107) 25103 = 3 autoif (30300 = 5) 25103 = 4</p>		
Variables		
ts21300	Episode mode	spMilitary

Condition: if (25107 = 1 & 25103 = 2)

25108 We want to record each of these phases separately. Start with the first one! What exactly did you do first?

Condition: if (25107 > 1 OR 25103 = 4)

25108 What exactly did you do there?

The federal volunteers service (BFD) and the voluntary military service (FWD) were newly introduced on July 1, 2011.

voluntary social, ecological or European year (voluntary year in monument conservation, voluntary year participation) [4]

☐

federal volunteers service [5]

☐

voluntary military service [6]

☐

international voluntary service (international youth volunteers service, "weltwärts", "kulturweit", UN Volunteers) [7]

☐

other voluntary service [8]

☐

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

if (25108 <> 8) goto 25109

if (25108 = 8) goto 25108a

Variables

ts21201

Type of military service episode

spMilitary

25108a What was/is this other voluntary service?



refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

goto 25109

Variables

ts21401_O

Other voluntary service (25108a)

spMilitary

Condition: if (25108 = 4)

25109 From when to when did you do a voluntary social, ecological or European year?

Condition: if (25108 = 5)

25109 From when to when did you do the federal volunteers service?

Condition: if (25108 = 6)

25109 From when to when did you do the voluntary military service?

Condition: if (25108 = 7)

25109 From when to when did you do the international voluntary service?

Condition: if (25108 = 8)

25109 From when to when did you do the voluntary service <25108a>?

Condition: if (25108 = -97, -98)

25109 From when to when did you do this?

If TP remembers only seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21 = Beginning of the year/Winter, 24 = Spring/Easter, 27 = Mid-year/Summer, 30 = Fall, 32 = End of the year

|_|_| month

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_| year

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 25110

Variables

ts2111m	Start military service episode - month	spMilitary
ts2111y	Start military service episode - year	spMilitary

Condition: if (25108 = 4 & (25103 = 2, 4))

25110 (Until when did you do a voluntary social, ecological or European year?)

Condition: if (25108 = 5 & (25103 = 2, 4))

25110 (Until when did you do the federal volunteers service?)

Condition: if (25108 = 6 & (25103 = 2, 4))

25110 (Until when did you do the voluntary military service?)

Condition: if (25108 = 7 & (25103 = 2, 4))

25110 (Until when did you do the international voluntary service?)

Condition: if (25108 = 8 & (25103 = 2, 4))

25110 (Until when did you do the voluntary service <25108a>?)

Condition: if (25108 = -97, -98 & (25103 = 2, 4))

25110 (Until when did you do that?)

Condition: if (25103 = 3)

25110 Until when did you do the <h_wdtypsPRE>?

If TP remembers only seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21 = Beginning of the year/Winter, 24 = Spring/Easter, 27 = Mid-year/Summer, 30 = Fall, 32 = End of the year

|_|_| month

until today [-5]

☐

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_| year

until today [-5]

☐

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & (25108 = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, -97, -98)) goto 25112

if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 25108 = 3 & 25103 = 2) goto 25113

if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 25108 = 3 & 25103 = 3 & 25107 = 25101a & h_etappe = 7, 8) goto 25113

if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 25108 = 3 & 25103 = 3 & 25107 = 25101a & h_etappe = 6) goto 25114Z

if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 25108 = 3 & ((25103 = 3 & 25107 < 25101a) OR 25103 = 4)) goto 25114Z

if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 25111

autoif (25110 = -5) h_dauertan = 1

autoif (25110 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2

autoif (25110 > 0 & 25110 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3

autoif (25110 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4

autoif (25110 = -5) 25111 = 1

autoif (25110 = -5) 25110 = 20102(intm/intj)

Variables

ts2112m	End military service episode - month	spMilitary
ts2112y	End military service episode - year	spMilitary

Condition: if (25108 = 1)

25111 Are you still doing military service today?

Condition: if (25108 = 2)

25111 Are you still doing community service today?

Condition: if (25108 = 3)

25111 Are you still doing alternative service today?

Condition: if (25108 = 4)

25111 Are you still doing a voluntary social, ecological or European year today?

Condition: if (25108 = 5)

25111 Are you still doing the federal volunteers service today?

Condition: if (25108 = 6)

25111 Are you still doing the voluntary military service today?

Condition: if (25108 = 7)

25111 Are you still doing the international voluntary service today?

Condition: if (25108 = 8)

25111 Are you still doing the voluntary service <25108a> today?

Condition: if (25108 = -97, -98)

25111 Are you still doing this today?

yes, it is ongoing [1]

☐

no, completed [2]

☐

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

if (25108 = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, -97, -98) goto 25112

if (25108 = 3 & 25103 = 2) goto 25113

if (25108 = 3 & 25103 = 3 & 25107 = 25101a & h_etappe = 7, 8) goto 25113

if (25108 = 3 & 25103 = 3 & 25107 = 25101a & h_etappe = 6) goto 25114Z

if (25108 = 3 & 25103 = 3 & 25107 < 25101a) goto 25114Z

if (25108 = 3 & 25103 = 4) goto 25114Z

autoif (25111 = 1) h_dauertan = 1

Variables

ts2112c

Ongoing of military service episode

spMilitary

Condition: if (25108 = 4 & (25103 = 2, 4))

25112 Now it is about your professional development during this voluntary social, ecological or European year. During this period, from <25109> to <25110>, have you attended training courses or courses that you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (25108 = 5 & (25103 = 2, 4))

25112 Now it is about your professional development during this federal volunteers service. During this period from <25109> to <25110>, have you attended training courses or courses that you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (25108 = 6 & (25103 = 2, 4))

25112 Now it is about your professional development during this voluntary military service. During this period from <25109> to <25110>, have you attended training courses or courses that you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (25108 = 7 & (25103 = 2, 4))

25112 Now it is about your professional development during this international voluntary service. During this period from <25109> to <25110>, have you attended training courses or courses that you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (25108 = 8 & (25103 = 2, 4))

25112 Now it is about your professional development during this voluntary service <25108a>. During this period from <25109> to <25110>, have you attended training courses or courses that you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if ((25108 = -97, -98) & (25103 = 2, 4))

25112 Now it is about your professional development. During this period from <25109> to <25110>, have you attended training courses or courses that you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (25108 = 1 & 25103 = 3)

25112 Now it is about your professional development during this military service. During this period from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110>, have you attended training courses or courses that you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (25108 = 2 & 25103 = 3)

25112 Now it is about your professional development during this community service. During this period from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110>, have you attended training courses or courses that you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (25108 = 4 & 25103 = 3)

25112 Now it is about your professional development during this voluntary social, ecological or European year. During this period from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110>, have you attended training courses or courses that you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (25108 = 5 & 25103 = 3)

25112 Now it is about your professional development during this federal volunteers service. During this period from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110>, have you attended training courses or courses that you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (25108 = 6 & 25103 = 3)

25112 Now it is about your professional development during this voluntary military service. During this period from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110>, have you attended training courses or courses that you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (25108 = 7 & 25103 = 3)

25112 Now it is about your professional development during this international voluntary service. During this period from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110>, have you attended training courses or courses that you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (25108 = 8 & 25103 = 3)

25112 Now it is about your professional development during the voluntary service <25108a>. During this period from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110>, have you attended training courses or courses that you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if ((25108 = -97, -98) & 25103 = 3)

25112 Now it is about your professional development. During this period from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110>, have you attended training courses or courses that you have not mentioned yet?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

```

if (25112 = 1 & h_studakt <> 1) goto 35100Z
if ((25112 = 2, -97, -98) OR h_studakt = 1) goto 25112Z

autoif (25112 = 1) h_kursherk = 25107
autoif (25112 = 1 & 25109 >= 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 25109
autoif (25112 = 1 & 25109 < 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)
autoif (25112 = 1) h_kursende = 25110
autoif (25112 = 1) h_kursdauertan = 25111
autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 1) h_kursaktiv = 251
autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 2) h_kursaktiv = 252
autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 4) h_kursaktiv = 254
autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 5) h_kursaktiv = 255
autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 6) h_kursaktiv = 256
autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 7) h_kursaktiv = 257
autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 8) h_kursaktiv = 258

```

Variables

ts21202	Attendance of training courses/courses during military service	spMilitary
---------	--	------------

START of internship episode loop

36103 [AUTO] Episode mode

Newly integrated episode in panel [2] ☐

Follow-up episode in panel [3] ☐

```

if (36103 = 2) goto 36107
if (36103 = 3) goto 36103P1

```

```

autoif (36101a < 36106) 36103 = 2
autoif (36101a >= 36106) 36103 = 3

```

Variables

tg36103	Episode mode	spInternship
---------	--------------	--------------

Condition: if (36107(n-1) = .)

36107 Let's take each internship one at a time. Let's start with the first one. From when to when did you complete this internship?

Condition: if (36107(n-1) <> .)

36107 From when to when did you complete this internship?

*If TP remembers only seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21=Starting of the year/Winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/Summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of the year if (h_studu2 = 1 OR h_studakt <> 1)
ATTENTION! Only internships that started during the course of study are included here. If someone has dropped out of studies, internship episodes that start after the dropping out of studies should not be included here, but in the employment module afterwards.*

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 36108

Variables

tg3607m	Start month internship episode	spInternship
tg3607y	Start year internship episode	spInternship

Condition: if (36103 = 2)

36108 (Until when did you do the internship?)

Condition: if (36103 = 3)

36108 Until when did you do the internship?

If TP remembers only seasons, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter,

24 = Spring/Easter,

27 = Mid-year/Summer,

30 = Fall,

32 = End of the year

until month

until today [99] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1 - 12

year

until today [99] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 36109

if (h_dauertan <> 2 & 36103 = 2) goto 36110

if (h_dauertan <> 2 & 36103 = 3 & 36106 < 36101a) goto 36121Z

if (h_dauertan <> 2 & 36103 = 3 & 36106 = 36101a) goto 36121

autoif (36108 = 99) h_dauertan = 1

autoif (36108 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2

autoif (36108 > 0 & 36108 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3

autoif (36108 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4

autoif (36108 = 99) 36109 = 1

autoif (36108 < 20102(intm/intj)) 36109 = 2

autoif (36108 = 99) 36108 = 20102(intm/intj)

Variables

tg3608m	End month internship episode	spInternship
tg3608y	End year internship episode	spInternship

36109 Are you still doing this internship?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (36103 = 2) goto 36110 if (36103 = 3 & 36106 < 36101a) goto 36121Z if (36103 = 3 & 36106 = 36101a) goto 36121</p> <p>autoif (36109 = 1) h_dauertan = 1 autoif (36109 = 1) h_pakt = 1 autoif (36109 <> 1 & 36107 >= (20102(intm/intj) - 12)) h_pakt = 2 autoif ((36109 <> 1 & 36107 < (20102(intm/intj) - 12)) OR (36107 = -97,-98)) h_pakt = 3</p>	

Variables		
tg36109	Continuing duration of internship period	spInternship

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)	
36110 And what kind of internship is that?	
Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)	
36110 And what type of internship was that?	
<i>Read the specifications aloud!</i>	
<i>This does not refer to laboratory internships, demonstration and experimental internships or similar that can be mainly found in natural science or engineering degree courses and are offered as teaching sessions as part of the degree course.</i>	
an internship prior to degree course in order to achieve admission requirements [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
a compulsory internship before the studies, which can be credited in the later studies [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
a compulsory internship during the degree course, e.g. a company internship, but not a laboratory internship [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
a voluntary internship [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 36111	

Variables		
tg36110	Type of internship	spInternship

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36111 How many hours per week are your average working hours in this internship?

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36111 How many hours per week did you work for this internship on average?

Please round up or down to full hours if necessary!

|_|_| hours per week

no fixed working hours [95]

☐

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

if (36111 <= 50) goto 36113

if (36111 > 50) goto 36112

if (36111 = 95, -97, -98) goto 36113

Variables

tg36111_ha	Average working hours Internship	spInternship
tg36111	Average working hours Internship	spInternship

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36113 Do you receive remuneration for this internship?

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36113 Did you receive remuneration for this internship?

yes [1]

☐

no [2]

☐

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

if (36113 = 1) goto 36114

if (36113 = 2, -97, -98) goto 36118

Variables

tg36113	Internship remuneration	spInternship
---------	-------------------------	--------------

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36114 How much is this pay per month?

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36114 How much was this pay per month?*Where necessary, the remuneration per month will have to be converted into euro.*

Amount of remuneration: |__|__|__|__| euros

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

goto 36118

Variables

tg36114	Amount of remuneration for the internship	spInternship
---------	---	--------------

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36118 To what extent does your internship have something to do with your studies in terms of subject matter and content?

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36118 To what extent did your internship have something to do with your studies in terms of subject matter and content?*This refers to the studies during the internship. If someone has changed the major subject, please refer to the studies at the time of the internship. If someone states that he/she did not study during this phase (exmatriculation), please state "does not apply/no studies during the internship". If the studies were only interrupted, please refer to the interrupted studies.*

to a very small extent [1]

☐

to a small extent [2]

☐

to a fair extent [3]

☐

to a high extent [4]

☐

to a very high extent [5]

☐

does not apply (no study during internship) [-93]

☐

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

goto 36119

Variables

tg36118	Study relevance of the internship	spInternship
---------	-----------------------------------	--------------

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36119 What do you spend the majority of your time as an intern doing: Preliminary work for others, learning how to do things, or both in equal measure?

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36119 What did you spend the majority of your time as an intern doing: preliminary work for others, learning how to do things, or both in equal measure?

did/do some groundwork [1] ☐

learned/learn something [2] ☐

both equally [3] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 36120a

Variables

tg36119	Placement as an intern	spInternship
---------	------------------------	--------------

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36120a I will now read you some statements concerning your internship. For each statement, please tell me to what extent it applies to your internship: does not apply at all, does rather not apply, does partly apply, does rather apply or does apply completely.

During the internship I not only carry out my tasks, but I also plan, coordinate and check them.

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36120a I will now read you some statements concerning your internship. For each statement, please tell me to what extent it applies to your internship: does not apply at all, does rather not apply, does partly apply, does rather apply or does apply completely.

During the internship I not only carried out my tasks, but I also planned, coordinated and checked them.

Repeat the question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your internship?

Repeat the answer options if necessary.

does not apply at all [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does partly apply [3] ☐

does rather apply [4] ☐

does completely apply [5] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 36120b

Variables

t265301	Learning content: comprehensiveness 1	spInternship
---------	---------------------------------------	--------------

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36120b [NCS] My internship work generally involves frequently changing and varied tasks.

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36120b [NCS] My internship work generally involved frequently changing and varied tasks.

Repeat the question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your internship?
Repeat the answer options if necessary.

does not apply at all [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does partly apply [3] ☐

does rather apply [4] ☐

does completely apply [5] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 36120c

Variables		
t265305	Learning content: task diversity 1	spInternship

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36120c [NCS] My internship work requires comprehensive knowledge and a high level of qualification.

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36120c [NCS] My internship work required comprehensive knowledge and a high level of qualification.

Repeat the question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your internship?
Repeat the answer options if necessary.

does not apply at all [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does partly apply [3] ☐

does rather apply [4] ☐

does completely apply [5] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 36120d

Variables		
t265311	Learning content: qualification requirement 1	spInternship

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36120d [NCS] My internship work allows me to make a lot of decisions on my own.

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36120d [NCS] My internship work allowed me to make a lot of decisions on my own.*Repeat the question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your internship?**Repeat the answer options if necessary.*

does not apply at all [1]

☐

does rather not apply [2]

☐

does partly apply [3]

☐

does rather apply [4]

☐

does completely apply [5]

☐

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

goto 36120e

Variables

t265321

Learning content: autonomy 1

splInternship

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36120e [NCS] I am always able to learn new things during my internship.

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36120e [NCS] I was always able to learn new things during my internship.*Repeat the question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your internship?**Repeat the answer options if necessary.*

does not apply at all [1]

☐

does rather not apply [2]

☐

does partly apply [3]

☐

does rather apply [4]

☐

does completely apply [5]

☐

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

goto 36120f

Variables

t265315

Learning content: qualification capacity

splInternship

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36120f [NCS] I see what subsequently happens to the results of my internship work.

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36120f [NCS] I saw what subsequently happened to the results of my internship work.

Repeat the question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your internship?

Repeat the answer options if necessary.

does not apply at all [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does partly apply [3] ☐

does rather apply [4] ☐

does completely apply [5] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 36120g

Variables

t265302	Learning content: comprehensiveness 2	spInternship
---------	---------------------------------------	--------------

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36120g [NCS] In my internship I have to do the same things over and over again.

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36120g [NCS] In my internship I had to do the same things over and over again.

Repeat the question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your internship?

Repeat the answer options if necessary.

does not apply at all [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does partly apply [3] ☐

does rather apply [4] ☐

does completely apply [5] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 36120h

Variables

t265306	Learning content: task diversity 2	spInternship
---------	------------------------------------	--------------

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36120h [NCS] My internship work requires a number of different skills.

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36120h [NCS] My internship work required a number of different skills.*Repeat the question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your internship?**Repeat the answer options if necessary.*

does not apply at all [1]

☐

does rather not apply [2]

☐

does partly apply [3]

☐

does rather apply [4]

☐

does completely apply [5]

☐

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

goto 36120i

Variables

t265312

Learning content: qualification requirement 2

splInternship

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36120i [NCS] In my internship, I have the opportunity to contribute my own personal initiative and opinion.

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36120i [NCS] In my internship, I had the opportunity to contribute my own personal initiative and opinion.*Repeat the question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your internship?**Repeat the answer options if necessary.*

does not apply at all [1]

☐

does rather not apply [2]

☐

does partly apply [3]

☐

does rather apply [4]

☐

does completely apply [5]

☐

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

goto 36120j

Variables

t265322

Learning content: autonomy 2

splInternship

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)		
36120j [NCS] In my internship, I have the opportunity to finish off work that has already been started.		
Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)		
36120j [NCS] In my internship, I had the opportunity to finish off work that had already been started.		
<i>Repeat the question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your internship? Repeat the answer options if necessary.</i>		
does not apply at all [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather not apply [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
does partly apply [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather apply [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
does completely apply [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 36120k		
Variables		
t265303	Learning content: comprehensiveness 3	spInternship

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)		
36120k [NCS] My internship work is extremely varied.		
Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)		
36120k [NCS] My internship work was extremely varied.		
<i>Repeat the question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your internship? Repeat the answer options if necessary.</i>		
does not apply at all [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather not apply [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
does partly apply [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather apply [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
does completely apply [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 36120l		
Variables		
t265307	Learning content: task diversity 3	spInternship

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36120l [NCS] My internship presents me with challenging tasks.

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36120l [NCS] My internship presented me with challenging tasks.*Repeat the question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your internship?**Repeat the answer options if necessary.*

does not apply at all [1]

☐

does rather not apply [2]

☐

does partly apply [3]

☐

does rather apply [4]

☐

does completely apply [5]

☐

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

goto 36120m

Variables

t265313

Learning content: qualification requirement 3

splInternship

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36120m [NCS] In my internship, it is precisely stipulated how I have to do my work.

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36120m [NCS] In my internship, it was precisely stipulated how I had to do my work.*Repeat the question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your internship?**Repeat the answer options if necessary.*

does not apply at all [1]

☐

does rather not apply [2]

☐

does partly apply [3]

☐

does rather apply [4]

☐

does completely apply [5]

☐

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

goto 36120n

Variables

t265323

Learning content: autonomy 3

splInternship

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36120n [NCS] I receive very good support from the place where I am doing my internship.

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36120n [NCS] I received very good support from the place where I did my internship.

Repeat the question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your internship?

Repeat the answer options if necessary.

does not apply at all [1]

☐

does rather not apply [2]

☐

does partly apply [3]

☐

does rather apply [4]

☐

does completely apply [5]

☐

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

goto 36121

Variables

t264300

Support: Supervision

spInternship

ET - Employment (E7 26ET)

[AUX] Field end LAP

before field end [0]

☐

field end reached [1]

☐

Variables

tg60018

Auxiliary variable: earlier field end LAP

pTargetCATI

[AUX] Highest degree

no higher education qualification [0]

☐

BA [1]

☐

MA, Diploma, state examination [2]

☐

Doctorate [3]

☐

Variables

ts15911

Auxiliary variable: highest degree

pTargetCATI

ts15911_g1

Highest degree obtained, corrected

pTargetCATI

[AUX] Teaching degree course ongoing or completed

no ongoing, intended or completed teaching degree course [0] ☐

ongoing teaching degree course or Bachelor's degree with intention of Master's degree in teaching [1] ☐

completed teaching degree course (Master's degree or 1st state examination) [2] ☐
Variables

tg60016	Auxiliary variable: teaching degree course (from wave 13)	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

[AUX] Referendariat ongoing or completed

no ongoing or completed Referendariat [0] ☐

ongoing teaching Referendariat [1] ☐

completed Referendariat [2] ☐
Variables

tg64012	Auxiliary variable: Referendariat	pTargetCATI
---------	-----------------------------------	-------------

[AUX] Auxiliary variable: Teaching groups, current status

no teaching reference or status unknown [0] ☐

first phase teacher training not yet completed [1] ☐

completed teaching degree course and intended Referendariat [period as a trainee teacher] or completed teaching degree course and intended employment as a teacher [2] ☐

ongoing teaching Referendariat [3] ☐

completed Referendariat [period as a trainee teacher] and employment as a teacher is intended [4] ☐

employment as a teacher [5] ☐

interrupted employment as a teacher (e.g. due to parental leave) [6] ☐
Variables

tg60013	Auxiliary variable: phase of teacher education and employment (CATI)	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

26101P4 [AUTO] Preload Referendariat questions already received		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 26101P5</i>		
Variables		
tg64014	Preload Referendariat questions already received	pTargetCATI

START of employment episode loop

[AUX] Origin episode		
Emp general [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Employment as formal vocational training [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Side-Emp [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Supplemented in the X module [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Follow-up episode with updating [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Follow-up episode with updating [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Variables		
ts23910	Auxiliary variable: origin episode	spEmp

[AUX] Auxiliary variable Current employment		
Current employment [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Completed employment [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Variables		
ts23901	Auxiliary variable: current employment	spEmp

[AUX] Employee type	
worker/employee/civil servant/soldier/not classifiable [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
temporary/seasonal worker [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2nd job market/training opportunities [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
self-employed/assistant/ freelancer [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
semi-skilled or unskilled work/student assistant [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
private student tuition/homework supervision [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
ts23911	Auxiliary variable: type of employee	spEmp

[AUX] Automatically generates episode	
not automatically generated [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
automatically generated in previous episode [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
ts23902	Auxiliary variable: automatically generates episode	spEmp

[AUX] Auxiliary variable Status Referendariat	
no Referendariat [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
ongoing teaching Referendariat [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
completed Referendariat (2nd state examination completed) [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
terminated Referendariat (ended without 2nd state examination) [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Referendariat with unclarified status [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
tg64011	Auxiliary variable: status Referendariat (episode)	spEmp

26103 [AUTO] Episode mode

Newly integrated episode in panel [2]

☐

Follow-up episode in panel [3]

☐

Supplemented in the X module [4]

☐*if (26103 = 2, 4) & ((h_etappe = 6, 8) OR (h_etappe = 7 & h_studinsg = 0)) goto 26109**if (26103 = 2, 4) & (h_etappe = 7 & h_studinsg = 1) goto 26108a**if (26103 = 3) goto 26103P1**autoif (30300 <> 1 & 26101a < 26108) 26103 = 2**autoif (30300 <> 1 & 26101a >= 26108) 26103 = 3**autoif (30300 = 1) 26103 = 4**autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 = 1 & 26105 = 1) h_etepi = 1**autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 = 1 & 26106 = 1) h_etepi = 2**autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 = 1 & 26107 = 1) h_etepi = 3**autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 > 1 & 26216a(n-1) = 1) h_etepi = 1**autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 > 1 & 26216b(n-1) = 1) h_etepi = 2**autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 > 1 & 26216c(n-1) = 1) h_etepi = 3**autoif (26103 = 3) h_etepi = 6**autoif (26103 = 4) h_etepi = 4**autoif (26108 = 1 OR (h_etepi = 2, 3, 4)) h_etauto = 0**autoif (26108 > 1 & h_etepi = 1 & 26103(n-1) = 3) h_etauto = 0**autoif (26108 > 1 & h_etepi = 1 & 26103(n-1) <> 3 & 26183a(n-1) <> 2) h_etauto = 0**autoif (26108 > 1 & h_etepi = 1 & 26103(n-1) <> 3 & 26183a(n-1) = 2) h_etauto = 1**autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26122 = 26123(n-1)**autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26160 = 26160(n-1)**autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26161 = 26161(n-1)**autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26162 = 26162(n-1)**autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26163 = 26163(n-1)**autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26164 = 26164(n-1)**autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26166 = 26166(n-1)**autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26167 = 26167(n-1)**autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26168 = 26168(n-1)**autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26169 = 26169(n-1)**autoif (h_etappe = 6 & h_etepi = 2) 26118 = 9***Variables**

ts23550

Episode mode

spEmp

Condition: if ((h_etept = 1, 2, 3) & 26108 = 1)

26108a Let's start with your first job since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>. Was this first job a job that you started while working toward your degree?

Condition: if (h_etept = 4 OR (26108 > 1 & (26118(n-1) <> 9 OR 26185a(n-1) <> 2)))

26108a Is this a job that you began during your degree course?

Condition: if (26108 > 1 & (26118(n-1) = 9 & 26185a(n-1) = 2))

26108a You have just told us that after you completed your internship, you accepted a job offer at that company. Was this a job you began during your degree course?

Jobs that start during the semester break are also student jobs. Jobs started during an interruption of course of study (e.g. semester off) or after graduation are not student jobs.

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if (26108a = 1) goto 26108b
if (26108a = 2, -97, -98) goto 26109

Variables

ts23256	Student job	spEmp
---------	-------------	-------

26108b Please tell me what type of job this is.

Do not read aloud. Jobs as a !!student assistant/working student in a company!! (code 1) refer to jobs that are especially characterized by their relatedness to the field of study and often impart practical knowledge related to the field of study. This does not include !!temporary!! jobs in companies of any kind (e.g. temporary help in factories or offices). Please use code 3 for this. !!Semi-skilled or unskilled jobs, temporary jobs!!! (code 3) refers to jobs that can often be described as temporary jobs and do not require (extensive) vocational training. Typical examples are: temporary help in factories, offices, catering or retail, (exhibition) promotion/distributing leaflets, babysitting, etc. Unlike semi-skilled or unskilled job, a !!qualified, non-self-employed job!! (code 5) requires some vocational training. This can be, for example, a job in a profession learned before the course of study (as long as it was started during the course of study). !!Freelance job, freelance work!!! (code 6) can also be referred to as contract employment. Typical areas are jobs in the arts and cultural sector, consulting/coaching, freelance journalism. Special characteristics of these jobs are payment with fees and employment via contracts for work and services (i.e. no permanent, dependent employment). A contract for work and services includes a clear description of the tasks and the amount of the agreed fee. !!Self-employed occupations in own business!! (code 7) refer to all self-employed occupations, regardless of whether they are one-man/woman operations or self-employed with staff. Self-employed occupations are to be distinguished from dependent employment. Please select code 8 (!!another type of job!!) only in exceptional cases if the specified job cannot be classified in the other categories at all.

job as student or scientific assistant/working student in a company/a firm [1] ☐

job as student or scientific assistant or tutor at a higher education institution or a research institute [2] ☐

tutoring, homework supervision [4] ☐

semi-skilled or unskilled job, temporary job [3] ☐

qualified, non-self-employed job [5] ☐

freelance job, freelance work, contract employment [6] ☐

self-employment in your own business [7] ☐

another type of job [8] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

*if (26108b = 1, 2, 4) goto 26121a
if (26108b = 3, 5, 6, 7, 8) goto 26109
if (26108b = -97, -98) goto 26111*

*autoif (26108b = 1) 26118 = 8
autoif (26108b = 2) 26118 = 7
autoif (26108b = 1, 2) 26111 = 8
autoif (26108b = 1) h_studet = 1
autoif (26108b = 2) h_studet = 2
autoif (26108b = 4) h_studet = 3*

Variables

tg2608b	Type of student job	spEmp
---------	---------------------	-------

Condition: if ((h_etepi = 1, 2, 3) & 26108 = 1 & ((h_etappe = 6, 8) OR (h_etappe = 7 & h_studinsg = 0)))

26109 Let's start with the first job you had since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>. Please tell me what type of work you did!

Condition: if (h_etepi = 4 OR (h_studinsg = 1 & ((26118(n-1) = 9 & 26185a(n-1) = 2) OR 26108 = 1)) OR (26108 > 1 & (26118(n-1) <> 9 OR 26185a(n-1) <> 2)))

26109 Please tell me what type of professional activity you performed there?

Condition: if (h_studinsg = 0 & 26118(n-1) = 9 & 26185a(n-1) = 2)

26109 You have just told us that after you completed your internship, you accepted a job offer at that company. Can you please tell me what kind of professional activity you performed there?

Please ask for an exact job title or job. For example, please state "precision or car mechanic" instead of "mechanic", and "history teacher at a Gymnasium" instead of "teacher". In the case of temporary employment [placement by commercial employment agencies], please ask for the main professional activity at the same temporary employment firm!



refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

if (26109 <> -97, -98) goto 26110

if ((26109 = -97, -98) & (h_etappe = 7, 8) & h_etepi = 2) goto 26118

if ((26109 = -97, -98) & (h_etepi = 1, 3, 4) & ((h_etappe = 6, 8) OR (h_etappe = 7 & (26108b = 5, 8)))) goto 26111

if ((26109 = -97, -98) & h_etappe = 7 & (26108b = 3, 6, 7)) goto 26121a

if ((26109 = -97, -98) & (h_etepi = 1, 3, 4) & 26108b = .) goto 26111

autoif (h_etepi = 2) 26111 = 8

Variables

ts23201_g1	Professional title (KldB 1988)	spEmp
ts23201_g2	Professional title (KldB 2010)	spEmp
ts23201_g3	Professional title (ISCO-88)	spEmp
ts23201_g4	Professional title (ISCO-08)	spEmp
ts23201_g5	Professional title (ISEI-88)	spEmp
ts23201_g6	Professional title (SIOPS-88)	spEmp
ts23201_g7	Professional title (MPS)	spEmp
ts23201_g8	Professional title (EGP)	spEmp
ts23201_g9	Professional title (BLK)	spEmp
ts23201_g14	Professional title (ISEI-08)	spEmp
ts23201_g15	Professional title (CAMSIS)	spEmp
ts23201_g16	Professional title (SIOPS-08)	spEmp

26111 What professional position did you or do you have there?

Read the options aloud. Temporary and professional soldiers are civil servants, but should still be classified in category 4. Persons in Referendariat (e.g. teacher's Referendariat, preparation service for teachers, legal internships) should be classified in category 9.

In the case of temporary or seasonal work, ask about the predominant professional position with the same employer! For work abroad: What professional position in Germany does roughly correspond to this job?

Code 8 does **!!not!!** include student internships.

worker [1] ☐

employee, also employee in the public service [2] ☐

civil servant, including judges but **!!not!!** Referendar [3] ☐

regular/professional soldier [4] ☐

self-employed [5] ☐

assisting family member [6] ☐

freelancer [7] ☐

trainee teacher [9] ☐

student assistant, (pharmaceutical) internship, Volontariat, vicariate, trainee program, probationary year, practical year [8] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if (26111 = 1 to 4) goto 26112
 if (26111 = 5 & (26108b <> 8, -97, -98)) goto 26113
 if (26111 = 5 & (26108b = 8, -97, -98)) goto 26121a
 if (26111 = 6, 7) goto 26121a
 if ((26111 = -97, -98) & (26108b <> 8, -97, -98)) goto 26116
 if ((26111 = -97, -98) & (26108b = 8, -97, -98)) goto 26121a
 if (26111 = 8) goto 26118
 if (26111 = 9) goto 26118a

autoif (26111 = 9) 26118 = 2

autoif (26111 = 9) 26179 = 1

1: worker 2: employee, also employee of the public service 3: civil servant, also judges, excluding soldiers or Referendare 4: regular/professional soldier if (h_etauto = 0) & (26108b <> 5) & (h_etape = 7) 5: self-employed if (h_etauto = 0) 6: assisting family member if (h_etauto = 0) 7: freelancer if (h_etape = 7) 9: Referendar if (h_etape = 7) 8: student assistant, (pharmaceutical) internship, Volontariat, vicariate, trainee program, probationary year, practical year

Variables

ts23203	Professional position	spEmp
---------	-----------------------	-------

Condition: if (26111 = 1)

26112 What professional position did you have or do you have there exactly?

Condition: if (26111 = 2)

26112 What type of occupation was or is this exactly?

Condition: if (26111 = 3)

26112 What civil service category were you or are you in exactly?

Condition: if (26111 = 4)

26112 In what rank were you or are you a regular or professional soldier?

Read the options aloud. For jobs abroad: Which professional position corresponds approximately to this position in Germany?

unskilled worker [10] ☐

semi-skilled worker [11] ☐

skilled worker, journeyman/journeywoman [12] ☐

supervisor, group leader, brigadier [13] ☐

master craftsman/craftswoman, construction
foreman/forewoman [14] ☐

low-skill occupation, e.g. salesperson [20] ☐

qualified occupation, e.g. clerk, technical drawer [21] ☐

highly qualified occupation or management position, e.g.,
engineer, teacher, research assistant, head of department
[22] ☐

occupation with extensive management tasks, e.g.,
director, CEO, member of the executive board [23] ☐

industrial or plant foreman/forewoman [24] ☐

in subclerical class up to and including Oberamtsmeister
[title of a senior civil servant in the salary bracket A5] [30] ☐

in clerical class from assistant up to and including chief
secretary or Amtsinspektor [title of a civil servant in the
salary bracket A9] [31] ☐

in executive class from inspector up to and including
senior administration official, school teacher at elementary
school, Hauptschule or Realschule [32] ☐

in administrative class, including judge, e.g. teacher from
senior teacher, senior government official [33] ☐

military team rank [40] ☐

non-commissioned officer, e.g. staff NCO, sergeant, staff
sergeant [41] ☐

simple officer up to and including captain [42] ☐

staff officer from major also general or admiral [43] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if (26112 <> 23 & (26108b = 5 OR 26108a = 2)) goto 26116

if (26112 <> 23 & (26108b = 8, -97, -98)) goto 26121a

if (26112 = 23) goto 26117

if (26111 = 1) 10: unskilled worker if (26111 = 1) 11: semi-skilled worker if (26111 = 1) 12: skilled worker, journeyman/journeywoman if (26111 = 1) 13: supervisor, group leader, brigadier if (26111 = 1) 14: master craftsman/craftswoman, construction foreman/forewoman if (26111 = 2) 20: low-skill occupation, e.g. salesperson if (26111 = 2) 21: qualified occupation, e.g. clerk, technical drawer if (26111 = 2) 22: highly qualified occupation or management position, e.g., engineer, teacher, research assistant, head of department if (26111 = 2) 23: occupation with extensive management tasks, e.g., director, CEO, member of the executive board if (26111 = 2) 24: industrial or plant foreman/forewoman if (26111 = 3) 30: in subclerical class up to and including Oberamtsmeister [title of a senior civil servant in the salary bracket A5] if (26111 = 3) 31: in clerical class from assistant up to and including chief secretary or Amtsinspektor [title of a civil servant in the salary bracket A9] if (26111 = 3) 32: in executive class from inspector up to and including senior administration official, school teacher at elementary school, Hauptschule or Realschule if (26111 = 3) 33: in administrative class, including judge, e.g. teacher from senior teacher, senior government official if (26111 = 4) 40: military team rank if (26111 = 4) 41: non-commissioned officer, e.g. staff NCO, sergeant, staff sergeant if (26111 = 4) 42: simple officer up to and including captain if (26111 = 4) 43: staff officer from major also general or admiral

Variables		
ts23204	Exact professional position	spEmp

26116 Have you been / are you in a leading position in your job?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (26116 = 1) goto 26117 if ((26116 = 2, -97, -98) & (26111 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & h_etauto = 0 & (h_etepi = 1, 3, 4) & (26108b <> 5)) goto 26119 if ((26116 = 2, -97, -98) & (26111 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & h_etauto = 0 & (h_etepi = 1, 3, 4) & (26108b = 5)) goto 26120 if ((26116 = 2, -97, -98) & (26111 = 3, 4) & h_etauto = 0 & (h_etepi = 1, 3, 4)) goto 26121a if ((26116 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etauto = 1 & (h_etepi = 1, 3, 4)) goto 26121a if ((26116 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etepi = 6) goto 26123</p>	

Variables		
ts23212	Leading position	spEmp

26117 How many employees report to you?

"Report to you" means that you have management responsibility for these people.

0 employees [0] ☐

1-2 employees [1] ☐

3-9 employees [2] ☐

10 or more employees [3] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if ((26111 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & h_etauto = 0 & (h_etepi = 1, 3, 4)) goto 26120

if ((26111 = 3, 4) & h_etauto = 0 & (h_etepi = 1, 3, 4)) goto 26121a

if (h_etauto = 1 & (h_etepi = 1, 3, 4)) goto 26121a

if (h_etepi = 6) goto 26123

Variables

ts23213	Management position: number of employees	spEmp
---------	--	-------

26119 Was this a one-euro job or an occasional job or none of it?

!!One-euro jobs or occasional jobs!! refer to employment outside the scope of national insurance with additional cost compensation for the unemployed persons. The additional cost compensation is granted as a supplement to unemployment benefit II. However, this kind of job does not result in a regular employment relationship. There are different names for occasional jobs, e.g., occasional work with additional cost compensation, AGH-MAE, MAE jobs, additional jobs. If respondents name job creation schemes (ABM), record them as occasional jobs. Since April 1, 2012, no new job creation measures have been funded and can no longer be recorded separately here.

one-euro job or occasional job [2] ☐

none of it [3] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if (26119 = 1, 2) goto 26121a

if (26119 = 3, -97, -98) goto 26120

Variables

ts23215	Employment in the 2nd job market	spEmp
---------	----------------------------------	-------

26121 Did you work as a seasonal worker then?

If TP does not know whether he/she is a seasonal worker, then enter code 2. All seasonal workers know their exact status!

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

goto 26121a

Variables

ts23217	Seasonal work	spEmp
---------	---------------	-------

Condition: if (h_etepi = 2)

26118 What kind of occupation is/was it?

Condition: if (h_etepi = 1 & 26111 = 8)

26118 And which of these occupations is/was it exactly?

if (h_etepi = 2) Read the options aloud. Referendariat [period as a trainee teacher] also refers to all preparatory services for teachers or for teaching positions. if (h_etepi = 1 & 26111 = 8) Read the options aloud only if necessary. If type of occupation has already been specified, please assign it to the appropriate category.

Volontariat [1] ☐

Referendariat or vicariate [2] ☐

trainee program [3] ☐

probationary year, practical year [4] ☐

pharmaceutical internship [5] ☐

Job as student assistant or tutor at a university or research institute [7] ☐

job as student assistant/working student in a company [8] ☐

(other) internship [9] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if (26118 = 2 & h_etepi = 2) goto 26118a

if (26118 <> 2 OR (26118 = 2 & h_etepi = 1)) goto 26121a

autoif (26111 = 8) 26179 = 1

Variables

ts23214	Type of training	spEmp
---------	------------------	-------

26118a And what type of Referendariat was this exactly?

This refers to whether this Referendariat qualifies for teaching. It is also called preparatory service (for teachers or teaching).

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26121a

autoif (26118a = 1) h_ref = 4

autoif (26118a = 2, -97, -98) h_ref = 0

Variables

tg64001	Teaching Referendariat yes/no	spEmp
---------	-------------------------------	-------

26113 Were you self-employed in a freelance profession, e.g., physician, lawyer or architect or self-employed in agriculture or another area?

self-employed in a freelance profession, such as physician, lawyer, architect [1] ☐

self-employed farmer [2] ☐

other self-employed individual or entrepreneur [3] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26115

Variables

ts23209	Field of self-employment	spEmp
---------	--------------------------	-------

26115 What kind of self-employment was that in the beginning?

Read the options aloud.

Self-employment subsidized through start-up grant [3] ☐

Non-subsidized self-employment [4] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26121a

Variables

ts23211	Type of self-employment in the beginning	spEmp
---------	--	-------

26121a [AUTO] Type of employee	
worker/employee/civil servant/soldier/not classifiable [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
temporary/seasonal worker [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2nd job market/training opportunities [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
self-employed/assistant/ freelancer [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
semi-skilled or unskilled work/student assistant [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
private student tuition/homework supervision [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (h_etauto = 0) goto 26122 if (h_etauto = 1) goto 26123</p> <p>autoif ((26111 = 1 to 4, -97, -98) & (26119 <> 1, 2) & 26120 <> 1 & 26121 <> 1) 26121a = 1 autoif (26120 = 1 OR 26121 = 1) 26121a = 2 autoif ((26111 = 8, 9) OR (26119 = 1, 2)) 26121a = 3 autoif (26111 = 5, 6, 7) OR (26108b = 6, 7) 26121a = 4 autoif (26108b = 3) 26121a = 13 autoif (26108b = 4) 26121a = 14 autoif (26121a) h_etty = 26121a</p>	

Variables		
ts23251	Type of employee	spEmp

Condition: if (h_etty = 1 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))	
26122	From when until when did you work in this position for the same employer?
Condition: if (26120 = 1 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))	
26122	From when until when did you work as a temporary worker for the same temporary employment agency?
Condition: if (26121 = 1 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))	
26122	From when until when did you work as a seasonal worker? If you have interrupted this activity once for at least one complete season, we would like to include here only the period up to this interruption.
Condition: if (26119 = 2 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))	
26122	From when until when did you do this one-euro job or occasional job?
Condition: if ((26111 = 5) OR 26108b = 7) & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4)	
26122	From when until when were you self-employed?
Condition: if (26111 = 6 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))	
26122	From when until when did you do this job as an assisting family member?
Condition: if (26111 = 7 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))	
26122	From when until when did you do this job as a freelancer?
Condition: if (26118 = 1 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))	
26122	From when until when did you do this Volontariat?
Condition: if (26118 = 2 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))	
26122	From when until when did you do this Referendariat or vicariate?
Condition: if (26118 = 3 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))	

26122 From when until when did you do this trainee program?

Condition: if (26118 = 4 & (h_etepe = 1, 2, 4))

26122 From when until when did you do this probationary year?

Condition: if (26118 = 5 & (h_etepe = 1, 2, 4))

26122 From when until when did you do this pharmaceutical internship?

Condition: if ((26118 = 7, 8) & (h_etepe = 1, 2, 4) & h_etalpe = 7)

26122 From when until when did you have this job as a student assistant or tutor or working student?

Condition: if (26118 = 9 & (h_etepe = 1, 2, 4))

26122 From when until when did you do this internship?

Condition: if ((26118 = -97, -98) & (h_etepe = 1, 2, 4))

26122 From when until when did you do this job?

Condition: if (h_etepe = 3)

26122 From when until when did you do this side job?

Condition: if (h_etytp = 13)

26122 From when until when did you do this semi-skilled or unskilled work or temporary work for the same employer?

Condition: if (h_etytp = 14)

26122 From when until when did you give tutoring or homework supervision?

Condition: if (26108b = 6)

26122 From when until when did you work as a freelancer or as a free employee?

if (26121 = 1) Attention, seasonal workers usually work only in certain months of the year. However, we want to record here the whole period, from the beginning of the phase in which the TP repeatedly worked as a seasonal worker every year, until the end of the phase. If TP remembers only seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21=Beginning of the year/Winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/Summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of the year if (26121 <> 1 & (26108b <> 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, -97, -98)). If TP remembers only seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21=Beginning of the year/Winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/Summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of the year if (26121 <> 1 & (26108b = 3, 4, 6, 8, -97, -98) OR (26118 = 7, 8)) Students often hold the same jobs for only a short time, but repeatedly over a longer period (e.g., in jobs as a promoter or as a student assistant at a university). In these cases, the entire period can be recorded in one episode. If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21=Beginning of the year/Winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/Summer, 30=Autumn, 32=End of the year

from month | | | | | | |

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

year | | | | | | |

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26123

Variables

ts2311m	Start Employment episode (month)	spEmp
ts2311y	Start Employment episode (year)	spEmp

Condition: if (h_etauto = 0 & (h_etepe = 1 to 4) & (h_etaupe = 7, 8))

26123	[NCS] (Until when did you do that?)
Condition: if (h_etauto = 1)	
26123	Until when did you do this job with the same employer?
Condition: if (h_ettyp = 1 & h_etepti = 6)	
26123	Until when did you do this job with the same employer?
Condition: if (26120 = 1 & h_etepti = 6)	
26123	Until when did you work as a temporary worker for the same temporary employment agency?
Condition: if (26121 = 1 & h_etepti = 6)	
26123	Until did you work as a seasonal worker? If you have interrupted this job once for at least one complete season, we would like to record only the period up to this interruption here.
Condition: if (26119 = 2 & h_etepti = 6)	
26123	Until when did you do this one-euro job or occasional job?
Condition: if (26111 = 5 OR 26108b = 7) & (h_etepti = 6)	
26123	Until when were you self-employed?
Condition: if (26111 = 6 & h_etepti = 6)	
26123	Until when did you do this job as an assisting family member?
Condition: if (26111 = 7 & h_etepti = 6)	
26123	Until when did you do this job as a freelancer?
Condition: if (26118 = 1 & h_etepti = 6)	
26123	Until when did you do this Volontariat?
Condition: if (26118 = 2 & h_etepti = 6)	
26123	Until when did you do this Referendariat or vicariate?
Condition: if (26118 = 3 & h_etepti = 6)	
26123	Until when did you do this trainee program?
Condition: if (26118 = 4 & h_etepti = 6)	
26123	Until when did you do this probationary year?
Condition: if (26118 = 5 & h_etepti = 6)	
26123	Until when did you do this pharmaceutical internship?
Condition: if (26118 = 6 & h_etepti = 6)	
26123	Until when did you have this position as a medical intern?
Condition: if ((26118 = 7, 8) & h_etepti = 6 & h_etaupe = 7)	
26123	Until when did you have this job as a student assistant or tutor or working student?
Condition: if (26118 = 9 & h_etepti = 6)	
26123	Until when did you do this internship?
Condition: if (h_ettyp = 13 & h_etepti = 6)	
26123	Until when did you do this semi-skilled or unskilled work or temporary work for the same employer?
Condition: if (h_ettyp = 14 & h_etepti = 6)	
26123	Until when did you give tutoring or homework supervision?
Condition: if (26108b = 6 & h_etepti = 6)	
26123	Until when did you work as a freelancer or as a free employee?

Attention, seasonal workers usually work only in certain months of the year. However, we want to record here the whole period, from the beginning of the phase in which the TP repeatedly worked as a seasonal worker every year, until the end of the phase. If TP remembers only seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21=Beginning of the year/Winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/Summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of the year if (26121 <> 1 & (26108b <> 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, -97, -98)). If TP remembers only seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21=v of the year/Winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/Summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of the year if (26121 <> 1 & (26108b = 3, 4, 6, 8, -97, -98) OR (26118 = 7, 8)) Students often hold the same jobs for only a short time, but repeatedly over a longer period (e.g., in jobs as a promoter or as a student assistant at a university). In these cases, the entire period can be recorded in one episode. If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21=Beginning of the year/Winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/Summer, 30=Autumn, 32=End of the year

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

until today [-5] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

until today [-5] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & (h_etepi = 1 to 4) & h_etappe = 7 & (26118 <> 7, 8) & (26108b <> 3, 4, 8) & h_ref <> 4) goto 26125
 if (h_dauertan = 1 & (h_etepi = 1 to 4) & h_etappe = 7 & (26118 <> 7, 8) & (26108b <> 3, 4, 8) & h_ref = 4) goto 26125
 if ((h_dauertan = 3, 4) & (h_etepi = 1 to 4, 6) & h_etappe = 7 & (26118 <> 7, 8) & (26108b <> 3, 4, 8) & h_ref = 4) goto 26118b
 if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & h_etappe = 7 & ((26118 = 7, 8) OR (26108b = 3, 4, 8))) goto 26130
 if ((h_dauertan = 3, 4) & h_etepi = 6 & h_etappe = 7 & (26118 <> 7, 8) & (26108b <> 3, 4, 8) & h_ref <> 4) goto 26128
 if ((h_dauertan = 1) & h_etepi = 6 & h_etappe = 7 & (26118 <> 7, 8) & (26108b <> 3, 4, 8)) goto 26128
 if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 26124

autoif (26123 = -5) h_dauertan = 1
 autoif (26123 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2
 autoif (26123 > 0 & 26123 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3
 autoif (26123 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4
 autoif (26123 = -5) 26124 = 1
 autoif (26123 = -5) 26123 = 20102(intm/intj)
 autoif (26124 = 1) h_akt = 1
 autoif (26124 <> 1) h_akt = 2

Variables

ts2312m	End Employment episode (month)	spEmp
ts2312y	End Employment episode (year)	spEmp

Condition: if (26121 = 1)

26124 Do you still do seasonal work?

Condition: if (26121 <> 1)

26124 Are you still doing that job?

yes [1] ☐

no, finished in interview month [2] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if ((h_etepi = 1 to 4) & h_etappe = 7 & (26118 <> 7, 8) & (26108b <> 3, 4, 8) & (h_ref <> 4 OR h_dauertan = 1)) goto 26125
 if ((h_etepi = 1 to 4, 6) & h_etappe = 7 & (26118 <> 7, 8) & (26108b <> 3, 4, 8) & h_ref = 4 & (26124 = 2, -97, -98)) goto 26118b
 if (h_etappe = 7 & ((26118 = 7, 8) OR (26108b = 3, 4, 8))) goto 26130
 if (h_etepi = 6 & h_etappe = 7 & (26118 <> 7, 8) & (26108b <> 3, 4, 8) & h_ref <> 4 & (26124 = 2, -97, -98)) goto 26128
 if (h_etepi = 6 & h_etappe = 7 & (26118 <> 7, 8) & (26108b <> 3, 4, 8) & h_dauertan = 1) goto 26128

autoif (26124 = 1) h_dauertan = 1
 autoif (26124 = 1) h_akt = 1
 autoif (26124 <> 1) h_akt = 2
 autoif (26124 = 1 & 26118a = 1) h_ref = 1

Variables		
ts2312c	Duration of period of employment	spEmp

26118b And did you successfully complete this Referendariat?

This means whether the 2nd state examination was already passed.

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_etepi <> 6) goto 26125
 if (h_etepi = 6) goto 26128

autoif (26118b = 1) h_ref = 2
 autoif (26118b = 2) h_ref = 3

Variables		
tg64002	Referendariat successfully completed?	spEmp

26125	If you think back to the time you started this employment in <26122>, did you work part-time or full-time?
Full-time [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Part-time [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26126	

Variables		
ts23218	Scope of job at start	spEmp

Condition: if ((h_ettyp = 1, 2, 3) & 26121 <> 1)	
26126	How many weekly working hours did you !!contractually agree upon!! when starting the job, i.e., in <26122>?
Condition: if (h_ettyp = 4)	
26126	How many hours per week did you work on average when you started this job in <26122>?
Condition: if (26121 = 1)	
26126	How many hours per week did you work on average during the season when you started this job in <26122>?
<i>Two decimal places are allowed! For teachers and trainee teachers, this does not refer only to the teaching hours, but to the entire workload.</i>	
_ _ , _ _ hours per week	
no fixed working hours [95]	<input type="checkbox"/>
more than 90 hours per week [94]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0.00 - 90.00	
if (26126 = 51 to 90, 94) goto 26127 if (26126 < 51 OR 26126 = 95) goto 26128	

Variables		
ts23219	Contractual/actual work hours at start of job	spEmp

26127 You stated that you worked more than 50 hours. Is this correct?	
Information correct [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Correct the information [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (26127 = 1) goto 26128</i> <i>if (26127 = 2) goto 26126</i>	

Variables		
ts23220	Working hours upon starting employment: more than 50 hours	spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)	
26128 And how is it today? Do you currently work full time or part time?	
Condition: if (h_akt = 2)	
26128 And how was it at the end of this job in <26123>? Did you work full time or part time then?	
Full-time [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Part-time [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (h_u18 = 0) goto 26130</i> <i>if (h_u18 = 1) goto 26147</i>	

Variables		
ts23221	Working hours at the end/today	spEmp

Questions for persons currently employed or employed in the last year

Block 1

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & ((h_etappe = 6, 8) OR (h_etappe = 7 & (26118 <> 7, 8) & (26108b <> 3, 4, 8))))

26130 And how many hours per week do you !!actually!! work there at the moment?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & ((h_etappe = 6, 8) OR (h_etappe = 7 & (26118 <> 7, 8) & (26108b <> 3, 4, 8))))

26130 And how many hours per week were you !!actually!! working at the end of this job, i.e. in <26123>?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & h_etappe = 7 & ((26118 = 7, 8) OR (26108b = 3, 4, 8)))

26130 And how many hours per week do you have to work in this job in an average working week?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & h_etappe = 7 & ((26118 = 7, 8) OR (26108b = 3, 4, 8)))

26130 And how many hours per week did you have to work in this job in an average working week?

if ((h_etappe = 6, 8) OR (h_etappe = 7 & ((26118 <> 7, 8) & (26108b <> 3, 4, 8)))) Two decimal places are allowed! For teachers and trainee teachers, this does not refer only to the teaching hours, but to the entire workload. if (h_etappe = 7) & ((26118 = 7, 8) OR (26108b = 3, 4, 8)) Two decimal places are allowed! Please have the respondent estimate the average working hours per week if, in the case of long-term student employment, phases of intensive work alternate with phases with few/no working hours.

|_|_| , |_|_| hours per week

no fixed working hours [95]

☐

more than 90 hours per week [94]

☐

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0.00 - 90.00

if ((h_ettyp = 1, 2) & h_etappe = 7 & (26118 <> 7, 8) & (26108b <> 3, 4, 8)) goto 26133

if ((h_ettyp = 3, 4) & (h_etepi = 1 to 4) & h_etappe = 7 & (26118 <> 7, 8) & (26108b <> 3, 4, 8)) goto 26140

if ((h_ettyp = 3, 4) & h_etepi = 6 & h_etappe = 7 & (26118 <> 7, 8) & (26108b <> 3, 4, 8)) goto 26147

if (h_etappe = 7 & ((26118 = 7, 8) OR (26108b = 3, 4, 8))) goto 26147Z

Variables

ts23223

Actual weekly working hours at the moment/at the end

spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)	
26133	Do you have to do overtime in your job as a(n) <26109>?
Condition: if (h_akt = 2)	
26133	Did it occur in your job as <26109> that you worked overtime?
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26133 = 1) goto 26134 if (26133 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26140	

Variables		
ts23224	overtime	spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)	
26134	Are you given time off in lieu, extra pay or no compensation for your overtime?
Condition: if (h_akt = 2)	
26134	Were you given time off in lieu, extra pay or no compensation for your overtime?
compensated through paid leave [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
partly compensated through paid leave/partly paid [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
paid [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not compensated for [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (h_akt = 1) goto 26135 if (h_akt = 2) goto 26140	

Variables		
ts23225	Type of compensation for overtime	spEmp

26135 What about last month? Did you work overtime last month?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26135 = 1) goto 26136 if (26135 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26140	

Variables		
ts23226	Overtime last month	spEmp

26136 How many hours overtime was that?	
__ __ hours	
more than 90 hours [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 90	
goto 26140	

Variables		
ts23227	Number overtime hours in last month	spEmp

End Questions for persons currently employed or employed in the last year
Block 1

Condition: if (26120 <> 1 & 26121 <> 1)

26140 What kind of training is usually required to do this job?

Condition: if (26120 = 1)

26140 What kind of training is primarily required for your work?

Condition: if (26121 = 1)

26140 What kind of training is primarily required for your work as a seasonal worker?

Read the options aloud.

no qualification [1] ☐

a training on the job [2] ☐

a completed vocational training [3] ☐

a completed training at a Fachschule [4] ☐

a master craftsman's/craftswoman's certificate or technician certificate [5] ☐

a Bachelor's degree (university of applied sciences or university) [8] ☐

a Master's degree or state examination, a diploma or a Magister (degrees from a university of applied sciences or university) [9] ☐

a doctorate or habilitation [7] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_stud <> 0 & h_studakt = 0 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26140a

if ((h_stud = 0 OR h_studakt = 1 OR 26108a = 1) & (h_ettyp = 1, 2)) goto 26141

if ((h_stud = 0 OR h_studakt = 1 OR 26108a = 1) & (h_ettyp = 3, 4)) goto 26147

Variables

ts23228	Type of required training	spEmp
---------	---------------------------	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26140a And to what extent is your job related to your completed degree course in terms of subject and content?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26140a And to what extent was your job related to your completed degree course in terms of subject and content?

Please read the answer options aloud. What is meant here is your most recently completed course of study.

to a very small extent [1] ☐

to a small extent [2] ☐

to a fair extent [3] ☐

to a high extent [4] ☐

to a very high extent [5] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_etappe = 7, 8) & (h_ettyp = 1, 2) goto 26141

if (((h_etappe = 7, 8) & (h_ettyp = 3, 4)) OR h_etappe = 6) goto 26147

Variables

tg23228	Study relevance of the non-student employment	spEmp
---------	---	-------

Questions for persons currently employed or employed in the last year Block 2

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 1)

26141 We now deal with your vocational training during your job as <26109>. In your company, do you have a company agreement on continuing education?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & 26120 = 1)

26141 We now deal with your vocational training during your job as temporary worker. In your temporary employment company, do you have a company agreement on continuing education?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp = 1)

26141 Now, I'd like to ask about your professional continuing education during your seasonal work. Does your company have a shop agreement governing continuing education?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26120 = 1)

26141 We will now deal with your vocational training during your job as <26109>. In your company, did you have a company agreement on continuing education?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26121 = 1)

26141 We will now deal with your vocational training during your job as a temporary worker. In your temporary employment company, did you have a company agreement on continuing education?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26121 = 1)

26141 Now, I'd like to ask about your professional continuing education during your job as a seasonal worker. Did the company in which you worked most of the time have a shop agreement on continuing education?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26142

Variables		
ts23229	Continuing education within company: shop agreement	spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26142 Does the company have a regular training plan for its employees?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26142 Did the company have a regular training plan for its employees?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26143

Variables		
ts23230	Continuing education in the company: planning	spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26143 Does your company finance or provide classes or training courses?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26143 Did your company finance or provide classes or training courses?yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐refused [-97] ☐don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26144

Variables

ts23231	Continuing education within the company: finance	spEmp
---------	--	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26144 Is there a staff member, unit or department responsible for training or continuing education?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26144 Was there a staff member, unit or department responsible for training or continuing education?yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐refused [-97] ☐don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26145

Variables

ts23232	Continuing education within the company: person responsible	spEmp
---------	---	-------

End Questions for persons currently employed or employed in the last year
Block 2

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26145 Has your current employer offered to release you from work to attend training sessions and courses?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26145 Did your former employer offer you to release you from working hours to attend training sessions and courses?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26146

Variables

ts23233	Further professional training: offer to release from working hours	spEmp
---------	--	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26146 Has your current employer offered to pay for you to attend courses and training sessions, give you aid or other kinds of financial support?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26146 Did your employer at the time offer to pay for you to attend courses and training sessions, give you aid or other kinds of financial support?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26147

Variables

ts23234	Further professional training: offer of financial support	spEmp
---------	---	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 1 & (h_etepti = 1 to 4))

26147 While working as a(n) <26109> from <26122> to the present have you attended training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp = 1 & (h_etepti = 1 to 4))

26147 While working as a <26109> from <26122> to <26123>, did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & (h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) & (h_etepti = 1 to 4))

26147 While working from <26122> to the present have you attended training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & (h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) & (h_etepti = 1 to 4))

26147 While working from <26123> to <26123> did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 1 & h_etepti = 6)

26147 While working as a <26109> since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> have you attended training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp = 1 & h_etepti = 6)

26147 While working as a <26109> since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until <26123> did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & (h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) & h_etepti = 6)

26147 While working since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to the present have you attended training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & (h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) & h_etepti = 6)

26147 While working since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <26123>, did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if (26147 = 1 & h_studakt <> 1) goto 35100Z

if ((26147 = 2, -97, -98) OR h_studakt = 1) goto 26147Z

autoif (26147 = 1) h_kursherk = 26108

autoif (26147 = 1 & 26122 >= 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 26122

autoif (26147 = 1 & 26122 < 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)

autoif (26147 = 1) h_kursende = 26123

autoif (26147 = 1) h_kursdauertan = 26124

autoif ((26118 <> 1 to 6, 9) & (26119 <> 1, 2)) h_kursaktiv = 260

autoif (26118 = 1) h_kursaktiv = 261

autoif (26118 = 3) h_kursaktiv = 262

autoif (26118 = 4) h_kursaktiv = 263

autoif (26118 = 5) h_kursaktiv = 264

autoif (26118 = 9) h_kursaktiv = 266

autoif (26119 = 1) h_kursaktiv = 267

autoif (26119 = 2) h_kursaktiv = 268

autoif (26118 = 2) h_kursaktiv = 269

Variables

ts23235	Attendance at training courses or classes	spEmp
---------	---	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp <> 2 & 26111 <> 5)

26160 Where is your place of work, in Germany or abroad?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp <> 2 & 26111 <> 5)

26160 Where was your place of work, in Germany or abroad?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 2)

26160 Where are you usually located, in Germany or abroad?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp = 2)

26160 Where were you usually located, in Germany or abroad?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & 26111 = 5)

26160 Where is your company located, in Germany or abroad?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26111 = 5)

26160 Where was your company located, in Germany or abroad?

in Germany [1] ☐

abroad [2] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if (26160 = 1) goto 26161

if (26160 = 2) goto 26164

if ((26160 = -97, -98) & h_u18 = 0) goto 26166

if ((26160 = -97, -98) & h_u18 = 1) goto 26169

Variables

ts23236_g1	Workplace in Germany/abroad (edited)	spEmp
ts23236	Workplace in Germany/abroad	spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp <> 2 & 26111 <> 5)

26161 Could you tell me the location and/or the municipality in which your workplace is located?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp <> 2 & 26111 <> 5)

26161 Could you tell me the location and/or the municipality in which your workplace was located?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 2)

26161 Can you tell me the location and/or municipality where you are primarily assigned?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp = 2)

26161 Can you tell me the location and/ or municipality where you were predominantly stationed?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & 26111 = 5)

26161 Could you tell me the location and/or the municipality in which your company is located?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26111 = 5)

26161 Could you tell me the location and/or the municipality in which your company was located?

Please select a place name from the list!

List of municipalities [999997] ☐

Changing location [-5] ☐

not in list [-96] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if ((26161 <> -96, 1011) & h_u18 = 0) goto 26166
if ((26161 <> -96, 1011) & h_u18 = 1) goto 26169
if (26161 = 1011) goto 26163b
if (26161 = -96) goto 26162

Variables

ts23237_g1	Location of workplace (west/east)	spEmp
ts23237_g2R	Location of workplace (RS federal state)	spEmp
ts23237_g3R	Location of workplace (RS region)	spEmp
ts23237_g4R	Location of workplace (RS administrative district)	spEmp

Condition: if (h_etappe = 7 & 26108b = 6 & h_akt = 1)

26166 In which industry and/or economic sector are you working on a freelance basis?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 7 & 26108b = 6 & h_akt = 2)

26166 In which industry and/or economic sector were you working on a freelance basis?

Condition: if ((h_ettyp <> 2 & (26111 <> 5, 7) & h_akt = 1) & ((h_etappe = 6, 8) OR (h_etappe = 7 & 26108b <> 6)))

26166 To which industry and/or economic sector does the company/business for which you work belong?

Condition: if ((h_ettyp <> 2 & (26111 <> 5, 7) & h_akt = 2) & ((h_etappe = 6, 8) OR (h_etappe = 7 & 26108b <> 6)))

26166 To which industry and/or economic sector did the company/business for which you worked belong?

Condition: if (h_ettyp = 2 & h_akt = 1)

26166 To which industry and/or economic sector does the company/business for which you predominantly work belong?

Condition: if (h_ettyp = 2 & h_akt = 2)

26166 To which industry and/or economic sector did the company/business for which you predominantly worked belong?

Condition: if ((26111 = 7 & h_akt = 1) & ((h_etappe = 6, 8) OR (h_etappe = 7 & 26108b <> 6)))

26166 To which industry and/or economic sector does the client for whom you predominantly work belong?

Condition: if ((26111 = 7 & h_akt = 2) & ((h_etappe = 6, 8) OR (h_etappe = 7 & 26108b <> 6)))

26166 To which industry and/or economic sector did the client for whom you predominantly worked belong?

Condition: if ((26111 = 5 OR 26108b = 7) & h_akt = 1)

26166 To which industry and/or economic sector does your company belong?

Condition: if ((26111 = 5 OR 26108b = 7) & h_akt = 2)

26166 To which industry and/or economic sector did your company belong?

Find out exactly whether it is a manufacturing company, a wholesale or retail company, what services it provides, what type of business it is, e.g. electronics industry instead of industry; retail instead of commerce; hospital instead of public sector. The term 'company' refers to the local business unit.



refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

if ((26111 <> 5, 6) & (26108b <> 6, 7) & h_etappe = 7) goto 26167

if ((26111 = 5, 6) OR (26108b = 6, 7)) & h_etappe = 7) goto 26169

Variables

ts23240_g1

Economic sector (WZ 2008)

spEmp

Condition: if ((h_etryp = 1, 3) & h_akt = 1)

26167 Are you employed in the public service?

Condition: if ((h_etryp = 1, 3) & h_akt = 2)

26167 Were you employed in the public service?

Condition: if ((h_etryp = 2 OR 26111 = 7) & h_akt = 1)

26167 Are you primarily employed in the public service?

Condition: if ((h_etryp = 2 OR 26111 = 7) & h_akt = 2)

26167 Were you predominantly employed in the public service?

<<In case of uncertainty: In case of employment in the public sector, the employer is usually the municipality, the county, the district or a federal or state authority. Public service includes, for example, the social welfare office, youth welfare office or tax office, schools or public hospitals.>>

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_etryp = 2 OR 26111 = 7) goto 26168

if (h_etryp = 1, 3) goto 26169

Variables

ts23241	Public service	spEmp
---------	----------------	-------

Condition: if (26120 = 1 & (h_etepi = 1 to 4))

26168 How many different companies did you work for as a temporary worker between <26122> and <26123>?

Condition: if (26121 = 1 & (h_etepi = 1 to 4))

26168 For how many different companies did you work during the time from <26122> to <26123> as a seasonal worker?

Condition: if (26111 = 7 & (h_etepi = 1 to 4))

26168 How many different clients did you work for as a freelancer/self-employed between <26122> and <26123>?

Condition: if (26120 = 1 & h_etepi = 6)

26168 How many different companies did you work for during your employment as a temporary worker between <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> and <26123>?

Condition: if (26121 = 1 & h_etepi = 6)

26168 How many different companies were you employed by as a seasonal worker between <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> and <26123>?

Condition: if (26111 = 7 & h_etepi = 6)

26168 How many different clients did you work for on a freelance basis between <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> and <26123>?

If necessary, have an approximate number estimated.

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Number of companies/ clients

Not employed in any company [-5]

☐

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

if (h_etepi = 1 to 4) goto 26169

if (h_etepi = 6 & 26103P12 = 1 & 26103P13 = 2) goto 26180

if (h_etepi = 6 & (26103P12 <> 1 OR 26103P13 <> 2) & h_akt = 1 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26201Z

if (h_etepi = 6 & (26103P12 <> 1 OR 26103P13 <> 2) & h_akt = 1 & 26108a = 1) goto 26190

if (h_etepi = 6 & (26103P12 <> 1 OR 26103P13 <> 2) & h_akt = 2 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26201Z

if (h_etepi = 6 & (26103P12 <> 1 OR 26103P13 <> 2) & h_akt = 2 & 26108a = 1) goto 26190

Variables

ts23242

Number of companies employed at

spEmp

Condition: if (h_etappe = 7 & 26108b = 6 & h_akt = 1)

26169 How many persons, including yourself, are employed there (approximately)?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 7 & 26108b = 6 & h_akt = 2)

26169 How many persons, including yourself, were employed there (approximately)?

Condition: if ((h_akt = 1 & 26120 <> 1 & 26121 <> 1 & (26111 <> 5, 7)) & ((h_etappe = 6, 8) OR (h_etappe = 7 & 26108b <> 6)))

26169 How many persons, including yourself, are employed in this company?

Condition: if ((h_akt = 2 & 26120 <> 1 & 26121 <> 1 & (26111 <> 5, 7)) & ((h_etappe = 6, 8) OR (h_etappe = 7 & 26108b <> 6)))

26169 How many persons, including yourself, were employed in this company?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & 26120 = 1)

26169 How many persons, including yourself, are employed in this temporary employment agency?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26120 = 1)

26169 How many persons, including yourself, were employed in this temporary employment agency?

Condition: if ((h_akt = 1 & (26121 = 1 OR 26111 = 7)) & ((h_etappe = 6, 8) OR (h_etappe = 7 & 26108b <> 6)))

26169 How many persons, including yourself, are employed there (approximately)?

Condition: if ((h_akt = 2 & (26121 = 1 OR 26111 = 7)) & ((h_etappe = 6, 8) OR (h_etappe = 7 & 26108b <> 6)))

26169 How many persons, including yourself, were employed there (approximately)?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & (26111 = 5 OR 26108b = 7))

26169 How many employees do you have in your company?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & (26111 = 5 OR 26108b = 7))

26169 How many employees did you have in your company (at the end)?

if (h_etappe = 7) Freelancers or honorary employees who have worked in several companies should provide information on the company in which they have predominantly worked. The term "company" refers to the local company unit. The button "no employees" is only to be used if self-employed persons or freelancers state that they have no employees (in their business) other than themselves.

1 to less than 5 [1]

☐

5 to less than 10 [2]

☐

10 to less than 20 [3]

☐

20 to less than 50 [4]

☐

50 to less than 100 [5]

☐

100 to less than 200 [6]

☐

200 to less than 250 [7]

☐

250 to less than 500 [8]

☐

500 to less than 1,000 [9]

☐

1,000 to less than 2,000 [10]

☐

2,000 and more [11]

☐

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

if (h_ettyp = 1, 2) goto 26179

if (h_ettyp = 3 & h_akt = 1) goto 26182

if (h_ettyp = 3 & h_akt = 2 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26201Z

if (h_ettyp = 3 & h_akt = 2 & 26108a = 1) goto 26190

if (h_ettyp = 4 & h_akt = 1 & h_u18 = 0 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26201Z

if (h_ettyp = 4 & h_akt = 1 & h_u18 = 1 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26216Z

if (h_ettyp = 4 & h_akt = 2 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26201Z

if (h_ettyp = 4 & 26108a = 1) goto 26190

Variables

ts23243

Company size

spEmp

Condition: if (h_etryp = 1)

26179 Let' s get back to your job as <26109>. Thinking back to when you started this employment in <26122>, were you employed temporarily or permanently?

Condition: if (26120 = 1)

26179 Let' s get back to your job as temporary worker. Thinking back to when you started this employment in <26122>, were you employed temporarily or permanently?

Condition: if (26121 = 1)

26179 Let' s get back to your job as seasonal worker. Thinking back to when you started this employment in <26122>, were you employed temporarily or permanently?

Probationary and training period does not count as temporarily.

temporarily [1]

☐

permanently [2]

☐

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

if (26179 = 1 & h_etryp = 1) goto 26180

if (26179 = 1 & h_akt = 1 & (h_etryp = 2, 3)) goto 26182

if (h_akt = 2 & (h_etryp = 2, 3) & 26108a <> 1) goto 26201Z

if (h_akt = 2 & (h_etryp = 2, 3) & 26108a = 1) goto 26190

if ((26179 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 2 & h_etryp = 1 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26201Z

if ((26179 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 2 & h_etryp = 1 & 26108a = 1) goto 26190

if ((26179 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 1 & h_u18 = 0 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26201Z

if ((26179 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 1 & h_u18 = 1 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26216Z

if ((26179 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 1 & 26108a = 1) goto 26190

Variables

ts23310

Fixed-term employment

spEmp

Condition: if ((h_etepi = 1, 3, 4) & h_akt = 1)

26180 Has this position been converted into a permanent employment relationship during the period since <26122>?

Condition: if ((h_etepi = 1, 3, 4) & h_akt = 2)

26180 Was this position converted into a permanent employment relationship during the period between <26122> and <26123>?

Condition: if (h_etepi = 6 & h_akt = 1)

26180 Was this position converted into a permanent employment relationship in the period since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?

Condition: if (h_etepi = 6 & h_akt = 2)

26180 Was this position converted into a permanent employment relationship contract between <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)3> and <26123>?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if (26180 = 1) goto 26181

if ((26180 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 1 & (h_etepi = 1, 3, 4)) goto 26182

if ((26180 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 1 & h_etepi = 6 & h_u18 = 0 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26201Z

if ((26180 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 1 & h_etepi = 6 & h_u18 = 1 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26216Z

if ((26180 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 1 & h_etepi = 6 & 26108a = 1) goto 26190

if ((26180 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 2 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26201Z

if ((26180 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 2 & 26108a = 1) goto 26190

Variables

ts23320	Removal of time restriction	spEmp
---------	-----------------------------	-------

26181 When was the position converted from a fixed-term to a permanent position?

If the TP can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter,

24 = Spring/Easter,

27 = Mid-year/Summer,

30 = Fall,

32 = End of the year

|_|_| month

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_| year

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (h_akt = 2 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26201Z

if (h_akt = 1 & h_u18 = 0 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26201Z

if (h_akt = 1 & h_u18 = 1 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26216Z

if (26108a = 1) goto 26190

Variables

ts2332m	Date of conversion to permanent contract (month)	spEmp
ts2332y	Date of conversion to permanent contract (month)	spEmp

26182 Until when is your temporary contract valid? Please tell me the month and the year.

If TP remembers only seasons, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter,

24 = Spring/Easter,

27 = Mid-year/Summer,

30 = Fall,

32 = End of the year

|_|_| month

dna/permanently employed [-93]

☐

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_| year

dna/permanently employed [-93]

☐

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (h_u18 = 0 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26201Z

if (h_u18 = 1 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26216Z

if (26108a = 1) goto 26190

Variables

ts2333m	Future duration of fixed-term employment (month)	spEmp
ts2333y	Future duration of fixed-term employment (year)	spEmp

Condition: if (h_studakt = 1 & h_akt = 1)

26190 To what extent is the work you do here related to your degree course in terms of subject and content?

Condition: if (h_studakt = 1 & h_akt = 2)

26190 To what extent was the work you did here related to your degree course in terms of subject and content?

Condition: if (h_studakt = 0 & h_akt = 1)

26190 To what extent does this job have anything to do with your former course of study in terms of subject matter and content?

Condition: if (h_studakt = 0 & h_akt = 2)

26190 To what extent did this job have anything to do with your former course of study in terms of subject matter and content?

Read the answer options aloud.

Here we mean the course of study during which you were doing this work.

to a very small extent [1] ☐

to a small extent [2] ☐

to a fair extent [3] ☐

to a high extent [4] ☐

to a very high extent [5] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26191a

Variables

ts23257	Study reference/relevance	spEmp
---------	---------------------------	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26191a I will now read you some statements concerning your employment. For each statement, please tell me to what extent it applies to your employment: does not apply at all, does rather not apply, does partly apply, does rather apply or does apply completely.

I not only do my work, but I also plan, coordinate and check it.

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26191a I will now read you some statements concerning your employment. For each statement, please tell me to what extent it applies to your employment: does not apply at all, does rather not apply, does partly apply, does rather apply or does apply completely.

I not only did my work, but I also planned, coordinated and checked it.

Repeat the question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your employment?

Repeat the answer options if necessary.

does not apply at all [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does partly apply [3] ☐

does rather apply [4] ☐

does completely apply [5] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26191b

Variables

t265401	Learning content: comprehensiveness 1	spEmp
---------	---------------------------------------	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26191b [NCS] My work involves frequently changing and varied tasks.

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26191b [NCS] My work involved frequently changing and varied tasks.

Repeat the question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your employment?

Repeat the answer options if necessary.

does not apply at all [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does partly apply [3] ☐

does rather apply [4] ☐

does completely apply [5] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26191c

Variables

t265405	Learning content: task diversity 1	spEmp
---------	------------------------------------	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26191c [NCS] My work requires comprehensive knowledge and a high level of qualification.

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26191c [NCS] My work required comprehensive knowledge and a high level of qualification.

Repeat the question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your employment?

Repeat the answer options if necessary.

does not apply at all [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does partly apply [3] ☐

does rather apply [4] ☐

does completely apply [5] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26191d

Variables

t265411	Learning content: qualification requirement 1	spEmp
---------	---	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26191d [NCS] My work allows me to make a lot of decisions on my own.

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26191d [NCS] My work allowed me to make a lot of decisions on my own.*Repeat the question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your employment?**Repeat the answer options if necessary.*does not apply at all [1] ☐does rather not apply [2] ☐does partly apply [3] ☐does rather apply [4] ☐does completely apply [5] ☐refused [-97] ☐don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26191e

Variables

t265421	Learning content: autonomy 1	spEmp
---------	------------------------------	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26191e [NCS] I am always able to learn new things during my work.

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26191e [NCS] I was always able to learn new things during my work.*Repeat the question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your employment?**Repeat the answer options if necessary.*does not apply at all [1] ☐does rather not apply [2] ☐does partly apply [3] ☐does rather apply [4] ☐does completely apply [5] ☐refused [-97] ☐don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26191f

Variables

t265415	Learning content: qualification capacity	spEmp
---------	--	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26191f [NCS] I see what subsequently happens to the results of my work.

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26191f [NCS] I saw what subsequently happened to the results of my work.

*Repeat the question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your employment?
Repeat the answer options if necessary.*

does not apply at all [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does partly apply [3] ☐

does rather apply [4] ☐

does completely apply [5] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26191g

Variables

t265402	Learning content: comprehensiveness 2	spEmp
---------	---------------------------------------	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26191g [NCS] My work requires me to do the same things over and over again.

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26191g [NCS] My work required me to do the same things over and over again.

*Repeat the question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your employment?
Repeat the answer options if necessary.*

does not apply at all [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does partly apply [3] ☐

does rather apply [4] ☐

does completely apply [5] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26191h

Variables

t265406	Learning content: task diversity 2	spEmp
---------	------------------------------------	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26191h [NCS] My work requires a number of different skills.

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26191h [NCS] My work required a number of different skills.*Repeat the question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your employment?**Repeat the answer options if necessary.*

does not apply at all [1]

☐

does rather not apply [2]

☐

does partly apply [3]

☐

does rather apply [4]

☐

does completely apply [5]

☐

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

goto 26191i

Variables

t265412

Learning content: qualification requirement 2

spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26191i [NCS] My work allows me to contribute my own personal initiative and opinion.

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26191i [NCS] My work allowed me to contribute my own personal initiative and opinion.*Repeat the question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your employment?**Repeat the answer options if necessary.*

does not apply at all [1]

☐

does rather not apply [2]

☐

does partly apply [3]

☐

does rather apply [4]

☐

does completely apply [5]

☐

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

goto 26191j

Variables

t265422

Learning content: autonomy 2

spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26191j [NCS] My work allows me to finish off work that has already been started.

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26191j [NCS] My work allowed me to finish off work that had already been started.

Repeat the question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your employment?

Repeat the answer options if necessary.

does not apply at all [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does partly apply [3] ☐

does rather apply [4] ☐

does completely apply [5] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26191k

Variables

t265403	Learning content: comprehensiveness 3	spEmp
---------	---------------------------------------	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26191k [NCS] My work is extremely varied.

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26191k [NCS] My work was extremely varied.

Repeat the question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your employment?

Repeat the answer options if necessary.

does not apply at all [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does partly apply [3] ☐

does rather apply [4] ☐

does completely apply [5] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26191l

Variables

t265407	Learning content: task diversity 3	spEmp
---------	------------------------------------	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26191I [NCS] My work presents me with challenging tasks.

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26191I [NCS] My work presented me with challenging tasks.

Repeat the question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your employment?

Repeat the answer options if necessary.

does not apply at all [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does partly apply [3] ☐

does rather apply [4] ☐

does completely apply [5] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26191m

Variables

t265413	Learning content: qualification requirement 3	spEmp
---------	---	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26191m [NCS] It is precisely stipulated how I have to do my work.

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26191m [NCS] It was precisely stipulated how I had to do my work.

Repeat the question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your employment?

Repeat the answer options if necessary.

does not apply at all [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does partly apply [3] ☐

does rather apply [4] ☐

does completely apply [5] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_akt = 1) goto 26201Z

if (h_akt = 2 & ((26108b = 3, 4, 6, 7, 8) OR (h_ettyp = 4))) goto 26201Z

if (h_akt = 2 & (26108b <> 3, 4, 6, 7, 8) & (h_ettyp = 2, 3)) goto 26201Z

if (h_akt = 2 & (26118 <> 7, 8) & (26108b <> 3, 4, 6, 7, 8) & h_ettyp = 1) goto 26201Z

Variables

t265423	Learning content: autonomy 3	spEmp
---------	------------------------------	-------

Questions about income (current and past employments)

Condition: if ((26118 = 7, 8) & h_akt = 1)

26201 What was your net income for your job as a student assistant or tutor or working student last month? Please specify the amount you received !!after!! deduction of taxes and social security contributions. If you received special payments last month, e.g. holiday bonus or subsequent payments, please do not include these in your calculation. You should, however, include remuneration for overtime.

Condition: if ((26118 = 7, 8) & h_akt <> 1)

26201 What was your net income in the last month of your job as a student assistant or tutor or working student? Please specify the amount you received !!after!! deduction of taxes and social security contributions. If you received special payments in the last month of your occupation, e.g. holiday bonus or subsequent payments, please do not include these in your calculation. You should, however, include remuneration for overtime.

Condition: if (26108b = 3 & h_akt = 1)

26201 What was your net income for your semi-skilled, unskilled or temporary job last month? Please specify the amount you received !!after!! deduction of taxes and social security contributions. If you received special payments last month, e.g. holiday bonus or back pay, please do not include these in your calculation. You should, however, include remuneration for overtime.

Condition: if (26108b = 3 & h_akt <> 1)

26201 What was your net income in the last month of your semi-skilled, unskilled or temporary job? Please specify the amount you received !!after!! deduction of taxes and social security contributions. If you received special payments in the last month of your occupation, e.g. holiday bonus or subsequent payments, please do not include these in your calculation. You should, however, include remuneration for overtime.

Condition: if (26108b = 4 & h_akt = 1)

26201 What was your net income for your job as a tutor or homework supervisor last month? Please specify the amount you received !!after!! deduction of taxes and social security contributions. If you received special payments last month, e.g. holiday bonus or subsequent payments, please do not include these in your calculation. You should, however, include remuneration for overtime.

Condition: if (26108b = 4 & h_akt <> 1)

26201 What was your net income in the last month of your job as a tutor or homework supervisor? Please specify the amount you received !!after!! deduction of taxes and social security contributions. If you received special payments in the last month of your occupation, e.g. holiday bonus or subsequent payments, please do not include these in your calculation. You should, however, include remuneration for overtime.

Condition: if (26111 <> 5 & (26118 <> 7, 8) & (26108b <> 3, 4, 6, 7) & 26109 <> . & h_akt = 1)

26201 What was your net income for your job as <26109> last month? Please specify the amount you received !!after!! deduction of taxes and social security contributions. If you received special payments last month, e.g. holiday bonus or subsequent payments, please do not include these in your calculation. You should, however, include remuneration for overtime.

Condition: if (26111 <> 5 & (26118 <> 7, 8) & (26108b <> 3, 4, 6, 7) & 26109 <> . & h_akt <> 1)

26201 What was your net income in the last month of your job as <26109>? Please specify the amount you received !!after!! deduction of taxes and social security contributions. If you received special payments in the last month of your occupation, e.g. holiday bonus or subsequent payments, please do not include these in your calculation. You should, however, include remuneration for overtime.

Condition: if (26111 = 6 & h_akt = 1 & (26109 = ., -97, -98))

26201	What was your net income for your job as a helping family member last month? Please specify the amount you received !!after!! deduction of taxes and social security contributions. If you received special payments last month, e.g. holiday bonus or subsequent payments, please do not include these in your calculation. You should, however, include remuneration for overtime.
Condition: if (26111 = 6 & h_akt <> 1 & (26109 = ., -97, -98))	
26201	What was your net income in the last month for your job as a helping family member? Please specify the amount you received !!after!! deduction of taxes and social security contributions. If you received special payments in the last month of your occupation, e.g. holiday bonus or subsequent payments, please do not include these in your calculation. You should, however, include remuneration for overtime.
Condition: if (26111 = 7 & h_akt = 1 & (26109 = ., -97, -98))	
26201	What was your net income for your job as a freelancer last month? Please specify the amount you received !!after!! deduction of taxes and social security contributions. If you received special payments last month, e.g. holiday bonus or subsequent payments, please do not include these in your calculation. You should, however, include remuneration for overtime.
Condition: if (26111 = 7 & h_akt <> 1 & (26109 = ., -97, -98))	
26201	What was your net income in the last month of your job as a freelancer? Please specify the amount you received !!after!! deduction of taxes and social security contributions. If you received special payments in the last month of your occupation, e.g. holiday bonus or subsequent payments, please do not include these in your calculation. You should, however, include remuneration for overtime.
Condition: if ((26111 = 5 OR (26108b = 6, 7)) & 26109 <> . & h_akt = 1)	
26201	Please estimate your current monthly profit !!after!! taxes in your work as <26109>.
Condition: if ((26111 = 5 OR (26108b = 6, 7)) & 26109 <> . & h_akt <> 1)	
26201	Please estimate your monthly profit !!after!! taxes in the last month of your work as <26109>.
Condition: if ((26111 = 5 OR 26108b = 7) & (26109 = ., -97, -98) & h_akt = 1)	
26201	Please estimate your current monthly profit !!after!! taxes in your self-employment.
Condition: if ((26111 = 5 OR 26108b = 7) & (26109 = ., -97, -98) & h_akt <> 1)	
26201	Please estimate your monthly profit !!after!! taxes in the last month of your self-employment.
Condition: if (26108b = 6 & (26109 = ., -97, -98) & h_akt = 1)	
26201	Please estimate your current monthly profit !!after!! taxes in your freelance job or contract employment.
Condition: if (26108b = 6 & (26109 = ., -97, -98) & h_akt <> 1)	
26201	Please estimate your monthly profit !!after!! taxes in the last month of your freelance job or contract employment.
Condition: if (((26108b = -97, -98) & (26118 <> 7, 8)) OR ((26108b = 5, -97, -98) & (26118 <> 7, 8) & 26109 = .) & h_akt = 1)	
26201	What was your net income for your job last month? Please specify the amount you received !!after!! deduction of taxes and social security contributions. If you received special payments last month, e.g. holiday bonus or subsequent payments, please do not include these in your calculation. You should, however, include remuneration for overtime.
Condition: if (((26108b = -97, -98) & (26118 <> 7, 8)) OR ((26108b = 5, -97, -98) & (26118 <> 7, 8) & 26109 = .) & h_akt <> 1)	
26201	What was your net income in the last month of your job? Please specify the amount you received !!after!! deduction of taxes and social security contributions. If you received special payments in the last month of your occupation, e.g. holiday bonus or subsequent payments, please do not include these in your calculation. You should, however, include remuneration for overtime.

In case of uncertainty: have the monthly amount estimated.

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| euros

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 99,999,999

if (26201 >= 0) goto 26205

if (26201 = -97, -98) goto 26202

Variables

ts23410

Net income, open

spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26202 It would already help if you could at least roughly assign yourself to one of the following categories. Is your net income/profit after taxes less than 1,500 euros, 1,500 to less than 3,000 euros or 3,000 euros and more per month?

Condition: if (h_akt <> 1)

26202 It would already help if you could at least roughly assign yourself to one of the following categories. Has your net income/profit after taxes been less than 1,500 euros, 1,500 to less than 3,000 euros or 3,000 euros and more in the last month of your employment?

less than 1,500 euros [1] ☐

1,500 to less than 3,000 euros [2] ☐

3,000 euros and more [3] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if (26202 = 1) goto 26203

if (26202 = 2) goto 26204

if (26202 = 3) goto 26216

if (26202 = -97, -98) goto 26205

Variables

ts23411

Net income, split

spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26203 Now, can you tell me whether it is less than 500 euros, 500 to under 1,000 euros or 1,000 euros and more per month?

Condition: if (h_akt <> 1)

26203 Now, can you tell me whether it was less than 500 euros, 500 to under 1,000 euros or 1,000 euros and more per month?

less than 500 euros [1] ☐

500 to less than 1,000 euros [2] ☐

1,000 to less than 1,500 euros [3] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26205

Variables

ts23412	Net income, categories below 1,500 euros	spEmp
---------	--	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26204 Now, can you tell me whether it is less than 2,000 euros, 2,000 to less than 2,500 euros or 2,500 euros and more per month?

Condition: if (h_akt <> 1)

26204 Now, can you tell me whether it was less than 2,000 euros, 2,000 to less than 2,500 euros or 2,500 euros and more per month?

1,500 to less than 2,000 euros [1] ☐

2,000 to less than 2,500 euros [2] ☐

2,500 to less than 3,000 euros [3] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26205

Variables

ts23413	Net income, categories 1,500-3,000 euros	spEmp
---------	--	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)		
26216	Now, can you tell me whether it is less than 4,000 euros, 4,000 to under 5,000 euros or 5,000 euros and more per month?	
Condition: if (h_akt <> 1)		
26216	Now, can you tell me whether it was less than 4,000 euros, 4,000 to under 5,000 euros or 5,000 euros and more per month?	
3,000 to less than 4,000 euros [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4,000 to less than 5,000 euros [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5,000 euros and more [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 26205		
Variables		
ts23414	Net income, categories above 3,000 euros	spEmp

Condition: if ((26118 = 7, 8) & h_akt = 1)		
26205	And what was your !!gross!! income for your job as a student assistant or tutor or working student last month? Please specify the amount you received !!before!! deduction of taxes and social security contributions. If you received special payments last month, e.g. holiday bonus or subsequent payments, please do not include these in your calculation. You should, however, include remuneration for overtime.	
Condition: if ((26118 = 7, 8) & h_akt <> 1)		
26205	And what was your !!gross!! income in the last month of your job as a student assistant or tutor or working student? Please specify the amount you received !!before!! deduction of taxes and social security contributions. If you received special payments in the last month of your occupation, e.g. holiday bonus or subsequent payments, please do not include these in your calculation. You should, however, include remuneration for overtime.	
Condition: if (26108b = 3 & h_akt = 1)		
26205	And what was your !!gross!! income for your semi-skilled, unskilled, or temporary job last month? Please specify the amount you received !!before!! deduction of taxes and social security contributions. If you received special payments last month, e.g. holiday bonus or subsequent payments, please do not include these in your calculation. You should, however, include remuneration for overtime.	
Condition: if (26108b = 3 & h_akt <> 1)		
26205	And what was your !!gross!! income in the last month of your semi-skilled, unskilled or temporary job? Please specify the amount you received !!before!! deduction of taxes and social security contributions. If you received special payments in the last month of your occupation, e.g. holiday bonus or subsequent payments, please do not include these in your calculation. You should, however, include remuneration for overtime.	
Condition: if (26108b = 4 & h_akt = 1)		
26205	And what was your !!gross!! income for your job as a tutor or homework supervisor last month? Please specify the amount you received !!before!! deduction of taxes and social security contributions. If you received special payments last month, e.g. holiday bonus or subsequent payments, please do not include these in your calculation. You should, however, include remuneration for overtime.	

Condition: if (26108b = 4 & h_akt <> 1)

26205 And what was your **!!gross!!** income in the last month of your job as a tutor or homework supervisor? Please specify the amount you received **!!before!!** deduction of taxes and social security contributions. If you received special payments in the last month of your occupation, e.g. holiday bonus or subsequent payments, please do not include these in your calculation. You should, however, include remuneration for overtime.

Condition: if (26111 <> 5 & (26118 <> 7, 8) & (26108b <> 3, 4, 6, 7) & 26109 <> . & h_akt = 1)

26205 And what was your **!!gross!!** income for your job as <26109> last month? Please specify the amount you received **!!before!!** deduction of taxes and social security contributions. If you received special payments last month, e.g. holiday bonus or subsequent payments, please do not include these in your calculation. You should, however, include remuneration for overtime.

Condition: if (26111 <> 5 & (26118 <> 7, 8) & (26108b <> 3, 4, 6, 7) & 26109 <> . & h_akt <> 1)

26205 And what was your **!!gross!!** income in the last month of your job as <26109>? Please specify the amount you received **!!before!!** deduction of taxes and social security contributions. If you received special payments in the last month of your occupation, e.g. holiday bonus or subsequent payments, please do not include these in your calculation. You should, however, include remuneration for overtime.

Condition: if (26111 = 6 & h_akt = 1 & (26109 = ., -97, -98))

26205 And what was your **!!gross!!** income for your job as helping family member last month? Please specify the amount you received **!!before!!** deduction of taxes and social security contributions. If you received special payments last month, e.g. holiday bonus or subsequent payments, please do not include these in your calculation. You should, however, include remuneration for overtime.

Condition: if (26111 = 6 & h_akt <> 1 & (26109 = ., -97, -98))

26205 And what was your **!!gross!!** income for the last month of your job as helping family member? Please specify the amount you received **!!before!!** deduction of taxes and social security contributions. If you received special payments in the last month of your occupation, e.g. holiday bonus or subsequent payments, please do not include these in your calculation. You should, however, include remuneration for overtime.

Condition: if (26111 = 7 & h_akt = 1 & (26109 = ., -97, -98))

26205 And what was your **!!gross!!** income for your job as a freelancer last month? Please specify the amount you received **!!before!!** deduction of taxes and social security contributions. If you received special payments last month, e.g. holiday bonus or subsequent payments, please do not include these in your calculation. You should, however, include remuneration for overtime.

Condition: if (26111 = 7 & h_akt <> 1 & (26109 = ., -97, -98))

26205 And what was your **!!gross!!** income in the last month of your job as a freelancer? Please specify the amount you received **!!before!!** deduction of taxes and social security contributions. If you received special payments in the last month of your occupation, e.g. holiday bonus or subsequent payments, please do not include these in your calculation. You should, however, include remuneration for overtime.

Condition: if ((26111 = 5 OR (26108b = 6, 7)) & 26109 <> . & h_akt = 1)

26205 Please estimate your current monthly profit **!!before!!** taxes for your job as <26109>.

Condition: if ((26111 = 5 OR (26108b = 6, 7)) & 26109 <> . & h_akt <> 1)

26205 Please estimate your monthly profit **!!before!!** taxes in the last month of your job as <26109>.

Condition: if ((26111 = 5 OR 26108b = 7) & (26109 = ., -97, -98) & h_akt = 1)

26205 Please estimate your current monthly profit **!!before!!** taxes in your self-employment.

Condition: if ((26111 = 5 OR 26108b = 7) & (26109 = ., -97, -98) & h_akt <> 1)

26205 Please estimate your monthly profit **!!before!!** taxes in the last month of your self-employment.

Condition: if (26108b = 6 & (26109 = ., -97, -98) & h_akt = 1)

26205 Please estimate your current monthly profit !!before!! taxes in your freelance job or contract employment.

Condition: if (26108b = 6 & (26109 = ., -97, -98) & h_akt <> 1)

26205 Please estimate your monthly profit !!before!! taxes in the last month of your freelance job or contract employment.

Condition: if (((26108b = -97, -98) & (26118 <> 7, 8)) OR ((26108b = 5, -97, -98) & (26118 <> 7, 8) & 26109 = .)) & h_akt = 1)

26205 And what was your !!gross!! income for your job last month? Please specify the amount you received !!before!! deduction of taxes and social security contributions. If you received special payments last month, e.g. holiday bonus or subsequent payments, please do not include these in your calculation. You should, however, include remuneration for overtime.

Condition: if (((26108b = -97, -98) & (26118 <> 7, 8)) OR ((26108b = 5, -97, -98) & (26118 <> 7, 8) & 26109 = .)) & h_akt <> 1)

26205 And what was your !!gross!! income in the last month of your job? Please specify the amount you received !!before!! deduction of taxes and social security contributions. If you received special payments in the last month of your occupation, e.g. holiday bonus or subsequent payments, please do not include these in your calculation. You should, however, include remuneration for overtime.

In case of uncertainty: have the monthly amount estimated.

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| euros

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 99,999,999

if (26205 >= 0 & (26201 <> -97, -98)) goto 26206
if (26205 >= 0 & (26201 = -97, -98)) goto 26212
if (26205 = -97, -98) goto 26209

Variables

ts23510	Gross income, open	spEmp
---------	--------------------	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26209 It would already help if you could at least roughly assign yourself to one of the following categories. Is your gross income/profit before taxes less than 1,500 euros, 1,500 to less than 3,000 euros or 3,000 euros and more per month?

Condition: if (h_akt <> 1)

26209 It would already help if you could at least roughly assign yourself to one of the following categories. Was your gross income/profit before taxes less than 1,500 euros, 1,500 to less than 3,000 euros or 3,000 euros and more per month?

less than 1,500 euros [1]

☐

1,500 to less than 3,000 euros [2]

☐

3,000 euros and more [3]

☐

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

if (26209 = 1) goto 26210

if (26209 = 2) goto 26211

if (26209 = 3) goto 26217

if (26209 = -97, -98) & h_etryp = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) - 2) goto 26214a

if ((26209 = -97, -98) & ((h_etryp = 2, 3, 4, 13, 14) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) - 2))) goto 26216Z

Variables

ts23511

Gross income, split

spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26210 Now, can you tell me whether it is less than 500 euros, 500 to under 1,000 euros or 1,000 euros and more per month?

Condition: if (h_akt <> 1)

26210 Now, can you tell me whether it was less than 500 euros, 500 to under 1,000 euros or 1,000 euros and more per month?

less than 500 euros [1]

☐

500 to less than 1,000 euros [2]

☐

1,000 to less than 1,500 euros [3]

☐

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

if (26210 = 1 to 3) goto 26212

if ((26210 = -97, -98) & h_etryp = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 26214a

if ((26210 = -97, -98) & ((h_etryp = 2, 3, 4, 13, 14) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) - 2))) goto 26216Z

Variables

ts23512

Gross income, categories below 1,500 euros

spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26211 Now, can you tell me whether it is less than 2,000 euros, 2,000 to less than 2,500 euros or 2,500 euros and more per month?

Condition: if (h_akt <> 1)

26211 Now, can you tell me whether it was less than 2,000 euros, 2,000 to less than 2,500 euros or 2,500 euros and more per month?

1,500 to less than 2,000 euros [1] ☐

2,000 to less than 2,500 euros [2] ☐

2,500 to less than 3,000 euros [3] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if (26211 = 1 to 3) goto 26212

if ((26211 = -97, -98) & h_ettyp = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 26214a

if ((26211 = -97, -98) & ((h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4, 13, 14) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) - 2))) goto 26216Z

Variables

ts23513	Gross income, categories 1,500-3,000 euros	spEmp
---------	--	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26217 Now, can you tell me whether it is less than 4,000 euros, 4,000 to under 5,000 euros or 5,000 euros and more per month?

Condition: if (h_akt <> 1)

26217 Now, can you tell me whether it was less than 4,000 euros, 4,000 to under 5,000 euros or 5,000 euros and more per month?

3,000 to less than 4,000 euros [1] ☐

4,000 to less than 5,000 euros [2] ☐

5,000 euros and more [3] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if (26217 = 1 to 3) goto 26212

if (26217 = -97, -98) & h_ettyp = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) - 2) goto 26214a

if ((26217 = -97, -98) & ((h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4, 13, 14) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) - 2))) goto 26216Z

Variables

ts23514	Gross income, categories above 3,000 euros	spEmp
---------	--	-------

Condition: if ((26205 <> -97, -98) & 26206 = 1 & h_akt = 1)

26212 Does the amount you specified include child benefit, child supplements, or family allowances?

Condition: if ((26205 <> -97, -98) & 26206 = 2 & h_akt = 1)

26212 Does the gross income/profit before taxes you specified include child benefit, child supplements, or family allowances?

Condition: if ((26205 = -97, -98) & h_akt = 1)

26212 Does this amount include child benefit, child supplements, or family allowances?

Condition: if ((26205 <> -97, -98) & 26206 = 1 & h_akt <> 1)

26212 Did the amount you specified include child benefit, child supplements, or family allowances?

Condition: if ((26205 <> -97, -98) & 26206 = 2 & h_akt <> 1)

26212 Did the gross income/profits before taxes you specified include child benefit, child supplements, or family allowances?

Condition: if ((26205 = -97, -98) & h_akt <> 1)

26212 Did this amount include child benefit, child supplements, or family allowances?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if (26212 = 1) goto 26213

if ((26212 = 2, -97, -98) & h_ettyp = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 26214a

if ((26212 = 2, -97, -98) & ((h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4, 13, 14) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) - 2))) goto 26216Z

Variables

ts23521	Child benefit included in gross income	spEmp
---------	--	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26213 For how many children do you receive child benefit, child supplements or family allowances?

Condition: if (h_akt <> 1)

26213 For how many children did you receive child benefit, child supplements or family allowances?

Civil servants may receive family allowances even if they have no children. In this case, enter the number of children as 0.

|__|__| children

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

if (h_etryp = 1 & (26122(etsj) <= 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 26214a

if ((h_etryp = 2, 3, 4, 13, 14) OR (26122(etsj) > 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 26216Z

Variables

ts23522

Number of children receiving child benefit

spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26214a Did you receive a 13th month's salary from your employer last year?

Condition: if (h_akt <> 1)

26214a Did you receive a 13th month salary from your employer in the last year of your occupation?

yes [1]

☐

no [2]

☐

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

if (26214a = 1) goto 26215a

if (26214a = -97, -98) goto 26214b

if (26214a = 2) goto 26214c

autoif (26214a = 2) 26214b = 2

Variables

ts23531

Special payment: 13th month salary (yes/no)

spEmp

26215a What was the 13th gross monthly salary?*In case of uncertainty: have the amount estimated.*

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| euros

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 9,999,999

goto 26214b

Variables

ts23541

Special payment: 13th month salary (gross)

spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26214b Did you receive a 14th month's salary from your employer last year?

Condition: if (h_akt <> 1)

26214b Did you receive a 14th month salary from your employer in the last year of your occupation?

yes [1]

☐

no [2]

☐

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

if (26214b = 1) goto 26215b

if (26214b = 2, -97, -98) goto 26214c

Variables

ts23532

Special payment: 14th month salary (yes/no)

spEmp

26215b What was the 14th gross monthly salary?*In case of uncertainty: have the amount estimated.*

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| euros

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 9,999,999

goto 26214c

Variables

ts23542

Special payment: 14th month salary (gross)

spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26214c Did you receive an additional Christmas bonus from your employer last year?

Condition: if (h_akt <> 1)

26214c Did you receive any additional Christmas bonus from your employer in the last year of your occupation?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if (26214c = 1) goto 26215c

if (26214c = 2, -97, -98) goto 26214d

Variables

ts23533	Special payment: Christmas bonus (yes/no)	spEmp
---------	---	-------

26215c How much was the additional gross Christmas bonus?

In case of uncertainty: have the amount estimated.

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| euros

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 9,999,999

goto 26214d

Variables

ts23543	Special payment: Christmas bonus (gross)	spEmp
---------	--	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26214d Did you receive holiday bonus from your employer last year?

Condition: if (h_akt <> 1)

26214d Did you receive holiday bonus from your employer in the last year of your occupation?yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐refused [-97] ☐don't know [-98] ☐

if (26214d = 1) goto 26215d
 if (26214d = 2, -97, -98) goto 26214e

Variables

ts23534	Special payment: holiday bonus (yes/no)	spEmp
---------	---	-------

26215d How much was the gross holiday bonus?*In case of uncertainty: have the amount estimated.*

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| euros

refused [-97] ☐don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 9,999,999

goto 26214e

Variables

ts23544	Special payment: holiday bonus (gross)	spEmp
---------	--	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26214e Did you receive a bonus, a profit share, or a gratification from your employer last year?

Condition: if (h_akt = <> 1)

26214e Did you receive a bonus, a profit share, or a gratification from your employer in the last year of your occupation?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if (26214e = 1) goto 26215e

if (26214e = 2, -97, -98) goto 26214f

Variables

ts23535	Special payment5	spEmp
---------	------------------	-------

26215e How high was the gross bonus, profit participation or gratification?

If not exactly known: Have the amount estimated.

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| euros

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 9,999,999

goto 26214f

Variables

ts23545	Gross special remuneration5	spEmp
---------	-----------------------------	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26214f Did you receive any other special payment from your employer last year?

Condition: if (h_akt <> 1)

26214f Did you receive any other special payment from your employer in the last year of your occupation?yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐refused [-97] ☐don't know [-98] ☐

if (26214f = 1) goto 26215f

if (26214f = 2, -97, -98) goto 26216Z

Variables

ts23536	Special payment: other (yes/no)	spEmp
---------	---------------------------------	-------

26215f What was the other gross special payment?*In case of uncertainty: have the amount estimated.*

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| euros

refused [-97] ☐don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 9,999,999

goto 26216Z

Variables

ts23546	Special payment: other (gross)	spEmp
---------	--------------------------------	-------

Questions about completed non-student internships**26300 Did you receive remuneration for this internship?**yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐refused [-97] ☐don't know [-98] ☐

if (26300 = 1) goto 26301

if (26300 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26302

Variables

tg26300	Remuneration for non-student internship	spEmp
---------	---	-------

26301 How much was this pay per month?

Where necessary, the remuneration per month will have to be converted into euro.

Amount of remuneration: |__|__|__|__| euros

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

goto 26302

Variables

tg26301	Amount of remuneration for non-student internship	spEmp
---------	---	-------

26302 [MF] What attracted you to take up this internship as a <26109>?

	not specified [0]	specified [1]
--	----------------------	---------------

I had tried to get a job position and was not successful.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
---	--------------------------	--------------------------

I thought that an internship would make it easier to move into employment.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
--	--------------------------	--------------------------

I wanted to obtain a practical qualification in a special field.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
--	--------------------------	--------------------------

I needed a certificate from an internship in order to be accepted for another course of study.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
--	--------------------------	--------------------------

I was given the prospect of a job offer.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
--	--------------------------	--------------------------

I wanted to gather work/practical experience.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
---	--------------------------	--------------------------

Other, specifically:	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
----------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

Refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
---------	--------------------------	--------------------------

Don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

if (grund_pr7 = 1) goto 26302a

if (grund_pr7 = 0) goto 26303

Variables

tg2628a	Reason for internship: No job	spEmp
tg2628b	Reason for internship: Easier to gain a position	spEmp
tg2628c	Reason for internship: Qualification	spEmp
tg2628d	Reason for internship: Further study	spEmp
tg2628e	Reason for internship: Prospect of job offer	spEmp
tg2628f	Reason for internship: Gather experience	spEmp
tg2628g	Reason for internship: Other	spEmp

26302a And what was that exactly?

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

goto 26303

Variables

tg2628h_O

other reason for internship (open)

spEmp

26303 Please tell me for each of the following statements whether it does not apply to your internship at all, does rather not apply, does partly apply, does rather apply or does apply completely.**I was mostly exploited.***Please read the answer options aloud.*

does not apply at all [1]

☐

does rather not apply [2]

☐

does partly apply [3]

☐

does rather apply [4]

☐

does completely apply [5]

☐

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

goto 26303a

Variables

tg2629a

Benefits of internship: exploited

spEmp

26303a [NCS] for the most part I have not regretted the internship.

Repeat the question if necessary: How do you evaluate the following statement? If necessary repeat answer options.

does not apply at all [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does partly apply [3] ☐

does rather apply [4] ☐

does completely apply [5] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26303b

Variables

tg2629b	Benefits of internship: no regrets	spEmp
---------	------------------------------------	-------

26303b [NCS] The internship opened the door to the profession I wanted.

Repeat the question if necessary: How do you evaluate the following statement? If necessary repeat answer options.

does not apply at all [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does partly apply [3] ☐

does rather apply [4] ☐

does completely apply [5] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26303c

Variables

tg2629c	Benefits of internship: ideal profession	spEmp
---------	--	-------

26303c [NCS] The internship helped me find a position.

Repeat the question if necessary: How do you evaluate the following statement? If necessary repeat answer options.

does not apply at all [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does partly apply [3] ☐

does rather apply [4] ☐

does completely apply [5] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26304

Variables

tg2629d	Benefits of internship: finding a position	spEmp
---------	--	-------

26304 Now it is all about the quality of your internship. How would you rate the internship in terms of the following characteristics? Please tell me whether you rate the respective characteristic as very bad, rather bad, partly bad and partly good, rather good or very good. with regard to the quality of the internship plan.

Repeat the question if necessary: How do you evaluate your internship with regard to this feature? Please repeat answer options.

very bad [1] ☐

rather bad [2] ☐

partly good [3] ☐

rather good [4] ☐

very good [5] ☐

does not apply [-93] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if (26304 = -93) goto 26304b
if (26304 <> -93) goto 26304a

Variables

tg2630a	Quality of internship: internship plan	spEmp
---------	--	-------

26304a [NCS] regarding the employer's compliance with the internship plan

Repeat the question if necessary: How do you rate your internship with regard to this feature? Please repeat answer options if necessary.

very bad [1] ☐

rather bad [2] ☐

partly good [3] ☐

rather good [4] ☐

very good [5] ☐

does not apply [-93] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26304b

Variables

tg2630b	Quality of internship: adherence to internship plan	spEmp
---------	---	-------

26304b [NCS] regarding the level of remuneration

Repeat the question if necessary: How do you rate your internship with regard to this feature? Please repeat answer options if necessary.

very bad [1] ☐

rather bad [2] ☐

partly good [3] ☐

rather good [4] ☐

very good [5] ☐

does not apply [-93] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26304c

Variables

tg2630c	Quality of internship: amount remuneration of internship	spEmp
---------	--	-------

26304c [NCS] regarding the standard of tasks to be accomplished in the internship

Repeat the question if necessary: How do you rate your internship with regard to this feature? Please repeat answer options if necessary.

very bad [1] ☐

rather bad [2] ☐

partly good [3] ☐

rather good [4] ☐

very good [5] ☐

does not apply [-93] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26304d

Variables

tg2630d	Quality of internship: standard of tasks	spEmp
---------	--	-------

26304d [NCS] regarding the approval among colleagues

Repeat the question if necessary: How do you rate your internship with regard to this feature? Please repeat answer options if necessary.

very bad [1] ☐

rather bad [2] ☐

partly good [3] ☐

rather good [4] ☐

very good [5] ☐

does not apply [-93] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26304e

Variables

tg2630e	Quality of internship: approval among colleagues	spEmp
---------	--	-------

26304e [NCS] regarding the learning content of the internship

Repeat the question if necessary: How do you rate your internship with regard to this feature? Please repeat answer options if necessary.

very bad [1] ☐

rather bad [2] ☐

partly good [3] ☐

rather good [4] ☐

very good [5] ☐

does not apply [-93] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26304f

Variables

tg2630f	Quality of internship: learning content	spEmp
---------	---	-------

26304f [NCS] regarding the quality of support in the internship

Repeat the question if necessary: How do you rate your internship with regard to this feature? Please repeat answer options if necessary.

very bad [1] ☐

rather bad [2] ☐

partly good [3] ☐

rather good [4] ☐

very good [5] ☐

does not apply [-93] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26304g

Variables

tg2630g	Quality of internship: quality of support	spEmp
---------	---	-------

26304g [NCS] regarding the orientation function for your professional goals

Repeat the question if necessary: How do you rate your internship with regard to this feature? Please repeat answer options if necessary.

very bad [1] ☐

rather bad [2] ☐

partly good [3] ☐

rather good [4] ☐

very good [5] ☐

does not apply [-93] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26304h

Variables

tg2630h	Quality of internship: orientation function	spEmp
---------	---	-------

26304h [NCS] regarding usefulness for your professional career

Repeat the question if necessary: How do you rate your internship with regard to this feature? Please repeat answer options if necessary.

very bad [1] ☐

rather bad [2] ☐

partly good [3] ☐

rather good [4] ☐

very good [5] ☐

does not apply [-93] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26183Z

Variables

tg2630i	Quality of internship: benefits for career	spEmp
---------	--	-------

End Questions about completed non-student internships

26183 Now let us turn to the termination of your position as a <26109> in <26123> Did you assume another position !!with this employer!! directly afterwards?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if ((h_etept = 1, 3) & 26183 = 1) goto 26183a</i> <i>if ((h_etept = 4, 6) OR ((h_etept = 1, 3) & (26183 = 2, -97, -98))) goto 26300Z</i> <i>autoif (26183 = 1 & h_etept = 6) 26183a = 2</i>	

Variables		
ts23244	Follow up job with the same employer	spEmp

26183a Have you already mentioned this job?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 26300Z</i> <i>autoif (26183a = 2 & h_etept <> 6) 26216a = 1</i>	

Variables		
ts23552	Subsequent employment already reported	spEmp

Condition: if (26120 = 1)

26184 At the end of this employment as temporary worker in <26123>, did you get a permanent job offer from one of the companies you worked for?

Condition: if (26121 = 1)

26184 At the end of this employment as seasonal worker in <26123> did you get a permanent job offer from an employer?

Condition: if (26118 = 1)

26184 At the end of this employment in <26123> did you get a permanent job offer from the company where you did this Volontariat?

Condition: if (26118 = 2)

26184 At the end of this employment in <26123> did you get a permanent job offer from the company where you did this Referendariat or vicariate?

Condition: if (26118 = 3)

26184 At the end of this employment in <26123> did you get a permanent job offer from the company where you did this trainee program?

Condition: if (26118 = 4)

26184 At the end of this employment in <26123> did you get a permanent job offer from the company where you did this probationary year?

Condition: if (26118 = 5)

26184 At the end of this employment in <26123> did you get a permanent job offer from the company where you did this pharmaceutical internship?

Condition: if (26118 = 7, 8)

26184 At the end of this employment in <26123> did you get a permanent job offer from the company/the higher education institution in which you were a student assistant or tutor?

Condition: if (26118 = 9)

26184 At the end of this employment in <26123> did you get a permanent job offer from the company where you did this internship?

Condition: if (26119 = 2)

26184 At the end of this employment in <26123> did you get a permanent job offer from the company where you did this one-euro-job or this occasional job?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if (26184 = 1) goto 26185

if (26184 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26300Z

Variables

ts23245	Permanent job offer at the end of employment	spEmp
---------	--	-------

26185 Did you accept this offer?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26185 = 1 & (h_etepi <> 4, 6)) goto 26185a if ((26185 = 2, -97, -98) OR (h_etepi = 4, 6)) goto 26300Z autoif (h_etepi = 6 & 26185 = 1) 26185a = 2	

Variables		
ts23246	Offer accepted	spEmp

Condition: if (26179 <> 1 OR 26180 <> 2)	
26186 At the end of this occupation, did you resign yourself or were you dismissed?	
Condition: if (26179 = 1 & 26180 = 2)	
26186 At the end of this occupation, did you resign yourself, were you dismissed or did the temporary employment end as agreed?	
<i>Do not read the options aloud. If there was a termination of the employment contract by mutual agreement, please ask from whom the initiative came and record the contract termination accordingly as termination by the employee (resigned himself/herself) or by the employer (was dismissed).</i>	
resigned myself [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
was dismissed [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
the temporary employment ended as agreed [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply: something else [-23]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply: respondent took parental leave [-22]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply: respondent retired or took early retirement [-21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26305Z 1: selbst gekündigt 2: wurde gekündigt (if 26179 = 1 & 26180 = 2) 3: das befristete Arbeitsverhältnis endete vereinbarungsgemäß	

Variables		
ts23247	Job termination	spEmp

Transition higher education to labor market – pillar 2


26350 [MF] I would now like to come back to your work as a <h_transberuf> that you began in <h_transstdat(h_transstm/h_transstj)>. How did you find this job?

Read categories aloud. Multiple responses.

	not specified [0]	specified [1]
by applying for a job advertisement	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
through a unsolicited application	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
The employer approached me.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
I already worked in this position before I finished my studies.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
through parents, friends or acquaintances	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
by joining the practice or the company of the parents or relatives or the partner	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
by starting my own business or self-employment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
through the help of a university teacher	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
through the higher education institution, e.g., a career center	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
through the employment agency	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
through a job during my course of study	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
through existing connections from an internship or the final thesis	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
through training or job I did before my studies	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
by takeover from a previous employment or training relationship	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
by other means	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (jobfind15 = 1) goto 26351 if (jobfind15 <> 1) goto 26352a		

Variables

tg2631a	Job found: vacancy	pTargetCATI
tg2631b	Job found: spontaneous application	pTargetCATI
tg2631c	Job found: employer	pTargetCATI
tg2631d	Job found: already employed there	pTargetCATI
tg2631e	Job found: through parents, friends, acquaintances	pTargetCATI
tg2631f	Job found: joining the practice or company	pTargetCATI
tg2631g	Job found: self-employment	pTargetCATI
tg2631h	Job found: lecturer	pTargetCATI
tg2631i	Job found: career center	pTargetCATI
tg2631j	Job found: employment agency	pTargetCATI
tg2631k	Job found: job during my course of study	pTargetCATI
tg2631l	Job found: internship, thesis	pTargetCATI
tg2631m	Job found: job before studies	pTargetCATI
tg2631n	Job found: previous job	pTargetCATI
tg2631o	Job found: other	pTargetCATI

26351 And how did you find this job?		
		

refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 26352a		
Variables		
tg2631p_O	Job found: other (open)	pTargetCATI

26352a Please now consider when you started this job in <h_transstidat (h_transstm/h_transstj)>: How well-prepared did you feel about the following aspects of your work activities? regarding the expected basic knowledge

Repeat the question if necessary: How well-prepared did you feel about this aspect? Read the answer options aloud. Please use the button „does not apply/temporary job“ only if it was expressly pointed out that this is a temporary job - e.g. as waiter, reloading shelves or similar. If only the named aspect is not relevant for the employment, please use the Button "not required".

very poorly [1] ☐

poorly [2] ☐

moderately [3] ☐

well [4] ☐

very well [5] ☐

does not apply/temporary job [-93] ☐

not required [-6] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

*if (26352a <> -93) goto 26352b
if (26352a = -93) goto 26650Z*

Variables

tg2632a	Preparation Job: basic knowledge	pTargetCATI
---------	----------------------------------	-------------

26352b [NCS] regarding the required specialist subject knowledge

Repeat the question if necessary: How well-prepared did you feel about this aspect? Repeat the answer options if necessary. Please use the button „does not apply/temporary job" only if it was expressly pointed out that this is a temporary job - e.g. as waiter, reloading shelves or similar. If only the named aspect is not relevant for the employment, please use the Button "not required".

very poorly [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
poorly [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
moderately [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
well [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very well [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply/temporary job [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not required [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26352b <> -93) goto 26352c if (26352b = -93) goto 26650Z	

Variables

tg2632b	Preparation Job: special knowledge	pTargetCATI
---------	------------------------------------	-------------

26352c [NCS] regarding the required knowledge of theories and concepts

Repeat the question if necessary: How well-prepared did you feel about this aspect? Repeat the answer options if necessary. Please use the button „does not apply/temporary job“ only if it was expressly pointed out that this is a temporary job - e.g. as waiter, reloading shelves or similar. If only the named aspect is not relevant for the employment, please use the Button "not required".

very poorly [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
poorly [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
moderately [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
well [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very well [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply/temporary job [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not required [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26352c <> -93) goto 26352d if (26352c = -93) goto 26650Z	

Variables

tg2632c	Preparation Job: theories and concepts	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

26352d [NCS] regarding the required knowledge of research methods

Repeat the question if necessary: How well-prepared did you feel about this aspect? Repeat the answer options if necessary. Please use the button „does not apply/temporary job" only if it was expressly pointed out that this is a temporary job - e.g. as waiter, reloading shelves or similar. If only the named aspect is not relevant for the employment, please use the Button "not required".

very poorly [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
poorly [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
moderately [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
well [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very well [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply/temporary job [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not required [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26352d <> -93) goto 26352e if (26352d = -93) goto 26650Z	

Variables

tg2632d	Preparation Job: research methods	pTargetCATI
---------	-----------------------------------	-------------

26352e [NCS] regarding the practical knowledge and skills required for the job

Repeat the question if necessary: How well-prepared did you feel about this aspect? Repeat the answer options if necessary. Please use the button „does not apply/temporary job" only if it was expressly pointed out that this is a temporary job - e.g. as waiter, reloading shelves or similar. If only the named aspect is not relevant for the employment, please use the Button "not required".

very poorly [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
poorly [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
moderately [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
well [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very well [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply/temporary job [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not required [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26352e <> -93) goto 26352f if (26352e = -93) goto 26650Z	

Variables

tg2632e	Preparation Job: practical job-related knowledge	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

26352f [NCS] regarding the required knowledge of scientific working methods

Repeat the question if necessary: How well-prepared did you feel about this aspect? Repeat the answer options if necessary. Please use the button „does not apply/temporary job“ only if it was expressly pointed out that this is a temporary job - e.g. as waiter, reloading shelves or similar. If only the named aspect is not relevant for the employment, please use the Button "not required".

very poorly [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
poorly [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
moderately [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
well [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very well [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply/temporary job [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not required [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26352f <> -93) goto 26352g if (26352f = -93) goto 26650Z	

Variables

tg2632f	Preparation Job: scientific working method	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

26352g [NCS] regarding required the social competencies

Repeat the question if necessary: How well-prepared did you feel about this aspect? Repeat the answer options if necessary. Please use the button „does not apply/temporary job“ only if it was expressly pointed out that this is a temporary job - e.g. as waiter, reloading shelves or similar. If only the named aspect is not relevant for the employment, please use the Button "not required".

very poorly [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
poorly [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
moderately [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
well [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very well [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply/temporary job [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not required [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26352g <> -93) goto 26353 if (26352g = -93) goto 26650Z	

Variables

tg2632g	Preparation Job: social competence	pTargetCATI
---------	------------------------------------	-------------

26353 What was it like at the start of your job as a <h_transberuf> in <h_transstdat (h_transstm/h_transstj)>? How useful were the knowledge and skills that you gained during higher education?

Please read the answer options aloud.

not helpful at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather not helpful [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather helpful [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very helpful [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (h_transselb = 0) goto 26354 if (h_transselb = 1) goto 26650Z	

Variables

tg26330	Usefulness academic knowledge	pTargetCATI
---------	-------------------------------	-------------

26354	The following questions are about the actions taken by your employer to make it easier for you to start a new job. When you started working as a <h_transberuf> in <h_transstdat(h_transstm/h_transstj)>, did you have a mentor or coach?
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26354 = 1) goto 26354a if (26354 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26355	

Variables		
tg2634a	Help for starting job: mentor	pTargetCATI

26354a	And how helpful was this mentor or coach for your entry into the new job?
<i>Please read the answer options aloud.</i>	
not helpful at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather not helpful [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather helpful [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very helpful [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26355	

Variables		
tg2634b	Usefulness of mentor or coach	pTargetCATI

26355	Were actions taken to facilitate social integration with your colleagues?
<i>Please read the answer options aloud.</i>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26355 = 1) goto 26355a if (26355 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26356	

Variables		
tg2635a	Help for starting job: social integration	pTargetCATI

26355a And how helpful were these actions for your entry into the new job?*Please read the answer options aloud.*not helpful at all [1] ☐rather not helpful [2] ☐rather helpful [3] ☐very helpful [4] ☐refused [-97] ☐don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26356

Variables

tg2635b	Usefulness social networking	pTargetCATI
---------	------------------------------	-------------

26356 Did you take part in a job rotation program at the start of the job?*In a job rotation program, one employee passes through various different departments or work areas.*yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐refused [-97] ☐don't know [-98] ☐

if (26356 = 1) goto 26356a

if (26356 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26357

Variables

tg2636a	Help for starting job: job rotation	pTargetCATI
---------	-------------------------------------	-------------

26356a And how helpful was this job rotation program for your entry into the new job?

Please read the answer options aloud.

not helpful at all [1] ☐

rather not helpful [2] ☐

rather helpful [3] ☐

very helpful [4] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26357

Variables

tg2636b	Usefulness of job rotation	pTargetCATI
---------	----------------------------	-------------

26357 Did you participate in any further education offered or funded by the employer to help with your initial training in the new job?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if (26357 = 1) goto 26357a

if (26357 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26358

Variables

tg2637a	Help for starting job: further education	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

26357a And how helpful was this further education for your entry into the new job?*Please read the answer options aloud.*not helpful at all [1] ☐rather not helpful [2] ☐rather helpful [3] ☐very helpful [4] ☐refused [-97] ☐don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26358

Variables

tg2637b	Usefulness further education	pTargetCATI
---------	------------------------------	-------------

26358 Did you make use of any other initial training activities offered to you by your employer?yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐refused [-97] ☐don't know [-98] ☐

if (26358 = 1) goto 26359

if (26358 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26650Z

Variables

tg2638a	Help for starting job: other	pTargetCATI
---------	------------------------------	-------------

26359 And what kind of activity was this?refused [-97] ☐don't know [-98] ☐

if (26359 <> -97, -98) goto 26359a

if (26359 = -97, -98) goto 26650Z

Variables

tg2638c_O	Help for starting job: other open	pTargetCATI
-----------	-----------------------------------	-------------

26359a And how helpful was this activity for your entry into the new job?*Please read the answer options aloud.*not helpful at all [1] ☐rather not helpful [2] ☐rather helpful [3] ☐very helpful [4] ☐refused [-97] ☐don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26650Z

Variables

tg2638b	Benefits of other initial training activity	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

Start Job quality (S5)**26710 In the following I will read you some statements on aspects of your work as <h_etauswahl>. To what extent do you agree with these statements when you think of this job? I have good chances to be promoted.***Read the options aloud.*completely disagree [1] ☐rather disagree [2] ☐partly agree [3] ☐rather agree [4] ☐completely agree [5] ☐does not apply [-93] ☐refused [-97] ☐don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26711

Variables

t515030	Job characteristic: chances career advancement	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

26711 [NCS] To what extent do you agree with these statements when you think of your work as <h_etauswahl>? I have comfortable working hours.

Read the options aloud.

completely disagree [1] ☐

rather disagree [2] ☐

partly agree [3] ☐

rather agree [4] ☐

completely agree [5] ☐

does not apply [-93] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26712

Variables

t515031	Job characteristic: pleasant working hours	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

26712 [NCS] To what extent do you agree with these statements when you think of your work as <h_etauswahl>? In my job I have the opportunity to reconcile work and family life well.

Read the options aloud if necessary.

completely disagree [1] ☐

rather disagree [2] ☐

partly agree [3] ☐

rather agree [4] ☐

completely agree [5] ☐

does not apply [-93] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26713

Variables

t515032	Job characteristic: chance reconcilability of work and family life	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

26713 [NCS] To what extent do you agree with these statements when you think of your work as <h_etauswahl>? I have a high job security.

<<Read the options aloud if necessary.>>

completely disagree [1] ☐

rather disagree [2] ☐

partly agree [3] ☐

rather agree [4] ☐

completely agree [5] ☐

does not apply [-93] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26714

Variables

t515033	Job characteristic: high job security	pTargetCATI
---------	---------------------------------------	-------------

26714 [NCS] To what extent do you agree with these statements when you think of your work as <h_etauswahl>? I get paid well.

Read the options aloud if necessary.

completely disagree [1] ☐

rather disagree [2] ☐

partly agree [3] ☐

rather agree [4] ☐

completely agree [5] ☐

does not apply [-93] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26715

Variables

t515034	Job characteristic: good pay	pTargetCATI
---------	------------------------------	-------------

26715 [NCS] To what extent do you agree with these statements when you think of your work as <h_etauswahl>? The requirements of the job match my skills.

Read the options aloud if necessary.

completely disagree [1] ☐

rather disagree [2] ☐

partly agree [3] ☐

rather agree [4] ☐

completely agree [5] ☐

does not apply [-93] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26716

Variables

t515035	Job characteristic: match between requirements and skills	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

26716 [NCS] To what extent do you agree with these statements when you think of your work as <h_etauswahl>? I have a high degree of independence or self-determination.

Read the options aloud if necessary.

completely disagree [1] ☐

rather disagree [2] ☐

partly agree [3] ☐

rather agree [4] ☐

completely agree [5] ☐

does not apply [-93] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26717Z

Variables

t515036	Job characteristic: high degree of independence or self-determination	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

Start Cross section Teaching Referendariat: intended teaching degree (E7LAP)

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26502 You have reported that you have started a Referendariat. I would now like to ask you a few questions. Which teaching position does your current Referendariat qualify you for?

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26502 You have reported that you have completed a Referendariat. I would now like to ask you a few questions about this. Which teaching position did this Referendariat qualify for?

Multiple answers possible, please read the answer options aloud.

For questions about the answer options:

Select answer option 2 only if teacher training is actually !!comprehensive!!. This also includes: teaching at elementary schools and Hauptschulen, teaching at elementary schools, Hauptschulen and Realschulen and the corresponding grade level in comprehensive schools, position as teacher

Answer option 3 also includes: teaching at Hauptschulen and Realschulen, Hauptschulen, Realschule and comprehensive schools, position as teacher !!with specialist training in two subjects!!, teaching at regional schools, at Mittelschulen, at secondary schools, teaching at regional schools and Gemeinschaftsschulen, teaching at regular schools

Please select answer option 4 only if !!general education!! teacher training. This also includes: teaching at Gymnasien, position as educational councillor, teaching at Gymnasien and comprehensive schools

	not specified [0]	specified [1]
1: Teaching at elementary schools or primary level	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2: Comprehensive teaching at primary and lower secondary level	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3: Teaching at lower secondary level	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8: Comprehensive teaching at lower and upper secondary level	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4: Teaching at upper secondary level, general subjects or Gymnasien	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5: Teaching at upper secondary level, vocational subjects or at vocational schools	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6: Teaching at special needs schools	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7: other, namely:	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply/no Referendariat	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (refla7 = 1) goto 26503

if (refla8 = 1) goto 26503a

if ((refla1 = 1 OR refla2 = 1 OR refla3 = 1 OR refla4 = 1 OR refla5 = 1 OR refla6 = 1 OR reflavw = 1 OR reflawn = 1) & refla7 <> 1 & refla8 <> 1) goto 26504

if (reflatnz = 1) goto 26512Z

autoif (reflatnz = 1) h_refqs = 0

Variables

tg64021	Intended teaching degree: elementary school/primary	pTargetCATI
tg64022	Intended teaching degree: comprehensive primary/lower secondary level	pTargetCATI
tg64023	Intended teaching degree: lower secondary level	pTargetCATI
tg64024	Intended teaching degree: comprehensive lower/upper secondary level	pTargetCATI
tg64025	Intended teaching degree: upper secondary level/general education	pTargetCATI
tg64026	Intended teaching degree: upper secondary level/vocational	pTargetCATI
tg64027	Intended teaching degree: special needs education	pTargetCATI
tg64028	Intended teaching degree: other	pTargetCATI

26503 And what exactly is/was this other teaching position?



if (refla8 = 1) goto 26503a
if (refla8 <> 1) goto 26504

Variables

tg64029_O	Intended teaching degree: other (open)	pTargetCATI
-----------	--	-------------

26503a And is/was this a (general) teaching profession with focus on lower secondary level or upper secondary level?

If the TP states, that the intended general teaching profession didn't have any main focus, please choose the BUTTON: dna/no focus.

Specialization lower secondary level [1] ☐

Specialization upper secondary level [2] ☐

dna/ no focus [-93] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26504

Variables

tg64020	Intended teaching degree: lower or upper sec. level (comprehen. teaching degree)	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26504 In which type of school do you do your Referendariat?

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26504 In which type of school did you do your Referendariat?

To !!category 5!! belong schools offering !!two courses of education!!!. These include e.g. Verbundene/Zusammengefasste Haupt- and Realschulen, Realschulen plus, Werkrealschulen, Mittelschulen, Mittelstufenschulen, Regionale Schulen, Regelschulen, (integrated) secondary schools without upper Gymnasium level, Gemeinschaftsschulen without upper Gymnasium level, Oberschulen without upper Gymnasium level, comprehensive schools without upper Gymnasium level, Stadtteilschulen without upper Gymnasium level. To !!category 6!! belong schools offering !!three courses of education!!!. These include e.g. comprehensive schools with upper Gymnasium level, Gemeinschaftsschulen with upper Gymnasium level, integrated secondary schools with upper Gymnasium level, Oberschulen with upper Gymnasium level, Stadtteilschulen with upper Gymnasium level. To !!category 9!! belong schools such as vocational schools, Wirtschaftsschulen, Fachoberschulen, (Berufs-)Fachschulen. If TP already named the type of school, then don't read any more categories aloud.

Elementary school [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Hauptschule [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Realschule [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Gymnasium (without vocational Gymnasium) [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
School with Hauptschule branch and Realschule branch without Gymnasium branch [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Gesamtschule [comprehensive school], also integrated schools, schools with Hauptschule, Realschule and Gymnasium branches [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Special needs school [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Vocational Gymnasium [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Vocational school (without vocational Gymnasium) [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other type of school [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (26504 = 10) goto 26505
if (26504 <> 10) goto 26506

Variables

tg64033	Referendariat: type of school (from wave 12)	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

26505 What type of school is/was that exactly? Please tell me the exact name.



refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

goto 26506

Variables

tg64032_O

Preparatory service: Another type of school (open)

pTargetCATI

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26506 How many hours do you currently teach !!per week!! at your vocational training school? Please include any stand-in lessons.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26506 How many hours did you teach !!per week!! at the end of you Referendariat?

In case of questions: this means lessons and not hours (1 lesson = 45 minutes).

In case of school holidays: "Please refer to the last week of lessons before the vacation."

If the respondent hasn't taken a lesson himself/herself, please select BUTTON: does not apply/no lesson.

|_|_|_|

does not apply/no teaching lessons [-93]

☐

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

goto 26506Z

Variables

tg64041

Referendariat: lesson hours

pTargetCATI

Referendariat: support mentor (E7/LAP)

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26506a And now the questions are about the vocational training conditions in the Referendariat.

Firstly, about your mentor at the school where you are doing your Referendariat. How do you find the support by your mentor? For each statement, please state whether it does not apply to you, hardly applies to you, partially applies to you or applies to you completely.

I regularly exchange materials with my mentor.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26506a And now the questions are about the vocational training conditions in the Referendariat.

Firstly, about your mentor at the school where you did your Referendariat. How did you find the support by your mentor? For each statement, please state whether it does not apply to you, hardly applies to you, partially applies to you or applies to you completely.

I regularly exchanged materials with my mentor.

Read the answer options aloud if necessary. The mentors in the vocational training schools are also called vocational training or supervising teachers in some German states. If the TP has/had several mentors: Please give your overall impression for all of the mentors. If the TP states that they had no mentor in the vocational training school, please select the BUTTON: does not apply/no mentor.

does not apply [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does rather apply [3] ☐

does apply [4] ☐

does not apply/no mentor [-93] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if (26506a = 1 to 4, -97, -98) goto 26506b
if (26506a = -93) goto 26507Z

Variables

tg64111	Referendariat: support mentor, materials	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26506b I have already received good suggestions from my mentor about how to teach.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26506b I have received good suggestions from my mentor about how to teach.

Repeat the question if necessary: How do/did you find the support by your mentor? Repeat the answer options if necessary. The mentors in the vocational training schools are also called vocational training or supervising teachers in some German states. If the TP has/had several mentors: Please give your overall impression for all of the mentors.

does not apply [1] ☐does rather not apply [2] ☐does rather apply [3] ☐does apply [4] ☐refused [-97] ☐don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26506c

Variables

tg64112	Referendariat: support mentor, getting suggestions	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26506c My mentor is a great help to me when it comes to teaching methods and lesson content.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26506c My mentor was a great help to me when it came to teaching methods and lesson content.

Repeat the question if necessary: How do/did you find the support by your mentor? Repeat the answer options if necessary. The mentors in the vocational training schools are also called vocational training or supervising teachers in some German states. If the TP has/had several mentors: Please give your overall impression for all of the mentors.

does not apply [1] ☐does rather not apply [2] ☐does rather apply [3] ☐does apply [4] ☐refused [-97] ☐don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26507Z

Variables

tg64113	Referendariat: support mentor, help with lessons	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

Referendariat: interaction with mentor (E7/LAP)

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26507a And how do you find the collaboration with your mentor? For each statement, please state again whether it does not apply to you, hardly applies to you, partially applies to you or applies to you completely.

My mentor

helps me to improve myself on my own.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26507a And how did you find the collaboration with your mentor? For each statement, please state again whether it does not apply to you, hardly applies to you, partially applies to you or applies to you completely.

My mentot helped me to improve myself on my own.

Repeat the question if necessary: How do/did you find the collaboration with your mentor? Repeat the answer options if necessary. The mentors in the vocational training schools are also called vocational training or supervising teachers in some German states. If the TP has/had several mentors: Please give your overall impression for all of the mentors.

does not apply [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does rather apply [3] ☐

does apply [4] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26507b

Variables

tg64121	Referendariat: constructivist interaction mentor, improve on my own	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26507b [NCS]
has clear ideas about how to teach the subject matter.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26507b [NCS]
had clear ideas about how to teach the subject matter.

Repeat the question if necessary: How do/did you find the collaboration with your mentor? Repeat the answer options if necessary. The mentors in the vocational training schools are also called vocational training or supervising teachers in some German states. If the TP has/had several mentors: Please give your overall impression for all of the mentors.

does not apply [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does rather apply [3] ☐

does apply [4] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26507c

Variables

tg64122	Referendariat: transmission-oriented inter. with mentor: clear ideas of teaching	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26507c [NCS]
supports me in trying out various didactics.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26507c [NCS]
supported me in trying out various didactics.

Repeat the question if necessary: How do/did you find the collaboration with your mentor? Repeat the answer options if necessary. The mentors in the vocational training schools are also called vocational training or supervising teachers in some German states. If the TP has/had several mentors: Please give your overall impression for all of the mentors.

does not apply [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does rather apply [3] ☐

does apply [4] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26507d

Variables

tg64123	Referendariat: constructivist-oriented interaction w. mentor: to try didactics	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26507d [NCS]
tells me what I have to do differently in class.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26507d [NCS]
told me what I have to do differently in class.

Repeat the question if necessary: How do/did you find the collaboration with your mentor? Repeat the answer options if necessary. The mentors in the vocational training schools are also called vocational training or supervising teachers in some German states. If the TP has/had several mentors: Please give your overall impression for all of the mentors.

does not apply [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does rather apply [3] ☐

does apply [4] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26507e

Variables

tg64131	Referendariat: transmission-oriented inter. with mentor: demands change in class	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26507e [NCS]
gives me opportunity to draw my own conclusions.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26507e [NCS]
gave me opportunity to draw my own conclusions.

Repeat the question if necessary: How do/did you find the collaboration with your mentor? Repeat the answer options if necessary. The mentors in the vocational training schools are also called vocational training or supervising teachers in some German states. If the TP has/had several mentors: Please give your overall impression for all of the mentors.

does not apply [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does rather apply [3] ☐

does apply [4] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26507f

Variables

tg64132	Referendariat: constructivist-oriented inter. with mentor: draw own conclusions	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26507f [NCS]
tells me what I have to improve.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26507f [NCS]
told me what I have to improve.

Repeat the question if necessary: How do/did you find the collaboration with your mentor? Repeat the answer options if necessary. The mentors in the vocational training schools are also called vocational training or supervising teachers in some German states. If the TP has/had several mentors: Please give your overall impression for all of the mentors.

does not apply [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does rather apply [3] ☐

does apply [4] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26507g

Variables

tg64133	Referendariat: transmission-oriented inter. with mentor: demands improvements	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26507g [NCS]
with his/her ideas, he/she motivates me to be reflective.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26507g [NCS]
with his/her ideas, he/she motivated me to be reflective.

Repeat the question if necessary: How do/did you find the collaboration with your mentor? Repeat the answer options if necessary. The mentors in the vocational training schools are also called vocational training or supervising teachers in some German states. If the TP has/had several mentors: Please give your overall impression for all of the mentors.

does not apply [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does rather apply [3] ☐

does apply [4] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26508Z

Variables

tg64134	Referendariat: constructivist-oriented inter. with mentor: encourages reflection	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

Referendariat: study seminar (E7/LAP)

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26508a Now we come to the situation in the study seminar, which you attend as part of the Referendariat. For each statement, please state again whether it does not apply to you, hardly applies to you, partially applies to you or applies to you completely.

We also discuss our different views of the lesson during the seminar.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26508a Now we come to the situation in the study seminar, which you attended as part of the Referendariat. For each statement, please state again whether it does not apply to you, hardly applies to you, partially applies to you or applies to you completely.

We also discussed our different views of the lesson during the seminar.

If TP attends/attended several events at the study seminar: Please give your overall impression for all of the different events. The forms and names of the study seminar vary between German states. It is called a module or vocational training semester, state or school internship seminar, among others. For the following questions, it is irrelevant what the events are called. Only select the button "not applicable/no seminar" if the TP states that he/she does not attend a study seminar or module or vocational training events or similar.

does not apply [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does rather apply [3] ☐

does apply [4] ☐

does not apply/no seminar [-93] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

*if (26508a = 1 to 4, -97, -98) goto 26508b
if (26508a = -93) goto 26509Z*

Variables

tg64221	Referendariat: seminar, discussing views	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26508b In the seminar, it is shown clearly how theoretical concepts can be applied in a school context.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26508b In the seminar, it was shown clearly how theoretical concepts can be applied in a school context.

Repeat the answer options if necessary. If TP attends/attended several events at the study seminar: Please give your overall impression for all of the different events. The forms and names of the study seminar vary between German states. It is called a module or vocational training semester, state or school internship seminar, among others. For the following questions, it is irrelevant what the events are called.

does not apply [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does rather apply [3] ☐

does apply [4] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26508c

Variables

tg64231	Referendariat: seminar, application of theoretical concepts	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26508c In the seminar, various participants often present their different approaches, which we then discuss.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26508c In the seminar, various participants often present their different approaches, which we then discuss.

Repeat the answer options if necessary. If TP attends/attended several events at the study seminar: Please give your overall impression for all of the different events. The forms and names of the study seminar vary between German states. It is called a module or vocational training semester, state or school internship seminar, among others. For the following questions, it is irrelevant what the events are called.

does not apply [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does rather apply [3] ☐

does apply [4] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26508d

Variables

tg64222	Referendariat: seminar, discussion of various approaches	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26508d In the seminar, the importance of theoretical models is clarified using examples from school practice.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26508d In the seminar, the importance of theoretical models was clarified using examples from school practice.

Repeat the answer options if necessary. If TP attends/attended several events at the study seminar: Please give your overall impression for all of the different events. The forms and names of the study seminar vary between German states. It is called a module or vocational training semester, state or school internship seminar, among others. For the following questions, it is irrelevant what the events are called.

does not apply [1] ☐does rather not apply [2] ☐does rather apply [3] ☐does apply [4] ☐refused [-97] ☐don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26508e

Variables

tg64232	Referendariat: seminar, linking of theoret. model and practical example	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26508e We are encouraged in the seminar to also discuss different views between ourselves.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26508e We were encouraged in the seminar to also discuss different views between ourselves.

Repeat the answer options if necessary. If TP attends/attended several events at the study seminar: Please give your overall impression for all of the different events. The forms and names of the study seminar vary between German states. It is called a module or vocational training semester, state or school internship seminar, among others. For the following questions, it is irrelevant what the events are called.

does not apply [1] ☐does rather not apply [2] ☐does rather apply [3] ☐does apply [4] ☐refused [-97] ☐don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26508f

Variables

tg64223	Referendariat: seminar, encouragement for discussion	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26508f In the seminar, real situations from the lesson are picked up on and analyzed from theoretical viewpoints.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26508f In the seminar, real situations from the lesson were picked up on and analyzed from theoretical viewpoints.

Repeat the answer options if necessary. If TP attends/attended several events at the study seminar: Please give your overall impression for all of the different events. The forms and names of the study seminar vary between German states. It is called a module or vocational training semester, state or school internship seminar, among others. For the following questions, it is irrelevant what the events are called.

does not apply [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does rather apply [3] ☐

does apply [4] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26508g

Variables

tg64233	Referendariat: seminar, analysis of real situations	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26508g In the seminar, theories are used to explain unforeseen events in the lesson.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26508g In the seminar, theories were used to explain unforeseen events in the lesson.

Repeat the answer options if necessary. If TP attends/attended several events at the study seminar: Please give your overall impression for all of the different events. The forms and names of the study seminar vary between German states. It is called a module or vocational training semester, state or school internship seminar, among others. For the following questions, it is irrelevant what the events are called.

does not apply [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does rather apply [3] ☐

does apply [4] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26509Z

Variables

tg64234	Referendariat: seminar, explaining the unexpected	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

Learning environment Referendariat – support seminar leader (E7/LAP)

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26509a And now we come to your seminar leader in the study seminar. How do you find the support by your seminar leader? For each statement, please state again whether it does not apply to you, hardly applies to you, partially applies to you or applies to you completely.

I regularly exchange materials with my seminar leader.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26509a And now we come to your seminar leader in the study seminar. How did you find the support by your seminar leader? For each statement, please state again whether it does not apply to you, hardly applies to you, partially applies to you or applies to you completely.

I regularly exchanged materials with my seminar leader.

If TP asks who is meant by seminar leader: this includes e.g. all specialist and main seminar leaders, trainers, study or subject leaders or lecturers. If the TP has/had several seminar leaders: Please give your overall impression for all of the seminar leaders.

does not apply [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does rather apply [3] ☐

does apply [4] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26509b

Variables

tg64211	Referendariat: support seminar leader, materials	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26509b I have already been given good suggestions about the approach to the lesson by my seminar leaders.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26509b I have been given good suggestions about the approach to the lesson by my seminar leaders.

Repeat the question if necessary: How do/did you find the support by your seminar leader? Repeat the answer options if necessary. If TP asks who is meant by seminar leader: this includes e.g. all specialist and main seminar leaders, trainers, study or subject leaders or lecturers. If the TP has/had several seminar leaders: Please give your overall impression for all of the seminar leaders.

does not apply [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does rather apply [3] ☐

does apply [4] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26509c

Variables

tg64212	Referendariat: support seminar leader, getting suggestions	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26509c My seminar leaders are a great help to me when it comes to teaching methods and lesson content.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26509c My seminar leaders were a great help to me when it came to teaching methods and lesson content.

Repeat the question if necessary: How do/did you find the support by your seminar leader? Repeat the answer options if necessary. If TP asks who is meant by seminar leader: this includes e.g. all specialist and main seminar leaders, trainers, study or subject leaders or lecturers. If the TP has/had several seminar leaders: Please give your overall impression for all of the seminar leaders.

does not apply [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does rather apply [3] ☐

does apply [4] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26510Z

Variables

tg64213	Referendariat: support seminar leader, help with lessons	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

Learning environment Referendariat – support fellow trainee teachers (E7/LAP)

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26510a And now we come to your fellow trainee teachers. How do you find the support by your fellow trainee teachers? For each statement, please state again whether it does not apply to you, hardly applies to you, partially applies to you or applies to you completely.

I regularly exchange materials with the other trainee teachers.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26510a And now we come to your fellow trainee teachers. How did you find the support by your fellow trainee teachers? For each statement, please state again whether it does not apply to you, hardly applies to you, partially applies to you or applies to you completely.

I regularly exchanged materials with the other trainee teachers.

*If TP asks who is meant by other trainee teachers: This refers to the persons TP is/was in the study seminar with.
If TP rates the fellow trainee teachers differently: Please give your overall impression across all co-trainees.*

does not apply [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does rather apply [3] ☐

does apply [4] ☐

does not apply/no fellow trainee teachers [-93] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if (26510a = 1 to 4, -97, -98) goto 26510b
if (26510a = -93) goto 26511Z

Variables

tg64311	Referendariat: support fellow trainee teachers, materials	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))		
26510b I have already been given good suggestions about the approach to the lesson by the other trainee teachers.		
Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))		
26510b I have been given good suggestions about the approach to the lesson by the other trainee teachers.		
<i>If TP asks who is meant by other trainee teachers: This refers to the persons TP is/was in the study seminar with. If TP rates the fellow trainee teachers differently: Please give your overall impression across all co-trainees. Repeat the answer options if necessary.</i>		
does not apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
does rather not apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
does rather apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
does apply [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 26510c		
Variables		
tg64312	Referendariat: support fellow trainee teachers, getting suggestions	pTargetCATI

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))		
26510c The other trainee teachers are a great help to me when it comes to teaching methods and lesson content.		
Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))		
26510c The other trainee teachers were a great help to me when it came to teaching methods and lesson content.		
<i>If TP asks who is meant by other trainee teachers: This refers to the persons TP is/was in the study seminar with. If TP rates the fellow trainee teachers differently: Please give your overall impression across all co-trainees. Repeat the answer options if necessary.</i>		
does not apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
does rather not apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
does rather apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
does apply [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 26513Z		
Variables		
tg64313	Referendariat: support fellow trainee teachers, help with lesson	pTargetCATI

Referendariat: drop-out (E7/LAP)

26513 Are you currently seriously thinking about giving up your Referendariat?		
<i>Read the answer options aloud if necessary.</i>		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 26511Z		
Variables		
tg64051	Referendariat: thinking about discontinuation	pTargetCATI

Referendariat: professional actions (E7/LAP)

26511a The following is about how you organize your lesson. I will read various planning options and possible actions to you and I would like you to state how often you apply these in your lesson. Please relate your statements to lessons that you have previously given during the Referendariat. Clearly structure my lesson. Do you do that never, rarely, sometimes, often or very often?		
<i>Repeat question if required: Do you do that never, rarely, sometimes, often or very often?</i>		
never [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rarely [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
often [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
very often [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 26511b		
Variables		
tg65111	Referendariat: structuring of lesson	pTargetCATI

26511b [NCS] use various methods in line with the requirements and situation

Repeat question if required: Do you do that never, rarely, sometimes, often or very often?

never [1] ☐

rarely [2] ☐

sometimes [3] ☐

often [4] ☐

very often [5] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26511c

Variables

tg65112	Referendariat: various methods	pTargetCATI
---------	--------------------------------	-------------

26511c [NCS] use various media in line with the requirements and situation

Repeat question if required: Do you do that never, rarely, sometimes, often or very often?

never [1] ☐

rarely [2] ☐

sometimes [3] ☐

often [4] ☐

very often [5] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26511d

Variables

tg65113	Referendariat: various media	pTargetCATI
---------	------------------------------	-------------

26511d [NCS] plan my lesson based on technical and didactical knowledge

Repeat question if required: Do you do that never, rarely, sometimes, often or very often?

never [1] ☐

rarely [2] ☐

sometimes [3] ☐

often [4] ☐

very often [5] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26511e

Variables

tg65114	Referendariat: lesson planning	pTargetCATI
---------	--------------------------------	-------------

26511e [NCS] flexibly address students' learning and comprehension problems

Repeat question if required: Do you do that never, rarely, sometimes, often or very often?

never [1] ☐

rarely [2] ☐

sometimes [3] ☐

often [4] ☐

very often [5] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26511f

Variables

tg65115	Referendariat: investigation of learning problems	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

26511f [NCS] flexibly address disruptions in the classroom

Repeat question if required: Do you do that never, rarely, sometimes, often or very often?

never [1] ☐

rarely [2] ☐

sometimes [3] ☐

often [4] ☐

very often [5] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26511g

Variables

tg65116	Referendariat: investigation of interruptions	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

26511g [NCS] teach in such a way that the students have to use transfer skills

Repeat question if required: Do you do that never, rarely, sometimes, often or very often?

never [1] ☐

rarely [2] ☐

sometimes [3] ☐

often [4] ☐

very often [5] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26511h

Variables

tg65121	Referendariat: transfer-oriented teaching	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

26511h [NCS] design learning environments in such a way that problem-oriented learning is possible*Repeat question if required: Do you do that never, rarely, sometimes, often or very often?*never [1] ☐rarely [2] ☐sometimes [3] ☐often [4] ☐very often [5] ☐refused [-97] ☐don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26511i

Variables

tg65122	Referendariat: enable problem-oriented learning	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

26511i [NCS] take into account knowledge about the acquisition of knowledge and skills in my lesson structure*Repeat question if required: Do you do that never, rarely, sometimes, often or very often?*never [1] ☐rarely [2] ☐sometimes [3] ☐often [4] ☐very often [5] ☐refused [-97] ☐don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26511j

Variables

tg65123	Referendariat: consideration of knowledge about learning	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

26511j [NCS] use mistakes by students to initiate or continue new learning processes*Repeat question if required: Do you do that never, rarely, sometimes, often or very often?*never [1] ☐rarely [2] ☐sometimes [3] ☐often [4] ☐very often [5] ☐refused [-97] ☐don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26511k

Variables

tg65124	Referendariat: use mistakes for learning	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

26511k [NCS] maintain the concentration of students by using various methods*Repeat question if required: Do you do that never, rarely, sometimes, often or very often?*never [1] ☐rarely [2] ☐sometimes [3] ☐often [4] ☐very often [5] ☐refused [-97] ☐don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26511l

Variables

tg65125	Referendariat: promotion concentration	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

26511l [NCS] student-oriented and student-centered teaching

Repeat question if required: Do you do that never, rarely, sometimes, often or very often?

never [1] ☐

rarely [2] ☐

sometimes [3] ☐

often [4] ☐

very often [5] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26511m

Variables

tg65126	Referendariat: pupil-oriented lesson	pTargetCATI
---------	--------------------------------------	-------------

26511m [NCS] motivate the students by relating the material to their individual living environments

Repeat question if required: Do you do that never, rarely, sometimes, often or very often?

never [1] ☐

rarely [2] ☐

sometimes [3] ☐

often [4] ☐

very often [5] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26511n

Variables

tg65127	Referendariat: motivation due to reference to living environments	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

26511n [NCS] give the students sufficient time to practice	
<i>Repeat question if required: Do you do that never, rarely, sometimes, often or very often?</i>	
never [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rarely [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
often [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very often [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26512Z	

Variables		
tg65128	Referendariat: time to practice	pTargetCATI

Condition: if (26502 = .)	
26900	As announced at the beginning of the interview, the interview includes a survey section for student teachers, Referendare [trainee teachers] and teachers. Just to make sure and to simplify the interview process, please tell me briefly if you are currently employed as a teacher.
Condition: if (26502 <> .)	
26900	To simplify the interview process, please tell me briefly if you are currently employed as a teacher.
<i>This refers to employment at general schools or vocational schools. Employment as a teacher at music schools, adult education centers, in the area of private tutoring or language courses does not count. If the person is still studying, please enter no. If the person indicates to have currently interrupted his/her employment as a teacher (e.g. due to parental leave), please enter "yes, but I have currently interrupted my employment as a teacher".</i>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
yes, but I have currently interrupted my employment as a teacher [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if ((26900 = 1, 3) OR ((26900 = 2, -97, -98) & h_la_b138 <> 2 & h_refqs = 0)) goto 26900Z if ((26900 = 2, -97, -98) & h_la_b138 = 2 & h_refqs = 0) goto 26901 if ((26900 = 2, -97, -98) & h_refqs = 2) goto 26902	

Variables		
tg60022	Screening Employed teachers	pTargetCATI

26901	You have already told us that you have successfully completed your teaching degree course, but have not yet started a Referendariat. Do you intend to start a Referendariat someday?
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
dna/no teaching studies [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26901 <> -93) goto 26902 if (26901 = -93) goto 26900Z	

Variables		
tg60026	Screening intended teaching Referendariat	pTargetCATI

26902	Do you intend to be employed as a teacher someday?
<i>By this we mean employment in general or vocational schools. We do not mean employment as a teacher at music schools, adult education centers, in the field of tutoring or language courses.</i>	
if (26901 = 1, .) --in: Read aloud if necessary: We ask this question independently of the decision for a Referendariat, because it is possible that after completing a Referendariat, you may not want to work as a teacher.	
if (26901 = 2) --in: Read aloud if necessary: We ask this question independently of the decision against a Referendariat, because under certain circumstances it is also possible to work as a teacher without having completed a Referendariat.	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26900Z	

Variables		
tg60027	Screening intended teaching position	pTargetCATI

Employed teachers: teaching - professional situation (E7/LAP)

26801 Which type of school does the school at which you (predominantly) work as a teacher belong to?

To !!category 5!! belong schools with an offer of !!two courses of education!!!. These include e.g. combined Hauptschule and Realschule, Realschulen plus, Werkrealschulen, Mittelschulen, Mittelstufenschulen, Regionale Schulen, regular schools, (integrated) secondary schools without upper Gymnasium level, Gemeinschaftsschulen [comprehensive schools] without upper Gymnasium level, Oberschulen without upper Gymnasium level, Gesamtschulen [comprehensive schools] without upper Gymnasium level, Stadtteilschulen without upper Gymnasium level. To !!category 6!! belong schools with an offer of !!three courses of education!!!. These include e.g. Gesamtschulen [comprehensive schools] with upper Gymnasium level, Gemeinschaftsschulen [comprehensive school] with upper Gymnasium level, integrated secondary schools with upper Gymnasium level, Oberschulen with upper Gymnasium level, Stadtteilschulen with upper Gymnasium level. To !!category 9!! belong schools such as vocational schools, Wirtschaftsschulen [type of secondary school in Bavaria providing general education in the field of business and administration], Fachoberschulen Fachoberschule [type of vocational school leading to a higher education entrance qualification], (Berufs-)Fachschulen [school-based institutions of professional development].

Elementary school [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Hauptschule [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Realschule [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Gymnasium (without vocational Gymnasium) [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
School with Hauptschule branch and Realschule branch without Gymnasium branch [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Gesamtschule [comprehensive school], also integrated schools, schools with Hauptschule, Realschule and Gymnasium branches [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Special needs school [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Vocational Gymnasium [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Vocational school (without vocational Gymnasium) [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other type of school [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26801 = 10) goto 26802 if (26801 <> 10) goto 26802b	

Variables		
tg60212	T - prof. situation: type of school (CATI)	pTargetCATI

26802 What kind of school is this exactly? Please give me the exact name.

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

goto 26802b

Variables

tg60213_O

T - prof. situation: other type of school, open (CATI)

pTargetCATI

26802b How many of the students at this school have a migrant background, i.e. they themselves or at least one parent were born abroad?

none [1]

☐

almost none [2]

☐

less than half [3]

☐

about half [4]

☐

more than half [5]

☐

almost all [6]

☐

all [7]

☐

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

goto 26803

Variables

tg60262

T - Professional situation: share migrant background (CATI)

pTargetCATI

26803 [MF] To which subject groups do your subjects belong?

Multiple answers possible, please read answer categories aloud. If the target person has only one teaching subject, only this subject should be assigned to the corresponding subject group. If several subjects belong to the same subject group (e.g. German and English), only this one subject group should be selected. In case of interdisciplinary teaching, please select all relevant subject groups.

not specified
[0]

specified [1]

1: linguistic subject group <<e. g.
German, English, French, Spanish,
Latin>>
☐
☐
2: artistic-musical subject group <<e.
g. art, textile design, music, design>>
☐
☐

3: social and economic sciences subject group <<e. g. social sciences, politics, economics, administration, history, geography, education, psychology>>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4: religious-philosophical subject group <<<e. g. religion, philosophy, ethics>>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5: STEM subject group <<e. g. mathematics, computer science, biology, chemistry, physics, technology>>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6: physical education	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7: special and socio-educational subject group <<e. g. social learning>>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8: medical-health science subject group <<e. g. elderly care, nursing care, immunology, physiology>>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9: household and nutritional science subject group <<e. g. home economics, food technology, gastronomy>>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10: other subject or other subject group	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11: refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	not specified [0]	specified [1]
12: don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (tg60240 = 1) goto 26804</i> <i>if (tg60240 <> 1) goto 26805</i>		

Variables		
tg60241	T - Prof. situation: subjects, linguistic subject group	pTargetCATI
tg60242	T - Prof. situation: subjects, arts and music subject group	pTargetCATI
tg60243	T - Prof. situation: subjects, social/economic subject group	pTargetCATI
tg60244	T - Prof. situation: subjects, religious/philosophical subject group	pTargetCATI
tg60245	T - Prof. situation: subjects, STEM subject group	pTargetCATI
tg60246	T - Prof. situation: subjects, physical education	pTargetCATI
tg60247	T - Prof. situation: subjects, special/social-educational subject group	pTargetCATI
tg60248	T - Prof. situation: subjects, medical and health scientific subject group	pTargetCATI
tg60249	T - Prof. situation: subjects, household/nutritional scient. subject group	pTargetCATI
tg60240	T - Prof. situation: subjects, another subject or another subject group	pTargetCATI

26804 What other subject or subject group is this exactly? Please give me the exact name.

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

goto 26805

Variables

tg6024s_O

T - prof. situation: subjects, other subject or subject group, open

pTargetCATI

26805 Which grades do you !!mainly!! teach?

Select category 5 only if there are no grades. In case of teaching in more than one grade, the grade which is taught predominantly should be selected if possible. If several grades are taught in equal proportions, the grade for which !!most of the time!! (lessons plus preparation and follow-up) is spent should be selected.

Grades 1 to 4 [1]

☐

Grades 5 to 7 [2]

☐

Grades 8 to 9/10 [3]

☐

Grades 11 to 12/13 [4]

☐

no classification in grades possible <<<Vocational school or adult education>> [5]

☐

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

goto 26806

Variables

tg60232

T - Professional situation: grades (CATI)

pTargetCATI

26806 Are you principal or vice principal at your school?

yes [1]

☐

no [2]

☐

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

goto 26800Z

Variables

tg60020_R

T - prof. situation: (assistant) principal (CATI)

pTargetCATI

(Prospective) teachers: emotional exhaustion/stress (E7/LAP)

Condition: if (26900 = 1)

26512a Next it's is about stress in your job as teacher. Please tell me for every of the following statements, whether it does not apply, does rather not apply, does rather apply or does apply to you.

All in all I feel overburdened with my job as teacher.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1) & 26900 <> 1)

26512a And now, it' s about the stress during the Referendariat. Please tell me for every of the following statements, whether it does not apply, does rather not apply, does rather apply or does apply to you.

All in all I feel overburdened with the Referendariat.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1) & 26900 <> 1)

26512a And now, it' s about the stress during the Referendariat. Please tell me for every of the following statements, whether it does not apply, does rather not apply, does rather apply or does apply to you.

All in all I feel overburdened with the Referendariat.

Repeat the answer options if necessary.

does not apply [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does rather apply [3] ☐

does apply [4] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26512c

Variables

tg66001	(Prospective) teachers: overloaded overall	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

Condition: if (26900 = 1)

26512c [NCS] I often notice how listless I am at work.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1) & 26900 <> 1)

26512c [NCS] I often notice how listless I am at work.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1) & 26900 <> 1)

26512c [NCS] I often noticed how listless I was during the Referendariat [period as a trainee teacher].*Repeat the answer options if necessary.*

does not apply [1]

☐

does rather not apply [2]

☐

does rather apply [3]

☐

does apply [4]

☐

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

goto 26512e

Variables

tg66002

(Prospective) teachers: often listless

pTargetCATI

Condition: if (26900 = 1)

26512e [NCS] I often feel exhausted at work.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1) & 26900 <> 1)

26512e [NCS] I often feel exhausted at work.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1) & 26900 <> 1)

26512e [NCS] I often felt exhausted during the Referendariat [period as a trainee teacher].*Repeat the answer options if necessary.*

does not apply [1]

☐

does rather not apply [2]

☐

does rather apply [3]

☐

does apply [4]

☐

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

goto 26512g

Variables

tg66003

(Prospective) teachers: often exhausted

pTargetCATI

Condition: if (26900 = 1)		
26512g [NCS] I sometimes feel really depressed at the end of the working day.		
Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1) & 26900 <> 1)		
26512g [NCS] I sometimes feel really depressed at the end of the working day.		
Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1) & 26900 <> 1)		
26512g [NCS] During the Referendariat [period as a trainee teacher], I sometimes felt really depressed at the end of the working day.		
<i>Repeat the answer options if necessary.</i>		
does not apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
does rather not apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
does rather apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
does apply [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 26514Z		
Variables		
tg66004	(Prospective) teachers: depressed at the end of the day	pTargetCATI

Employed teachers: classroom context (E7/LAP)

26515 The following questions are about your classes or courses. For this, please think about the class or the course you taught most often during the !!school year 2019/2020!! How many hours per week do you teach this class or course?		
<i>If more than one class/course is taught in equal proportions, select the class or course which takes !!the most time!! (teaching plus preparation and follow-up). If no class or course can be selected or the target person has not yet taught in the school year 2019/2020, please select the BUTTON: does not apply. In cases of uncertainty about the exact number, ask for an estimate.</i>		
_ _ _ _		
does not apply [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Range: 0 - 40		
if (26515 = -93, -97, -98) goto 26519Z if (26515 <> -93, -97, -98) goto 26516		
Variables		
tg60281	T - prof. situation: class context number of hours/week	pTargetCATI

26516 How many students are in this class or course?*In cases of uncertainty about the exact number, ask for an estimate.*

|_|_|_|_|

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 60

goto 26517

Variables

tg60282

T - prof. situation: class context class size

pTargetCATI

26517 How many students in this class or course have special education needs?*In cases of uncertainty about the exact number, ask for an estimate. If none of the students has special educational needs, please enter 0.*

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 26,516

goto 26518

Variables

tg60283

T - prof. situation: class context special educational needs

pTargetCATI

26518 How many students in this class or course have a migrant background?		
<i>If none of the students has a migrant background, please enter the value 1. The student has a migrant background if he/she or at least one of his/her parents was born abroad.</i>		
none [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
almost none [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
less than half [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
about half [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
more than half [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
almost all [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
all [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 26519Z		
Variables		
tg60284	T - prof. situation: class context migrant background	pTargetCATI

Employed teachers: difficulties in class (E7/LAP)

26807a Now let's move on to your assessment of potential difficulties to your teaching in general, i.e. not related to a specific school class or course. How much do you think the following circumstances affect your teaching? Large proportion of students who do not have a sufficient command of the German language.		
not at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
hardly [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
a little [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
quite a lot [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
a lot [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 26807b		
Variables		
tg60291	T - difficulties class: cultural/social heterogeneity	pTargetCATI

26807b [NCS] Too much heterogeneity in performance.*Repeat the answer options if necessary.*not at all [1] ☐hardly [2] ☐a little [3] ☐quite a lot [4] ☐a lot [5] ☐refused [-97] ☐don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26807c

Variables

tg60294	T - difficulties class: low-performing students 1	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

26807c [NCS] Students who disrupt the lesson.*Repeat the answer options if necessary.*not at all [1] ☐hardly [2] ☐a little [3] ☐quite a lot [4] ☐a lot [5] ☐refused [-97] ☐don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26807d

Variables

tg60297	T - difficulties class: behavioral/motivational problems 1	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

26807d [NCS] Too many students from immigrant families.*Repeat the answer options if necessary.*not at all [1] ☐hardly [2] ☐a little [3] ☐quite a lot [4] ☐a lot [5] ☐refused [-97] ☐don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26807e

Variables

tg60292	T - difficulties class: cultural/social heterogeneity	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

26807e [NCS] Varying levels of aptitude among students.*Repeat the answer options if necessary.*not at all [1] ☐hardly [2] ☐a little [3] ☐quite a lot [4] ☐a lot [5] ☐refused [-97] ☐don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26807f

Variables

tg60295	T - difficulties class: low-performing students 1	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

26807f [NCS]
Large proportion of unmotivated students.

Repeat the answer options if necessary.

not at all [1] ☐

hardly [2] ☐

a little [3] ☐

quite a lot [4] ☐

a lot [5] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26807g

Variables

tg60298	T - difficulties class: behavioral/motivational problems 1	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

26807g [NCS] Students from very different cultural or social backgrounds.

Repeat the answer options if necessary.

not at all [1] ☐

hardly [2] ☐

a little [3] ☐

quite a lot [4] ☐

a lot [5] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26807h

Variables

tg60293	T - difficulties class: cultural/social heterogeneity	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

26807h [NCS] Too many low-performing students.*Repeat the answer options if necessary.*not at all [1] ☐hardly [2] ☐a little [3] ☐quite a lot [4] ☐a lot [5] ☐refused [-97] ☐don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26807i

Variables

tg60296	T - difficulties class: low-performing students 1	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

26807i [NCS] Uninterested students.*Repeat the answer options if necessary.*not at all [1] ☐hardly [2] ☐a little [3] ☐quite a lot [4] ☐a lot [5] ☐refused [-97] ☐don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26359Z

Variables

tg60299	T - difficulties class: behavioral/motivational problems 1	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

26400a Has your name changed during the course of your life, for instance through marriage?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (26400a = 1) goto 26400b</i> <i>if (26400a = 2, -97, -98) goto 26401Z</i>	

Variables		
t733006	Change of surname	pTargetCATI

Start of unemployment episode loop

27103 [AUTO] Episode mode	
Newly integrated episode in panel [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Follow-up episode in panel [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Supplemented in the X module [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (27103 = 2, 4) goto 27107</i> <i>if (27103 = 3) goto 27103P1</i> <i>autoif (30300 <> 8 & 27101a < 27106) 27103 = 2</i> <i>autoif (30300 <> 8 & 27101a >= 27106) 27103 = 3</i> <i>autoif (30300 = 8) 27103 = 4</i>	

Variables		
ts25300	Episode mode	spUnemp

Condition: if (27106 = 1 & 27103 <> 4)

27107 From when to when was your first period of unemployment?

Condition: if (27106 > 1 OR 27103 = 4)

27107 From when to when was that?

If the TP can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter,

24 = Spring/Easter,

27 = Mid-year/Summer,

30 = Fall,

32 = End of the year

|_|_| month

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 12

|_|_|_| year

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

goto 27108

Variables

ts2511m	Start of period of unemployment (month)	spUnemp
ts2511y	Start of period of unemployment (year)	spUnemp

Condition: if (27103 = 2, 4)

27108 (Until when were you unemployed?)

Condition: if (i27103 = 3)

27108 Until when were you unemployed?*If TP remembers only seasons, please enter the following numbers:**21 = Beginning of the year/Winter,**24 = Spring/Easter,**27 = Mid-year/Summer,**30 = Fall,**32 = End of the year*

|_|_| month

until today [-5]

☐

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_|_| year

until today [-5]

☐

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

*if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 27109**if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & (27103 = 2, 4)) goto 27110**if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 27103 = 3) goto 27112**autoif (27108 = -5) h_dauertan = 1**autoif (27108 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2**autoif (27108 > 0 & 27108 < 20102(intm/intj)) 1 = 3**autoif (27108 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4**autoif (27108 = -5) 27109 = 1**autoif (27108 = -5) 27108 = 20102(intm/intj)***Variables**

ts2512m	End unemployment episode	spUnemp
ts2512y	End unemployment episode	spUnemp

27109	Are you currently unemployed?
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (27103 = 2, 4) goto 27110 if (27103 = 3) goto 27112 autoif (27109 = 1) h_dauertan = 1	

Variables		
ts2512c	Continuation of unemployment episode	spUnemp

Condition: if (27107 <> -97, -98)	
27110	Did you register yourself as unemployed or as seeking employment right at the starting of this unemployment, i.e. in <27107>?
Condition: if (27107 = -97, -98)	
27110	Did you register yourself as unemployed or as seeking employment right at the starting of this unemployment?
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (27110 = 1) goto 27111 if (27110 = 2, -97, -98) goto 27112	

Variables		
ts25201	Unemployment was registered from the start	spUnemp

27111 Did you receive unemployment benefit or maintenance payment or Arbeitslosengeld 1, Arbeitslosengeld 2 e.g. via Hartz IV from the employment agency at the beginning of <27108> or no such support?

If unemployment benefits, ALG1 and ALG2, are paid, enter ALG1! Das "Unemployment benefits during professional development" is considered unemployment benefits/maintenance allowance! other names for employment might be "Agentur für Arbeit", "ARGE" or "job center".

unemployment benefits (also maintenance payment, Arbeitslosengeld 1) [1] ☐

unemployment benefits 2 (e.g. Hartz IV, Arbeitslosengeld 2) [2] ☐

no such support from the employment agency [4] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 27112

Variables

ts25202	Receipt of unemployment benefits or support at the beginning	spUnemp
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 1)

27112 Are you currently registered as unemployed or as a job seeker?

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 2, 3)

27112 Were you registered as unemployed or looking for work at the end, that is <27108>?

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 4)

27112 Were you registered as unemployed or looking for work at the end?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if (27112 = 1) goto 27113

if (27112 = 2, -97, -98) goto 27114

Variables

ts25203	Registered unemployment currently the case/finished	spUnemp
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 1)

27113 Are you currently receiving unemployment benefits (also maintenance payment, Arbeitslosengeld 1), Arbeitslosengeld 2 (e.g. through Hartz IV) or no such support from the employment agency?

Condition: if (h_dauertan > 1)

27113 Did you receive unemployment benefit or maintenance payment or Arbeitslosengeld 1, Arbeitslosengeld 2 e.g. via Hartz IV from the employment agency at the end of <27108> or no such support?

unemployment benefits (also maintenance payment, Arbeitslosengeld 1) [1] ☐

unemployment benefits 2 (e.g. Hartz IV, Arbeitslosengeld 2) [2] ☐

no such support from the employment agency [4] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 27114

Variables

ts25204	Receipt of unemployment benefits or support now/at the end	spUnemp
---------	--	---------

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27107 <> -97, -98))

27114 Please estimate, how often you have applied for a position during your period of unemployment from <27107> to <27108>?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & ((27107 = -97, -98) OR (27108 = -97, -98)))

27114 Please estimate, how often you have applied for a position during your period of unemployment?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 <> -97, -98))

27114 Please estimate, how often you have applied for a position during your period of unemployment from <27107> until now?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 = -97, -98))

27114 Please estimate, how often you have applied for a position during your period of unemployment until now?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27108 <> -97, -98))

27114 Please estimate, how often you applied for a position during your period of unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until <27108>?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & (27108 = -97, -98))

27114 Please estimate, how often you applied for a position during your period of unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & h_dauertan = 1)

27114 Please estimate, how often you applied for a position during your period of unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until now?

Record the number, have it estimated if necessary.

|_|_|_| Number applications

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 999

goto 27115

Variables

ts25205	Number job applications	spUnemp
---------	-------------------------	---------

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27107 <> -97, -98))

27115 Were you ever invited to an interview during your period of unemployment from <27107> to <27108>?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & ((27107 = -97, -98) OR (27108 = -97, -98)))

27115 Were you ever invited to an interview during your period of unemployment?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 <> -97, -98))

27115 Have you ever been invited to an interview during your period of unemployment from <27107> until now?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 = -97, -98))

27115 Have you every been to an interview during your period of unemployment until now?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27108 <> -97, -98))

27115 Have you ever been invited to an interview during this period of unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until <27108>?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & (27108 = -97, -98))

27115 Have you ever been invited to an interview during this period of unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & h_dauertan = 1)

27115 Have you ever been invited to an interview during this period of unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until now?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if (27115 = 1) goto 27116
if (27115 = 2, -97, -98) goto 27117

Variables

ts25206	Invitation to job interviews	spUnemp
---------	------------------------------	---------

27116 And how many interviews did you go to during this time?

Record the number, have it estimated if necessary.

|_|_|_|_| Number job interviews

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 999

goto 27117

Variables

ts25207	Number job interviews	spUnemp
---------	-----------------------	---------

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27107 <> -97, -98))

27117 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period from <27107> to <27108> which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & ((27107 = -97, -98) OR (27108 = -97, -98)))

27117 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 <> -97, -98))

27117 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period from <27107> until now which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 = -97, -98))

27117 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period up until now which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27108 <> -97, -98))

27117 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses since the last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until <27108> which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & (27108 = -97, -98))

27117 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses since the last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & h_dauertan = 1)

27117 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses since the last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until now which you have not mentioned yet?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 27118

Variables

ts25208	Attendance of training courses/courses during unemployment	spUnemp
---------	--	---------

27118	And during this time, did you participate in any professional development measures financed by the employment office, the employment agency or the job center, that you have not mentioned yet?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<p>if (h_kurs = 1 & h_studakt <> 1) goto 35100Z if (h_kurs = 0 OR h_studakt = 1) goto 27118Z</p> <p>autoif (27118 = 1 OR 27117 = 1) h_kurs = 1 autoif ((27118 = 2, -97, -98) & (27117 = 2, -97, -98)) h_kurs = 0 autoif (h_kurs = 1) h_kursherk = 27106 autoif (h_kurs = 1 & 27107 >= 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 27107 autoif (h_kurs = 1 & 27107 < 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE) autoif (h_kurs = 1) h_kursende = 27108 autoif (h_kurs = 1) h_kursdaueran = 27109 autoif (h_kurs = 1) h_kursaktiv = 27</p>		
Variables		
ts25209	Participation in programs for further education financed by employment agency	spUnemp

START Cross section: social capital labor market

Condition: if (h_erwerb = 0)		
27201	Now, I'd like to ask about your current situation. Have you been looking for a job, an apprenticeship or some other paid position in the past four weeks?	
Condition: if (h_erwerb = 1)		
27201	Now, I'd like to ask about your current situation. Have you been looking for a different or another job, an apprenticeship or some other paid position in the past four weeks?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<p>if (27201 = 1 & h_erwerb = 0) goto 27202 if ((27201 = 1 & h_erwerb = 1) OR (27201 = 2, -97, -98)) goto 27250Z</p>		
Variables		
th09211	Job search past 4 weeks	pTargetCATI

27202 If you were offered a job, would you be able to take on this offer within two weeks?		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 27250Z		
Variables		
th09212	Availability	pTargetCATI

PA – Partner (E7_28PA)

28406 Now I would like to talk to you about another subject, namely partnership and children. Both can be very important for the educational and life trajectory. For example, a partnership can influence the choice of place of study or work and provide emotional and financial support. Children are a lot of fun, but their care takes time. That is why we would like to ask you some questions about this topic as well. Let's start with the partnerships. First of all, please tell us whether you have lived with a partner since our last telephone interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE>).		
<i>If necessary, please point out the confidentiality of the information to the TP with the following text: This information, like all other information, is confidential and will only be evaluated anonymously.</i>		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (28406 = 1) goto 28108Z if (28406 = 2, -97, -98) goto 28106		
Variables		
t733030	Intro Living together with a partner	spPartner

28106	Have you had a steady partner since our last telephone interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE/intjPRE>, even if you don't live or haven't lived together with him or her?
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (28106 = 1) goto 28108Z if (28106 = 2, -97, -98) goto 28502Z	

Variables		
t733004	Intro Living apart together	spPartner

START of the partnership loop

28102	[AUTO] Episode mode
Newly integrated episode in panel [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Follow-up episode in panel [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (28102 = 2) goto 28109 if (28102 = 3) goto 28102P1 autoif (28101a < 28108) 28102 = 2 autoif (28101a >= 28108) 28102 = 3	

Variables		
th32357	Episode mode	spPartner

28110	[NCS] And is <28109> male or female?
<i>Ask only in case of uncertainty!</i>	
male [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
female [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 28111 autoif ((20103 = 1 & 28110 = 1) OR (20103 = 2 & 28110 = 2)) h_gleichg = 1 autoif ((20103 = 1 & (28110 = 2, -97, -98)) OR (20103 = 2 & (28110 = 1, -97, -98))) h_gleichg = 0	

Variables		
ts31203	Gender of partner	spPartner

Condition: if (28108 = 1)

28401 Now I would like to talk to you about another topic, namely partnership and children. After all, both can be of great importance for the course of education and life. For example, a partnership can influence the choice of where you study or work, or provide emotional and financial support. And children bring a lot of joy, but taking care of them also takes time. That's why we would like to ask you some questions about these topics as well.

Condition: if (28108 = 1 & 28102P5 = 5)

28401 Let's start with partnerships. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted that you were living with <28109> at the time.

Condition: if (28108 = 1 & 28102P5 = 6)

28401 Let's start with partnerships. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted that you were married to <28109> at the time and were not living together, but that the partnership still existed.

Condition: if (28108 = 1 & 28102P5 = 7)

28401 Let's start with partnerships. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that you were in a registered civil partnership with or married to <28109> at the time and were not living together, but that the partnership still existed.

Condition: if (28108 = 1 & 28102P5 = 8)

28401 Let's start with partnerships. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted that you were in a partnership with <28109> at the time.

Condition: if (28108 > 1 & 28102P5 = 5)

28401 In our last interview, we also noted that you were living with <28109> at the time.

Condition: if (28108 > 1 & 28102P5 = 8)

28401 In our last interview, we also noted that you were in a partnership with <28109> at the time.

If there are questions about the name of the partner: This was requested in the last interview when the partnership was recorded in order to make it easier to conduct the interview. In case of contradiction, please point out that a fictitious name may have been given.

TP does NOT contradict [1]

☐

TP contradicts [2]

☐

partner deceased [3]

☐

if (28401 = 1 & 28102P5 = 5) goto 28113
if (28401 = 1 & 28102P5 = 6 to 8) goto 28112a
if (28401 = 2, 3) goto 28501Z

autoif (28401 = 2, 3) h_aktpart = 0

Variables

th32358	Episode update1 for LAT and unmarried couples living together	spPartner
---------	---	-----------

28111 When did your partnership with <28109> begin?

If target person remembers only seasons, please enter the following numbers:

21: Beginning of the year/Winter,

24: Spring/Easter,

27: Mid-year/Summer,

30: Fall,

32: End of the year

|_|_| month

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_| year

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (h_fppws = 1) goto 28112

if (h_fplat = 1) goto 28113

Variables

tg2811m	Start date partnership - month	spPartner
tg2811y	Start date partnership - year	spPartner

Condition: if (28102P5 = 6, 7)

28112a Have you moved back in with <28109> since our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE/intjPRE)>?

Condition: if (28102P5 = 8)

28112a Have you moved in with <28109> since our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE/intjPRE)>?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if (28112a = 1) goto 28112

if ((28112a = 2, -97, -98) & 28102P5 = 8) goto 28113

if ((28112a = 2, -97, -98) & (28102P5 = 6, 7)) goto 28404a

Variables

t733003	Moved in with partner?	spPartner
---------	------------------------	-----------

28112 When did you move in with <28109> (for the first time)?

If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes accordingly: 21: Beginning of the year / winter 24: Spring / Easter 27: Mid-year/summer 30: Fall 32: End of year

month

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

Range: 0 - 99

year

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

Range: 0 - 9,999

if (28102P5 <> 6, 7) goto 28113

if (28102P5 = 6, 7) goto 28404

Variables		
tg2812m	Date of moving in together (month)	spPartner
tg2812y	Date of moving in together (year)	spPartner

315

Condition: if (20103 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0)

28113 Did you marry your partner (<28109>)?

Condition: if (20103 = 2 & h_gleichg = 0)

28113 Did you marry your partner (<28109>)?

Condition: if (20103 = 2 & h_gleichg = 1)

28113 Did you marry your partner (<28109>) or have you registered the civil partnership with your partner?

Condition: if (20103 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1)

28113 Did you marry your partner (<28109>) or have you registered the civil partnership with your partner?

Condition: if ((20103 = 1, 2) & h_gleichg = 0 & (28110 <> 1, 2))

28113 Did you marry your partner or have you registered the civil partnership with your partner?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if (28113 = 1) goto 28114

if ((28113 = 2, -97, -98) & (h_fppws = 1 OR 28112a = 1 OR 28102P5 = 5)) goto 28404

if ((28113 = 2, -97, -98) & (h_fplat = 1 OR (28112a = 2, -97, -98))) goto 28404a

Variables

ts31410	Marriage/ registered civil partnership	spPartner
---------	--	-----------

Condition: if (20103 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0)

28114 When did you marry your partner <28109>?

Condition: if (20103 = 2 & h_gleichg = 0)

28114 When did you marry your partner <28109>?

Condition: if (20103 = 2 & h_gleichg = 1)

28114 When did you marry your partner (<28109>) or register the civil partnership with your partner?

Condition: if (20103 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1)

28114 When did you marry your partner (<28109>) or register the civil partnership with your partner?

Condition: if ((20103 = 1, 2) & h_gleichg = 0 & (28110 <> 1, 2))

28114 When did you marry your partner or register the civil partnership with your partner?

If target person remembers only seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21: Beginning of the year/Winter, 24: Spring/Easter, 27: Mid-year/Summer, 30: Fall, 32: End of the year Since October 2017, same-sex couples can marry or have a previously registered civil partnership converted into a marriage. If both a civil partnership with the partner and a marriage were registered since the last interview, please enter the first date here.

|_|_| month

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_|_| year

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

if (h_fppws = 1 OR 28112a = 1 OR 28102P5 = 5) goto 28404
if (h_fplat = 1 OR (28112a = 2, -97, -98)) goto 28404a

Variables

ts3141m	Marriage date (month)	spPartner
ts3141y	Marriage date (year)	spPartner

Condition: if (28102P5 = 1)

28403 Now I would like to talk to you about another topic, namely partnership and children. After all, both can be of great importance for the course of education and life. For example, a partnership can influence the choice of where you study or work, or provide emotional and financial support. And children bring a lot of joy, but taking care of them also takes time. That is why we would like to ask questions about these topics as well. Let's start with partnerships. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that you were married and living together with <28109> at the time.

Condition: if (28102P5 = 3)

28403 Now I would like to talk to you about another topic, namely partnership and children. After all, both can be of great importance for the course of education and life. For example, a partnership can influence the choice of where you study or work, or provide emotional and financial support. And children bring a lot of joy, but taking care of them also takes time. That is why we would like to ask questions about these topics as well. Let's start with partnerships. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that you were in a registered civil partnership or married and living together with <28109> at the time.

If there are questions about the name of the partner: This was requested in the last interview when the partnership was recorded in order to make it easier to conduct the interview. In case of contradiction, please point out that a fictitious name may have been given.

TP does NOT contradict [1] ☐

TP contradicts [2] ☐

partner deceased [3] ☐

if (28403 = 1) goto 28404

if (28403 = 2, 3) 28501Z

autoif (28403 = 2, 3) h_aktpart = 0

Variables

th32359	Episode update 2 for married couples and partners living together	spPartner
---------	---	-----------

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 1 OR (28102P5 = 6 & 28112a = 1) OR (28102P5 = 5 & 28113 = 1) OR (28102P5 = 8 & 28112a = 1 & 28113 = 1) OR (28401 = 1 & 28113 = 1) OR (28102 = 2 & 28113 = 1)) & h_gleichg = 0 & 28110 = 1)

28404 Do you still live with your spouse at the moment?

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 1 OR (28102P5 = 6 & 28112a = 1) OR (28102P5 = 5 & 28113 = 1) OR (28102P5 = 8 & 28112a = 1 & 28113 = 1) OR (28401 = 1 & 28113 = 1) OR (28102 = 2 & 28113 = 1)) & h_gleichg = 0 & 28110 = 2)

28404 Do you still live with your spouse at the moment?

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 1 OR (28102P5 = 6 & 28112a = 1) OR (28102P5 = 5 & 28113 = 1) OR (28102P5 = 8 & 28112a = 1 & 28113 = 1) OR (28401 = 1 & 28113 = 1) OR (28102 = 2 & 28113 = 1)) & h_gleichg = 0 & (28110 <> 1, 2))

28404 Do you still live with your spouse at the moment?

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 3 OR (28102P5 = 7 & 28112a = 1) OR (28102P5 = 5 & 28113 = 1) OR (28102P5 = 8 & 28112a = 1 & 28113 = 1) OR (28102 = 2 & 28113 = 1)) & h_gleichg = 1 & 28110 = 1)

28404 Do you still live with your civil partner/spouse at the moment?

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 3 OR 28102P5 = 7 & 28112a = 1) OR (28102P5 = 5 & 28113 = 1) OR (28102P5 = 8 & 28112a = 1 & 28113 = 1) OR (28102 = 2 & 28113 = 1)) & h_gleichg = 1 & 28110 = 2)

28404 Do you still live with your civil partner/spouse at the moment?

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 3 OR (28102P5 = 7 & 28112a = 1) OR (28102P5 = 5 & 28113 = 1) OR (28102P5 = 8 & 28112a = 1 & 28113 = 1) OR (28102 = 2 & 28113 = 1)) & h_gleichg = 1 & (28110 <> 1, 2))

28404 Do you still live with your civil partner or your spouse at the moment?

Condition: if (((28102P5 = 5 & 28113 <> 1) OR (28102 = 2 & 28113 <> 1) OR (28102P5 = 8 & 28112a = 1 & 28113 <> 1)) & 28110 = 1)

28404 Do you still live with your partner at the moment?

Condition: if (((28102P5 = 5 & 28113 <> 1) OR (28102 = 2 & 28113 <> 1) OR (28102P5 = 8 & 28112a = 1 & 28113 <> 1)) & 28110 = 2)

28404 Do you still live with your partner at the moment?

Condition: if (((28102P5 = 5 & 28113 <> 1) OR (28102 = 2 & 28113 <> 1) OR (28102P5 = 8 & 28112a = 1 & 28113 <> 1)) & (28110 <> 1, 2))

28404 Do you still live with your partner at the moment?

yes [1]

☐

no [2]

☐

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

if (28404 = 1 & 28102 = 3) goto 28200Z

if (28404 = 1 & 28102 = 2) goto 28200

if (28404 = 2) goto 28115

if (28404 = -97, -98) goto 28501Z

autoif (28404 = 1) h_aktpart = 1

autoif (28404 = 2, -97, -98) h_aktpart = 0

Variables

tg2804a

Living together

spPartner

28404a Are you currently still with <28109>?

It is meant here, if the partnership currently is still persisting. Possible reasons for breaking up are divorce or annulment of the civil partnership, separation or decease, respectively. They will be recorded in the following.

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

*if (28404a = 1, 2) goto 28400
if ((28404a = -97, -98) & 28102 = 2) goto 28200
if ((28404a = -97, -98) & 28102 = 3) goto 28200Z*

*autoif (28404a = 1) h_aktpart = 1
autoif (28404a = 2, -97, -98) h_aktpart = 0*

Variables

tg2804b	Partnership ongoing	spPartner
---------	---------------------	-----------

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1)

28400 How often do you normally see each other?

Condition: if (h_aktpart <> 1)

28400 How often did you normally see each other during the partnership?

Read the options aloud!

daily [1] ☐

almost daily [2] ☐

weekly [3] ☐

monthly [4] ☐

less frequently [5] ☐

very different [99] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

*If (28404a = 2) goto 28115
if (28404a = 1 & 28102 = 2) goto 28200
if (28404a = 1 & 28102 = 3) goto 28200Z*

Variables

t733005	Frequency of contact with partner	spPartner
---------	-----------------------------------	-----------

Condition: if (28102P5 = 2)

28405 Now I would like to talk to you about another topic, namely partnership and children. After all, both can be of great importance for the course of education and life. For example, a partnership can influence the choice of where you study or work, or provide emotional and financial support. And children bring a lot of joy, but taking care of them also takes time. That is why we would like to ask questions about these topics as well. Let's start with partnerships. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that you were married to <28109> at the time but were separated.

Condition: if (28102P5 = 4)

28405 Now I would like to talk to you about another topic, namely partnership and children. After all, both can be of great importance for the course of education and life. For example, a partnership can influence the choice of where you study or work, or provide emotional and financial support. And children bring a lot of joy, but taking care of them also takes time. That is why we would like to ask questions about these topics as well. Let's start with partnerships. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that you and <28109> were in a registered civil partnership or married but separated at the time.

If there are questions about the name of the partner: This was requested in the last interview when the partnership was recorded in order to make it easier to conduct the interview. In case of contradiction, please point out that a fictitious name may have been given.

TP does NOT contradict [1] ☐

TP contradicts [2] ☐

partner deceased [3] ☐

if (28405 = 1) goto 28115
if (28405 = 2, 3) goto 28501Z

autoif (28405 = 2, 3) h_aktpart = 0

Variables

th32361	Episode update 3 for married couples and partners in separation	spPartner
---------	---	-----------

Condition: if (((28102P5 = 6 & 28404a = 2) OR (28102P5 = 8 & h_gleichg = 0 & 28113 = 1 & 28404a = 2) OR (28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0 & 28404a = 2)) & 28110 = 1)

28115 Did you get divorced, did you split up, or did your partner die?

Condition: if (((28102P5 = 6 & 28404a = 2) OR (28102P5 = 8 & h_gleichg = 0 & 28113 = 1 & 28404a = 2) OR (28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0 & 28404a = 2)) & 28110 = 2)

28115 Did you get divorced, did you split up, or did your partner die?

Condition: if (((28102P5 = 6 & 28404a = 2) OR (28102P5 = 8 & h_gleichg = 0 & 28113 = 1 & 28404a = 2) OR (28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0 & 28404a = 2)) & (28110 <> 1, 2))

28115 Did you get divorced, did you split up, or did your partner die?

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 1 OR ((28102P5 = 5, 8) & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0 & 28404 = 2) OR (28102P5 = 6 & 28404 = 2) OR (h_fppws = 1 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0) OR (h_fplat = 1 & 28404 = 2 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0)) & 28110 = 1)

28115 Did you get divorced, did you split up, did you move apart but still in the partnership, or did your partner die?

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 1 OR ((28102P5 = 5, 8) & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0 & 28404 = 2) OR (28102P5 = 6 & 28404 = 2) OR (h_fppws = 1 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0) OR (h_fplat = 1 & 28404 = 2 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0)) & 28110 = 2)

28115	Did you get divorced, did you split up, did you move apart but still in the partnership, or did your partner die?
Condition: if ((28102P5 = 1 OR ((28102P5 = 5, 8) & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0 & 28404 = 2) OR (28102P5 = 6 & 28404 = 2) OR (h_fppws = 1 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0) OR (h_fplat = 1 & 28404 = 2 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0)) & (28110 <> 1, 2))	
28115	Did you get divorced, did you split up, did you move apart but still in the partnership, or did your partner die?
Condition: if (28102P5 = 2 & 28110 = 1)	
28115	Did you get divorced or did your spouse die?
Condition: if (28102P5 = 2 & 28110 = 2)	
28115	Did you get divorced or did your spouse die?
Condition: if (28102P5 = 2 & (28110 <> 1, 2))	
28115	Did you get divorced or did your spouse die?
Condition: if ((28102P5 = 7 & 28404a = 2) OR (28102P5 = 8 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1 & 28404a = 2) OR (h_fplat = 1 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1 & 28404a = 2)) & 28110 = 2)	
28115	Did you annul your registered civil partnership in court or get divorced, did you split up or did your partner die?
Condition: if ((28102P5 = 7 & 28404a = 2) OR (28102P5 = 8 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1 & 28404a = 2) OR (h_fplat = 1 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1 & 28404a = 2)) & 28110 = 1)	
28115	Did you annul your registered civil partnership in court or get divorced, did you split up or did your partner die?
Condition: if ((28102P5 = 7 & 28404a = 2) OR (28102P5 = 8 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1 & 28404a = 2) OR (h_fplat = 1 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1 & 28404a = 2)) & (28110 <> 1, 2))	
28115	Did you annul your registered civil partnership in court or get divorced, did you split up or did your partner die?
Condition: if ((28102P5 = 3 OR ((28102P5 = 5, 8) & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1 & 28404 = 2) OR (28102P5 = 7 & 28404 = 2) OR (h_fppws = 1 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1) OR (h_fplat = 1 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1 & 28404 = 2)) & 28110 = 2)	
28115	Did you annul your registered civil partnership in court or get divorced, did you split up, did you move apart but still in the partnership, or did your partner die?
Condition: if ((28102P5 = 3 OR ((28102P5 = 5, 8) & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1 & 28404 = 2) OR (28102P5 = 7 & 28404 = 2) OR (h_fppws = 1 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1) OR (h_fplat = 1 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1 & 28404 = 2)) & 28110 = 1)	
28115	Did you annul your registered civil partnership in court or get divorced, did you split up, did you move apart but still in the partnership, or did your partner die?
Condition: if ((28102P5 = 3 OR ((28102P5 = 5, 8) & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1 & 28404 = 2) OR (28102P5 = 7 & 28404 = 2) OR (h_fppws = 1 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1) OR (h_fplat = 1 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1 & 28404 = 2)) & (28110 <> 1, 2))	
28115	Did you annul your registered civil partnership in court or get divorced, did you split up, did you move apart but still in the partnership, or did your partner die?
Condition: if (28102P5 = 4 & 28110 = 2)	
28115	Did you annul your registered civil partnership in court or get divorced or did your partner die?
Condition: if (28102P5 = 4 & 28110 = 1)	
28115	Did you annul your registered civil partnership in court or get divorced or did your partner die?
Condition: if (28102P5 = 4 & (28110 <> 1, 2))	
28115	Did you annul your registered civil partnership in court or get divorced or did your partner die?
Condition: if ((28102P5 = 5, 8 OR h_fplat = 1) & 28113 <> 1 & 28404a = 2 & 28110 = 1)	
28115	Did you split up or did your partner die?
Condition: if ((28102P5 = 5, 8 OR h_fplat = 1) & 28113 <> 1 & 28404a = 2 & 28110 = 2)	

28115 Did you split up or did your partner die?

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 5, 8 OR h_fplat = 1) & 28113 <> 1 & 28404a = 2 & (28110 <> 1, 2))

28115 Did you split up or did your partner die?

Condition: if (((28102P5 = 5, 8 & 28404 = 2) OR h_fppws = 1 OR (h_fplat = 1 & 28404 = 2)) & 28113 <> 1 & 28110 = 1)

28115 Did you split up, move apart but still in partnership, or did your partner die?

Condition: if (((28102P5 = 5, 8 & 28404 = 2) OR h_fppws = 1 OR (h_fplat = 1 & 28404 = 2)) & 28113 <> 1 & 28110 = 2)

28115 Did you split up, move apart but still in partnership, or did your partner die?

Condition: if (((28102P5 = 5, 8 & 28404 = 2) OR h_fppws = 1 OR (h_fplat = 1 & 28404 = 2)) & 28113 <> 1 & (28110 <> 1, 2))

28115 Did you split up, move apart but still in partnership, or did your partner die?

If separated from partner and divorced, please enter divorced! For persons who lived together with the partner, clarify whether the spatial separation comes along with the end of the partnership (code 2) or whether the persons only moved apart but the partnership still exists (code 6).

divorced/civil partnership annulled [1] ☐

separated [2] ☐

partner deceased [3] ☐

marital status unchanged [4] ☐

moved back together, currently living together [5] ☐

living apart, but still in partnership [6] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if (28115 = 2, 6 & 28404a = 2) goto 28117

if (28115 = 1, 2, 6 & 28404 = 2) goto 28118

if (28115 = 1 & 28404 <> 2) goto 28119

if (28115 = 3) goto 28116

if (28115 = 5) goto 28999a

if (28115 = 4, -97, -98) goto 28200Z

autoif (28115 = 1, 2, 3, 4, -97, -98) h_aktpart = 0

autoif (28115 = 5, 6) h_aktpart = 1

autoif (28115 = 5) 28404 = 1

if (28113 = 1 OR 28102P5 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7) 1: divorced/civil partnership annulled if (28102P5 <> 2, 4) 2:

separated 3: partner deceased if (28102P5 = 2, 4) 4: marital status unchanged if (28102P5 = 2, 4) 5: moved back together, currently living together if (28404 = 2 OR 28102P5 = 5) 6: living apart, but still in partnership

Variables

ts31510	End of the partnership due to separation from or death of the partner	spPartner
---------	---	-----------

28999a When did you move back in with <28109>?

<<If you moved back together several times, please indicate only the last time. If the interviewee only remembers seasons, please indicate the following numbers: 21: start of the year/winter 24: spring/Easter 27: middle of the year/summer 30: Fall 32: end of the year>>

|_|_| month

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_|_| year

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

goto 28200Z

Variables

th32362	Start date Living together with partner (month)	spPartner
th32363	Start date Living together with partner (year)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 = 1)

28116

When did your partner pass away?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28116

When did your partner pass away?

Condition: if (28110 <> 1, 2)

28116

When did your partner pass away?

If TP remembers only seasons, please enter the following numbers:
21 = Beginning of the year/Winter,
24 = Spring/Easter,
27 = Mid-year/Summer,
30 = Fall,
32 = End of the year

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

goto 28200Z

Variables

ts3151m

Date of death Partner (month)

spPartner

ts3151y

Date of death Partner (year)

spPartner

28117 Until when were you with <28109>?

Here we mean the time of the end of the partnership.

If target person remembers only seasons, please enter the following numbers:

21: Beginning of the year/ Winter,

24: Spring/Easter,

27: Mid-year/Summer,

30: *Fall,*

32: End of the year

until month

--	--	--	--	--	--

refused [-97]

1

don't know [-98]

☐

year

refused [-97]

1

don't know [-98]

☐

```
if (28102 = 2) goto 28200
```

```
if (28102 = 2) goto 28200Z
if (28102 = 3) goto 28200Z
```

Variables

tg2804m	End date partnership episode (month)	spPartner
tg2804y	End date partnership episode (year)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 = 1)

28118
When did you or your partner moved out of the joint household?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28118
When did you or your partner moved out of the joint household?

Condition: if (28110 <> 1, 2)

28118
When did you or your partner moved out of the joint household?

If TP remembers only seasons, please enter the following numbers:
21 = Beginning of the year/Winter,
24 = Spring/Easter,
27 = Mid-year/Summer,
30 = Fall,
32 = End of the year

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

refused [-97]

don't know [-98]

if (28115 = 1) goto 28119

if (28115 = 2, 6 & 28102 = 2) goto 28200

if (28115 = 2, 6 & 28102 = 3) goto 28200Z

Variables		
ts3152m	Date of moving apart (month)	spPartner
ts3152y	Date of moving apart (year)	spPartner

Condition: if (h_gleichg = 0)

28119 When did you officially get divorced?

Condition: if (h_gleichg = 1)

28119 When did you officially annul your registered civil partnership or get divorced?

If target person remembers only seasons, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter,

24 = Spring/Easter,

27 = Mid-year/Summer,

30 = Fall,

32 = End of the year

|_|_| month

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_|_| year

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

if (28102 = 2) goto 28200

if (28102 = 3) goto 28200Z

Variables

ts3153m	Divorce date (month)	spPartner
ts3153y	Divorce date (year)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 = 1)

28200 In what year was your partner <28109> born?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28200 In what year was your partner <28109> born?

Condition: if (28110 <> 1, 2)

28200 In what year was your partner <28109> born?

year |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 28200Z

Variables

ts3120y	Year of birth partner	spPartner
---------	-----------------------	-----------

Questions concerning only newly added current partners

Condition: if (28110 = 1)

28201 And where was he born?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28201 And where was she born?

Condition: if (28110 <> 1, 2)

28201 And where was she/he born?*Read the options aloud.*in Germany/within the current borders of Germany [1] ☐in Germany's former Eastern territories [2] ☐abroad /in another country [3] ☐refused [-97] ☐don't know [-98] ☐*if (28201 = 1, 2) goto 28206**if (28201 = 3) goto 28202**if (28201 = -97, -98) goto 28213**if (28200 > 1949) 1: in Germany if (28200 < 1950) 1: within the current borders of Germany if (28200 < 1950) 2: in Germany's former Eastern territories if (28200 > 1949) 3: abroad if (28200 < 1950) 3: in another country***Variables**

ts31204	Partner: born Germany/abroad	spPartner
ts31204_g1	Partner: born Germany/abroad (edited)	spPartner

28202 In which country was <28109> born?*Please select country name from the list!*[List of countries] [-999] ☐not in list [-96] ☐refused [-97] ☐don't know [-98] ☐*if (28202 = -96) goto 28203**if (28202 <> -96) goto 28204***Variables**

ts31205_g1R	Country of birth Partner	spPartner
ts31205_g2	Partner: country of birth (categorized)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 = 1)

28204 At what age did your partner move to Germany (the first time)?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28204 At what age did your partner move to Germany (the first time)?

Condition: if (28110 <> 1, 2)

28204 At what age did your partner move to Germany (the first time)?

|_|_| age

partner never moved to Germany [-93]

☐

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

goto 28213

Variables

ts31206

Age at immigration Partner

spPartner

28206 Where was the father of <28109> born?

in Germany (incl. former German eastern territories) [1]

☐

abroad [2]

☐

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

if (28206 = 1, -97, -98) goto 28209

if (28206 = 2) goto 28207

Variables

ts31207

Place of birth father partner

spPartner

ts31207_g1

Place of birth father partner (edited)

spPartner

Condition: if (28110 = 1)

28207 And in which country was your partner's father born?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28207 And in which country was your partner's father born?

Condition: if (28110 <> 1, 2)

28207 And in which country was your partner's father born?*Please select country name from the list!*

[List of countries] [-999]

☐

not in list [-96]

☐

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

if (28207 = -96) goto 28208

if (28207 <> -96) goto 28209

Variables

ts31208_g1R	Country of birth Father Partner	spPartner
ts31208_g2	Father Partner: country of birth (categorized)	spPartner

28209 Where was the mother of <28109> born?*Please read the options aloud*

in Germany (incl. former German eastern territories) [1]

☐

abroad [2]

☐

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

if (28209 = 1, -97, -98) goto 28213

if (28209 = 2) goto 28210

Variables

ts31209	Place of birth mother partner	spPartner
ts31209_g1	Place of birth mother partner (edited)	spPartner

28210 And in which country was she born?	
<i>Please select country name from the list!</i>	
[List of countries] [-999]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (28210 = -96) goto 28211 if (28210 <> -96) goto 28213	

Variables		
ts31210_g1R	Country of birth Mother Partner	spPartner
ts31210_g2	Mother Partner: country of birth (categorized)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 = 1)	
28213 Does your partner <28109> have German citizenship?	
Condition: if (28110 = 2)	
28213 Does your partner <28109> have the German citizenship?	
Condition: if (28110 <> 1, 2)	
28213 Does your partner <28109> have the German citizenship?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 28216Z	

Variables		
ts31211	Partner German	spPartner

Questions concerning all partners

Condition: if (28110 = 1 & h_aktpart = 1)

28701 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted that <h_fpschultPRE> was the highest general school-leaving qualification achieved by your then partner.

Condition: if (28110 = 2 & h_aktpart = 1)

28701 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted that <h_fpschultPRE> was the highest general school-leaving qualification achieved by your then partner.

Condition: if ((28110 <> 1, 2) & h_aktpart = 1)

28701 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted that <h_fpschultPRE> was the highest general school-leaving qualification achieved by your then partner.

Condition: if (28110 = 1 & h_aktpart = 0)

28701 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted that <h_fpschultPRE> was the highest general school-leaving qualification achieved by your then partner.

Condition: if (28110 = 2 & h_aktpart = 0)

28701 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted that <h_fpschultPRE> was the highest general school-leaving qualification achieved by your then partner.

Condition: if ((28110 <> 1, 2) & h_aktpart = 0)

28701 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted that <h_fpschultPRE> was the highest general school-leaving qualification achieved by your then partner.

In case of questions about why details about the former partner are also needed: As the partner was important right up until the end of the partnership, we would also like to ask you a few questions about partnerships that have come to an end.

TP does NOT disagree [1]

☐

TP disagrees [2]

☐

if (28701 = 1) goto 28702

if (28701 = 2) goto 28216

Variables

th32364

Episode update – highest school-leaving qualification partner

spPartner

Condition: if (28110 = 1 & h_aktpart = 1)

28702 Has your partner obtained a (additional) general school-leaving qualification since our last interview?

Condition: if (28110 = 2 & h_aktpart = 1)

28702 Has your partner obtained a (additional) general school-leaving qualification since our last interview?

Condition: if ((28110 <> 1, 2) & h_aktpart = 1)

28702 Has your partner obtained a (additional) general school-leaving qualification since our last interview?

Condition: if (28110 = 1 & h_aktpart = 0)

28702 Has your former partner obtained a (another) general school-leaving qualification in the period between our last interview and the end of the partnership?

Condition: if (28110 = 2 & h_aktpart = 0)

28702 Has your former partner obtained a (another) vocational qualification in the period between our last interview and the end of the partnership?

Condition: if ((28110 <> 1, 2) & h_aktpart = 0)

28702 Has your former partner obtained a (another) vocational qualification in the period between our last interview and the end of the partnership?

no (further) qualification obtained [1] ☐

(further) qualification obtained [2] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if (28702 = 1, -97, -98) goto 28217Z
if (28702 = 2) goto 28216

Variables

th32365	Episode update 5 another school-leaving qualification partner	spPartner
---------	---	-----------

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & (28102 = 2 OR (28102 = 3 & (h_fpschul = -9 OR 28701 = 2))) & 28110 = 1)

28216 What is your partner's highest general school-leaving qualification?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & (28102 = 2 OR (28102 = 3 & (h_fpschul = -9 OR 28701 = 2))) & 28110 = 2)

28216 What is your partner's highest general school-leaving qualification?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & (28102 = 2 OR (28102 = 3 & (h_fpschul = -9 OR 28701 = 2))) & (28110 <> 1, 2))

28216 What is your partner's highest general school-leaving qualification?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28102 = 3 & 28702 = 2 & 28110 = 1)

28216 And what (additional) general school-leaving qualification has your partner obtained in the meantime?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28102 = 3 & 28702 = 2 & 28110 = 2)

28216 And what (additional) general school-leaving qualification has your partner obtained in the meantime?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28102 = 3 & 28702 = 2 & (28110 <> 1, 2))

28216 And what (additional) general school-leaving qualification has your partner obtained in the meantime?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 = 1)

28216 What highest general school-leaving qualification did your former partner have at the end of your partnership?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 = 2)

28216 What highest general school-leaving qualification did your former partner have at the end of your partnership?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & (28110 = 1 <> 2))

28216 What highest general school-leaving qualification did your former partner have at the end of your partnership?

Read the specification aloud only if necessary, assign information accordingly. If Fachabitur is specified, please ask whether this qualifies the respondent for admission to higher education at a university of applied sciences or at a university. If university of applied sciences is specified, assign to category 4, if university is specified, assign to category 5. For qualifications gained abroad, assign as follows: What would have been the approximate equivalent of this leaving qualification in Germany?

basic school-leaving qualification from a
Hauptschule/Volksschule/8th grade POS polytechnic
secondary school [type of school in the former GDR] [1] ☐

qualifying school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule
[2] ☐

Mittlere Reife (school-leaving qualification from a
Realschule, Wirtschaftsschule [type of secondary school in
Bavaria providing general education in the field of
business and administration], Fachschulreife [school-
leaving qualification from a Fachschule [school-based
institution of professional development]],
Fachoberschulreife [school-leaving qualification from a
Fachoberschule [type of vocational school leading to a
higher education entrance qualification]], 10th grade
polytechnic secondary school (POS)) [3] ☐

Fachhochschulreife [entry qualification for universities of
applied sciences]/ qualification Fachoberschule [type of
vocational school leading to a higher education entrance
qualification] [4] ☐

general/subject-related higher education entrance
qualification (Abitur/12th grade EOS extended secondary
school [type of school in the former GDR leading to a
higher education entrance qualification]) [5] ☐

school-leaving qualification of a special needs school [6] ☐

other qualification [7] ☐

no school-leaving qualification [99] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐


if (28216 = 99, -97, -98) goto 28217Z

if (28216 = 1 to 6) goto 28155

if (28216 = 7) goto 28217

Variables

ts31212_g1	Partner: highest educational qualification (ISCED-97)	spPartner
ts31212_g2	Partner: highest educational qualification (CASMIN)	spPartner
ts31212_g3	Partner: highest educational qualification (years of education=f (CASMIN))	spPartner
ts31212	Highest general school-leaving qualification partner	spPartner

28217 What type of school-leaving qualification was this?	
	
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 28155</i>	

Variables		
ts31213_O	Other school-leaving qualification Partner	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 = 1)	
28155 Has <28109> obtained his highest school leaving qualification in Germany or another country?	
Condition: if (28110 = 2)	
28155 Has <28109> obtained her highest school leaving qualification in Germany or another country?	
Condition: if (28110 <> 1, 2)	
28155 Has <28109> obtained her/his highest school leaving qualification in Germany or another country?	
<i>in Germany [1]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>abroad [2]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (28155 = 1, -97, -98) goto 28217Z</i> <i>if (28155 = 2) goto 28156</i>	

Variables		
tg28155	School-leaving qualification Partner in Germany/abroad	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 = 1 & h_aktpart = 1)
28156 How many years did your partner attend school, in order to acquire this qualification?

Condition: if (28110 = 2 & h_aktpart = 1)
28156 How many years did your partner attend school, in order to acquire this qualification?

Condition: if ((28110 <> 1, 2) & h_aktpart = 1)
28156 How many years did your partner attend school, in order to acquire this qualification?

Condition: if (28110 = 1 & h_aktpart = 0)
28156 How many years did your former partner <28109> attend school, in order to acquire this qualification?

Condition: if (28110 = 2 & h_aktpart = 0)
28156 How many years did your former partner <28109> attend school, in order to acquire this qualification?

Condition: if ((28110 <> 1, 2) & h_aktpart = 0)
28156 How many years did your former partner <28109> attend school, in order to acquire this qualification?

|__|__| years

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 99

goto 28217Z

Variables		
tg28137	Years School attendance abroad	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 = 1 & h_aktpart = 1)

28703 In our last telephone interview we noted <h_fpausbtPRE> as your partner's highest professional qualification.

Condition: if (28110 = 2 & h_aktpart = 1)

28703 In our last telephone interview we noted <h_fpausbtPRE> as your partner's highest professional qualification.

Condition: if ((28110 <> 1, 2) & h_aktpart = 1)

28703 In our last telephone interview we noted <h_fpausbtPRE> as your partner's highest professional qualification.

Condition: if (28110 = 1 & h_aktpart = 0)

28703 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted that <h_fpschultPRE> was the highest vocational qualification achieved by your then partner.

Condition: if (28110 = 2 & h_aktpart = 0)

28703 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted that <h_fpschultPRE> was the highest vocational qualification achieved by your then partner.

Condition: if ((28110 <> 1, 2) & h_aktpart = 0)

28703 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted that <h_fpschultPRE> was the highest vocational qualification achieved by your then partner.

In case of questions about why details about the former partner are also needed: As the partner was important right up until the end of the partnership, we would also like to ask you a few questions about partnerships that have come to an end.

TP does NOT disagree [1] ☐

TP disagrees [2] ☐

if (28703 = 1) goto 28704
if (28703 = 2) goto 28218

Variables

th32366	Episode update 6 highest professional qualification partner	spPartner
---------	---	-----------

Condition: if (28110 = 1 & h_aktpart = 1)

28704 Has your partner achieved a (additional) vocational qualification since our last interview?

Condition: if (28110 = 2 & h_aktpart = 1)

28704 Has your partner obtained a (additional) vocational qualification since our last interview?

Condition: if ((28110 <> 1, 2) & h_aktpart = 1)

28704 Has your partner obtained a (additional) vocational qualification since our last interview?

Condition: if (28110 = 1 & h_aktpart = 0)

28704 Has your former partner obtained a (another) vocational qualification in the period between our last interview and the end of the partnership?

Condition: if (28110 = 2 & h_aktpart = 0)

28704 Has your former partner obtained a (another) vocational qualification in the period between our last interview and the end of the partnership?

Condition: if ((28110 <> 1, 2) & h_aktpart = 0)

28704 Has your former partner obtained a (another) vocational qualification in the period between our last interview and the end of the partnership?

no (further) qualification obtained [1] ☐

(further) qualification obtained [2] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if (28704 = 1, -97, -98) 28225Z
if (28704 = 2) goto 28218

Variables

th32367	Episode update 7 another professional qualification partner	spPartner
---------	---	-----------

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & (28102 = 2 OR (28102 = 3 & (h_fpausb = -9 OR 28703 = 2))) & 28110 = 1)

28218 What is the highest professional qualification of your partner?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & (28102 = 2 OR (28102 = 3 & (h_fpausb = -9 OR 28703 = 2))) & 28110 = 2)

28218 What is the highest professional qualification of your partner?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & (28102 = 2 OR (28102 = 3 & (h_fpausb = -9 OR 28703 = 2))) & (28110 <> 1, 2))

28218 What is the highest professional qualification of your partner?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28102 = 3 & 28704 = 2 & 28110 = 1)

28218 And what (further) professional qualification has your partner obtained in the meantime?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28102 = 3 & 28704 = 2 & 28110 = 2)

28218 And what (further) professional qualification has your partner obtained in the meantime?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28102 = 3 & 28704 = 2 & (28110 <> 1, 2))

28218 And what (further) professional qualification has your partner obtained in the meantime?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 = 1)

28218 What was your former partner's highest professional qualification at the end of your partnership?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 = 2)

28218 What was your former partner's highest professional qualification at the end of your partnership?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & (28110 <> 1, 2))

28218 What was your former partner's highest professional qualification at the end of your partnership?

By this we mean, for example, whether he or she has completed an apprenticeship or a master craftsman/craftswoman qualification or a degree such as a Bachelor. Do not read the options aloud, assign specification. Universities of applied sciences are now often referred to as "higher education institutions". If no qualification is named, but only an institution: Ask for qualification. In case of qualifications obtained abroad, have them classified: "What would have been the approximate equivalent of this qualification in Germany?"

completed apprenticeship (administrative, company-based, industrial, agricultural),
journeyman's/journeywoman's certificate or apprenticeship certificate, dual vocational education, GDR: craft certificate [1] ☐

master craftsman/craftswoman or technician certificate [2] ☐

civil service training (civil service examination) [3] ☐

graduation from a school of public health [4] ☐

certificate from a Berufsfachschule [vocational school] or a Handelsschule [type of vocational school for commercial professions] [5] ☐

certificate from a Fachschule [school-based institutions of professional development] (also Fachakademie [school-based institutions of professional development in Bavaria]) [6] ☐

leaving certificate from a Fachschule in the former GDR [7] ☐

Bachelor (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.) [8] ☐

diploma, Master (M.A.) [9] ☐

Magister, state examination [10] ☐

doctorate, habilitation [11] ☐

university of cooperative education, cooperative state university (not specified) [12] ☐

college of public administration (not specified) [13] ☐

university of applied sciences (not specified) [14] ☐

university (not specified) [15] ☐

degree from a higher education institution (not specified) [16] ☐


in-company apprenticeship [17] ☐

GDR: qualification as a semi-skilled worker [19] ☐

other vocational qualification [21] ☐

no vocational qualification [99]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (28218 = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 17, 19, 99, -97, -98) goto 28225Z if (28218 = 3) goto 28224 if (28218 = 8, 9) goto 28222 if (28218 = 10) goto 28223 if (28218 = 12, 13, 14, 15, 16) goto 28220 if (28218 = 21) goto 28219 autoif (28218 = 10, 11) 28222 = 4	

Variables		
ts31214	Highest professional qualification partner	spPartner

28219	What other qualification is that?
	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 28219a	

Variables		
ts31215_O	Other vocational qualification Partner (open)	spPartner

28220 What is the exact name of this qualification?*Please read the options aloud.*

Bachelor (e.g., B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng., LL.B.) [1]

☐

diploma, Master (e.g. M.A., M.Sc., LL.M) [2]

☐

Magister, state examination [3]

☐

Doctorate [4]

☐

other qualification [5]

☐

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

if ((28220 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & 28218 = 16) goto 28222
 if ((28220 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & (28218 = 12 to 15)) goto 28225Z
 if (28220 = 3, 4) goto 28225Z
 if (28220 = 5) goto 28221

autoif ((28220 = 3, 4) & 28218 = 16) 28222 = 4

Variables

ts31217

Type higher education qualification partner

spPartner

28221 What other qualification is that?

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

goto 28222

Variables

ts31218_O

Other higher education qualification Partner (open)

spPartner

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28110 = 1)

28222 And at which educational institution did your partner obtain this qualification? Was that a Berufsakademie or a cooperative state university, a university of applied sciences for public administration, a university of applied sciences or a university?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28110 = 2)

28222 And at which educational institution did your partner obtain this qualification? Was that a Berufsakademie or a cooperative state university, a university of applied sciences for public administration, a university of applied sciences or a university?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & (28110 <> 1, 2))

28222 And at which educational institution did your partner obtained this qualification? Was that a Berufsakademie or a cooperative state university, a university of applied sciences for public administration, a university of applied sciences or a university?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 = 1)

28222 And at which educational institution did your former partner obtain this qualification? Was that a Berufsakademie or a cooperative state university, a university of applied sciences for public administration, a university of applied sciences or a university?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 = 2)

28222 And at which educational institution did your then partner obtain this qualification? Was that a Berufsakademie or a cooperative state university, a university of applied sciences for public administration, a university of applied sciences or a university?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & (28110 <> 1, 2))

28222 And at which educational institution did your former partner obtain this qualification? Was that a Berufsakademie or a cooperative state university, a university of applied sciences for public administration, a university of applied sciences or a university?

Universities of applied sciences are nowadays often called „higher education institutions" or „universities of applied sciences".

Berufsakademie [university of cooperative education],
Duale Hochschule [cooperative state university] [1]

☐

College of public administration [2]

☐

University of applied sciences [3]

☐

University (including technical university, medical university, theological college, teacher training college, veterinary college as well as colleges of music and art) [4]

☐

other institution [5]

☐

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

if (28222 = 1, 2) goto 28225Z
if ((28222 = 3, 4, -97, -98) & (28218 = 8, 12 to 16)) goto 28225Z
if ((28222 = 3, 4, -97, -98) & 28218 = 9) goto 28223
if (28222 = 5) goto 28222b

Variables

ts31219

Institution awarding higher education degree Partner

spPartner

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28110 = 1)

28223 Has your partner completed his doctorate degree or is he currently doing a doctorate?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28110 = 2)

28223 Has your partner completed his doctorate degree or is he currently doing a doctorate?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & (28110 <> 1, 2))

28223 Has your partner completed his doctorate degree or is he currently doing a doctorate?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 = 1)

28223 Had your former partner <28109> been awarded a doctorate at the end of your partnership or was he working towards his doctorate at that time?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 = 2)

28223 Had your former partner <28109> been awarded a doctorate at the end of your partnership or was he working towards his doctorate at that time?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & (28110 <> 1, 2))

28223 Had your former partner <28109> been awarded a doctorate at the end of your partnership or was he working towards his doctorate at that time?

yes, doctorate completed [1] ☐

yes, doctorate ongoing /did doctorate back then [2] ☐

no [3] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 28225Z

Variables

ts31221	Doctorate partner	spPartner
---------	-------------------	-----------

28224 Was that a civil service training program for the subclerical, clerical, executive or administrative class?

Do not ask question if type of civil servant training is indicated by the above qualification; then assign indication.

subclerical class [1] ☐

clerical class [2] ☐

executive class [3] ☐

administrative class [4] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 28225Z

Variables

ts31222	Type of civil service training Partner	spPartner
---------	--	-----------

Condition: if (28102P10 = 1, 2 & 28110 = 1)

28705 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted that your partner was working as a <28102P11> at that time.

Condition: if (28102P10 = 1, 2 & 28110 = 2)

28705 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted that your partner was working as a <28102P11> at that time.

Condition: if (28102P10 = 1, 2 & (28110 <> 1, 2))

28705 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted that your partner was working as a <28102P11> at that time.

Condition: if (28102P10 = 3 & 28110 = 1)

28705 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that your partner had a side job at that time.

Condition: if (28102P10 = 3 & 28110 = 2)

28705 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that your partner had a side job at that time.

Condition: if (28102P10 = 3 & (28110 <> 1, 2))

28705 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that your partner had a side job at that time.

Condition: if (28102P10 = 4 & 28110 = 1)

28705 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that your partner was unemployed at that time.

Condition: if (28102P10 = 4 & 28110 = 2)

28705 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that your partner was unemployed at that time.

Condition: if (28102P10 = 4 & (28110 <> 1, 2))

28705 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that your partner was unemployed at that time.

TP does NOT disagree [1]

☐

TP disagrees [2]

☐

if (28705 = 1) goto 28706

if (28705 = 2) goto 28300

Variables

th32368

Episode update 8 employment partner

spPartner

28706 What has changed?	
no, no change. [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
yes, the situation has changed. [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (28706 = 1) & (28102P10 = 1, 2) goto 28707</i> <i>if (28706 = 1) & (28102P10 = 3) goto 28301</i> <i>if (28706 = 1) & (28102P10 = 4) goto 28302</i> <i>if (28706 = 2) goto 28300</i> <i>autoif (28706 = 1) 28300 = 28102P10</i> <i>autoif (28706 = 1) 28303 = 28102P11</i>	

Variables		
th32369	Episode update – change employment partner	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 = 1)	
28707 Does your partner currently work full-time or part-time?	
Condition: if (28110 = 2)	
28707 Does your partner currently work full-time or part-time?	
Condition: if (28110 <> 1, 2)	
28707 Does your partner currently work full-time or part-time?	
Full-time [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Part-time [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 28301	

Variables		
tg31223	Full-time/Part-time Partner	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 = 1)

28300
Is your partner currently employed full-time or part-time, has a side-job or is unemployed?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28300
Is your partner currently employed full-time or part-time, has a side-job or is unemployed?

Condition: if (28110 <> 1, 2)

28300
Is your partner currently employed full-time or part-time, has a side-job or is unemployed?

By part-time employment is meant less than 15 hours a week. If someone has two part-time jobs, he/she is considered as working full-time. Studying or training is not considered as working.

full-time employed [1]
☐

part-time employed [2]
☐

in a side job [3]
☐

unemployed [4]
☐

refused [-97]
☐

don't know [-98]
☐

if (28300 = 1, 2, 3) goto 28301

if (28300 = 4) goto 28302

if (28300 = -97, -98) goto 28501Z

Variables

ts31223

Employment partner

spPartner

Condition: if (28110 = 1)

28301 How many hours does your partner on average work per week – including possible side-jobs?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28301 How many hours does your partner on average work per week – including possible side-jobs?

Condition: if (28110 = <> 1, 2)

28301 How many hours does your partner on average work per week – including possible side-jobs?

This refers to "paid work" (including side jobs).

|_|_| hours

no fixed working hours [95] ☐

more than 90 hours per week [94] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 95

if (28300 = 1, 2) goto 28303

if (28300 = 3) goto 28302

if (28707 = 1, 2) goto 28501Z

Variables

ts31224	Working time Partner	spPartner
---------	----------------------	-----------

Condition: if (28110 = 1)

28302 What is your partner currently mainly doing?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28302 What is your partner currently mainly doing?

Condition: if (28110 <> 1, 2)

28302 What is your partner currently mainly doing?

*Please assign information! - Do not read aloud. Only if needed:
is he/she, for example, unemployed, housewife/househusband, in training or what is he/she currently doing?*

unemployed [1] ☐short-time work [2] ☐one-euro-job, ABM job [labor market measure job] or
similar program offered by the federal employment
agency/job center or ARGE [3] ☐partial retirement, regardless of phase [4] ☐general school education [5] ☐vocational training [6] ☐master craftsman/craftswoman or technician training [7] ☐course of study [8] ☐doctorate [9] ☐retraining, further education [10] ☐on maternity leave/parental leave [11] ☐housewife/househusband [12] ☐ill/temporarily unable to work [13] ☐retiree, pensioner, (early) retirement [14] ☐(voluntary) military/community service, federal volunteers
service, alternative service or voluntary social year,
voluntary ecological year or European voluntary service
[15] ☐something else [16] ☐refused [-97] ☐don't know [-98] ☐

goto 28501Z

Variables

ts31225	Unemployment partner	spPartner
---------	----------------------	-----------

Condition: if (28110 = 1)

28303 What kind of occupation does your partner currently work in?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28303 What kind of occupation does your partner currently work in?

Condition: if (28110 1<> 1, 2)

28303 What kind of occupation does your partner currently work in?

Ask for exact job title or activity. Please e.g. not "mechanic", but "precision mechanic or motor mechanic"; not "teacher", but "history teacher at a Gymnasium".



refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

goto 28305

Variables

ts31226_g1	Partner: Profession (KldB 1988)	spPartner
ts31226_g2	Partner: Profession (KldB 2010)	spPartner
ts31226_g3	Partner: Profession (ISCO-88)	spPartner
ts31226_g4	Partner: Profession (ISCO-08)	spPartner
ts31226_g5	Partner: Profession (ISEI-88)	spPartner
ts31226_g6	Partner: Profession (SIOPS-88)	spPartner
ts31226_g7	Partner: Profession (MPS)	spPartner
ts31226_g8	Partner: Profession (EGP)	spPartner
ts31226_g9	Partner: Profession (BLK)	spPartner
ts31226_g14	Partner: Profession (ISEI-08)	spPartner
ts31226_g15	Partner: Profession (CAMSIS)	spPartner
ts31226_g16	Partner: Profession (SIOPS-08)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 = 1)

28305 What is your partner's current professional position?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28305 What is your partner's current professional position?

Condition: if (28110 <> 1, 2)

28305 What is your partner's current professional position?*Read the options aloud.**For temporary employment or seasonal work, please ask for the main professional status with the same employer!**For work abroad: What professional position in Germany does roughly correspond to this job?*Worker [1] ☐Employee, also employee in the public service [2] ☐Civil servant, also judge [3] ☐Regular/professional soldier [4] ☐Self-employed [5] ☐Assisting family member [6] ☐Freelancer [7] ☐refused [-97] ☐don't know [-98] ☐if (28305 = 1 to 5) goto 28306
if (28305 = 6, 7, -97, -98) goto 28310

Variables

ts31227	Professional position partner	spPartner
---------	-------------------------------	-----------

Condition: if (28305 = 1 & 28110 = 1)

28306 And what is your partner's exact professional status there?

Condition: if (28305 = 1 & 28110 = 2)

28306 And what is your partner's exact professional status there?

Condition: if (28305 = 1 & (28110 <> 1, 2))

28306 And what is your partner's exact professional status there?

Condition: if (28305 = 2)

28306 And what type of work is this exactly?

Condition: if (28305 = 3 & 28110 = 1)

28306 And in which civil service category does your partner work exactly?

Condition: if (28305 = 3 & 28110 = 2)

28306 And in which civil service category does your partner work exactly?

Condition: if (28305 = 3 & (28110 <> 1, 2))

28306 And in which civil service category does your partner work exactly?

Condition: if (28305 = 4 & 28110 = 1)

28306 And what rank does your partner have as a regular or professional soldier?

Condition: if (28305 = 4 & 28110 = 2)

28306 And what rank does your partner have as a regular or professional soldier?

Condition: if (28305 = 4 & (28110 <> 1, 2))

28306 And what rank does your partner have as a regular or professional soldier?

Condition: if (28305 = 5 & 28110 = 1)

28306 And in which field is he self-employed: As an academic, self-employed professional, e.g. as a physician, lawyer or architect, in agriculture or in another sector, e.g. in trade, commerce, industry or services?

Condition: if (28305 = 5 & 28110 = 2)

28306 And in which field is she self-employed: As an academic, self-employed professional, e.g. as a physician, lawyer or architect, in agriculture or in another sector, e.g. in trade, commerce, industry or services?

Condition: if (28305 = 5 & (28110 <> 1, 2))

28306 And in which field is she/he self-employed: As an academic, self-employed professional, e.g. as a physician, lawyer or architect, in agriculture or in another sector, e.g. in trade, commerce, industry or services?

Read the options aloud.

For work abroad: What professional position in Germany does roughly correspond to this job?

2 Students, CATI (ID 1030)

unskilled worker [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
skilled worker, semi-skilled worker [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
skilled worker, journeyman/journeywoman [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
supervisor, group leader, brigadier [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
master craftsman/craftswoman, construction foreman/forewoman [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
low-skill occupation, e.g. salesperson [20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
qualified occupation, e.g. clerk, technical drawer [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
highly qualified occupation or management position, e.g., engineer, research assistant, head of department [22]	<input type="checkbox"/>
occupation with extensive management tasks, e.g., director, CEO, member of the executive board [23]	<input type="checkbox"/>
industrial or plant foreman/forewoman [24]	<input type="checkbox"/>
in subclerical class up to and including Oberamtsmeister [title of a senior civil servant in the salary bracket A5] [30]	<input type="checkbox"/>
in clerical class, from assistant up to and including chief secretary or senior public official [31]	<input type="checkbox"/>
in executive class from inspector up to and including administration official or senior administration official, school teacher at elementary school, Hauptschule or Realschule [32]	<input type="checkbox"/>
in administrative class, including judge, e.g. teacher from educational councillor upwards, senior government official [33]	<input type="checkbox"/>
military team rank [40]	<input type="checkbox"/>
non-commissioned officer, e.g. staff NCO, sergeant, staff sergeant [41]	<input type="checkbox"/>
simple officer up to and including captain [42]	<input type="checkbox"/>
staff officer from major also general or admiral [43]	<input type="checkbox"/>
self-employed in an academic freelance profession, e.g. physician, lawyer, architect [51]	<input type="checkbox"/>
self-employed in agriculture [52]	<input type="checkbox"/>
self-employed in trade, commerce, industry, services; other self-employment or entrepreneurship [53]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (28306 = 10 to 22, 24 to 43, -97, -98) goto 28310</p> <p>if (28306 = 23) goto 28501Z</p> <p>if (28306 = 51 to 53) goto 28307</p> <p>autoif (28306 = 23) 28310 = 1</p>	

if (28305 = 1) 10: unskilled worker if (28305 = 1) 11: semi-skilled worker if (28305 = 1) 12: skilled worker, journeyman/journeywoman if (28305 = 1) 13: supervisor, group leader, brigadier if (28305 = 1) 14: master craftsman/craftswoman, construction foreman/forewoman if (28305 = 2) 20: low-skill occupation, e.g. salesperson if (28305 = 2) 21: qualified occupation, e.g. clerk, technical drawer if (28305 = 2) 22: highly qualified occupation or management position, e.g., engineer, teacher, research assistant, head of department if (28305 = 2) 23: occupation with extensive management tasks, e.g., director, CEO, member of the executive board if (28305 = 2) 24: industrial or plant foreman/forewoman if (28305 = 3) 30: in subclerical class up to and including Oberamtsmeister [title of a senior civil servant in the salary bracket A5] if (28305 = 3) 31: in clerical class from assistant up to and including chief secretary or Amtsinspektor [title of a civil servant in the salary bracket A9] if (28305 = 3) 32: in executive class from inspector up to and including senior administration official, school teacher at elementary school, Hauptschule or Realschule if (28305 = 3) 33: in administrative class, including judge, e.g. teacher from senior teacher, senior government official if (28305 = 4) 40: military team rank if (28305 = 4) 41: non-commissioned officer, e.g. staff NCO, sergeant, staff sergeant if (28305 = 4) 42: simple officer up to and including captain if (28305 = 4) 43: staff officer from major also general or admiral if (28305 = 5) 51: Selbstständige/r in einem akademischen freien Beruf, z. B. Arzt/Ärztin, Rechtsanwalt/-anwältin, Architekt/in if (28305 = 5) 52: self-employed in agriculture if (28305 = 5) 53: self-employed in trade, commerce, industry, services; other self-employment or entrepreneurship

Variables		
ts31228	Exact professional position partner	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 = 1)

28307 How many employees does your partner have?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28307 How many employees does your partner have?

Condition: if (28110 <> 1, 2)

28307 How many employees does your partner have?*Read the options aloud only if necessary.*none [0] ☐1 to less than 5 persons [1] ☐5 to less than 10 persons [2] ☐10 to less than 20 persons [3] ☐20 to less than 50 persons [4] ☐50 to less than 100 persons [5] ☐100 to less than 200 persons [6] ☐200 to less than 250 persons [7] ☐250 to less than 500 persons [8] ☐500 to less than 1,000 persons [9] ☐1.000 to less than 2,000 persons [10] ☐2.000 persons and more [11] ☐*refused [-97]* ☐*don't know [-98]* ☐*goto 28501Z***Variables**

ts31229_R	Number of employees partner	spPartner
ts31229_D	Number of employees partner (categorized)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 = 1)

28310 Does your partner hold a management position?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28310 Does your partner hold a management position?

Condition: if (28110 <> 1, 2)

28310 Does your partner hold a management position?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 28501Z

Variables		
ts31230	Management position partner	spPartner

Condition: if (28115 = 1, 2)

28501 Since separating from <28109>, have you lived together with another partner?

Condition: if (28115 = 3 OR 28401 = 3 OR 28403 = 3 OR 28405 = 3)

28501 Since the death of <28109>, have you lived together with another partner?

Condition: if ((28115 = 4, -97, -98) OR (28404 = -97, -98) OR (28404a = -97, -98))

28501 Have you lived with any other partner since our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE/intjPRE)>?

Condition: if (28401 = 2 OR 28403 = 2 OR 28405 = 2)

**28501 Sorry, but we seem to have accidentally recorded this information incorrectly in the last interview.
Have you lived with a partner since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?**

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if (28501 = 1) goto 28502Z
if (28501 = 2, -97, -98) goto 28501a

Variables		
th32370	Intro Living together with another partner	spPartner

Condition: if (28115 = 1, 2 & h_fplat <> 1)

28501a Have you had a steady partner since you separated from <28109>, even if you don't or didn't live with him or her?

Condition: if (28115 = 1, 2 & h_fplat = 1)

28501a Have you had another steady partner since you separated from <28109>, even if you don't or didn't live with him or her?

Condition: if ((28115 = 3 OR 28401 = 3 OR 28403 = 3 OR 28405 = 3) & h_fplat <> 1)

28501a Have you had a steady partner since <28109>'s death, even if you don't or didn't live with him or her?

Condition: if ((28115 = 3 OR 28401 = 3 OR 28403 = 3 OR 28405 = 3) & h_fplat = 1)

28501a Have you had another steady partner since <28109>'s death, even if you don't or didn't live with him or her?

Condition: if (((28115 = 4, -97, -98) OR (28404a = -97, -98) OR (28404 = -97, -98) OR 28401 = 2 OR 28403 = 2 OR 28405 = 2) & h_fplat <> 1)

28501a Have you had a steady partner since our last telephone interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE/intjPRE>, even if you don't or didn't live with him or her?

Condition: if (((28115 = 4, -97, -98) OR (28404a = -97, -98) OR 28401 = 2 OR 28403 = 2 OR 28405 = 2) & h_fplat = 1)

28501a Have you had another steady partner since our last telephone interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE/intjPRE>, even if you don't or didn't live with him or her?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 28502Z

Variables

tg28501	Another partner available, Living apart together	spPartner
---------	--	-----------

START Children loop

[AUX] Age of the child	
less than 5 persons [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 to 8 years [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
8 to less than 15 years [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
15 to less than 35 years [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
35 years or older [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not attributable [-9]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables

ts33202	Auxiliary variable Age of the child	spChild
---------	-------------------------------------	---------

29103 [AUTO] Episode mode	
Newly integrated episode in panel [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Follow-up episode in panel [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p><i>goto 29103a</i></p> <p><i>autoif (29101a < 29110) 29103 = 2</i></p> <p><i>autoif (29101a >= 29110) 29103 = 3</i></p>	

Variables		
ts33309	Episode mode	spParLeave

Condition: if ((h_kistatPRE = 1, 2) & 29110 = 1)	
29104	I now want to ask you about your children. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you have a child called <29103P5>.
Condition: if ((h_kistatPRE = 1, 2) & 29110 > 1)	
29104	In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you also have a child called <29103P5>.
Condition: if (h_kistatPRE = 3 & 29110 = 1)	
29104	I now want to ask you about your children. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you are living in one household with a child called <29103P5>.
Condition: if (h_kistatPRE = 3 & 29110 > 1)	
29104	In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were also living in one household with a child called <29103P5>.
target person does NOT disagree [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
target person disagrees [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
child deceased [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p><i>if (29104 = 1 & (h_kistatPRE = 1, 3)) goto 29119Z</i></p> <p><i>if (29104 = 1 & h_kistatPRE = 2) goto 29118</i></p> <p><i>if (29104 = 2, 3) goto 29157Z</i></p>	

Variables		
ts33110	Episode update child	spChildCohab

29112 When was <29111> born? Please tell me the month and year!

If TP only remembers age, please suggest the corresponding year of birth! If the target person can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21: Beginning of the year/Winter 24: Spring/Easter 27: Mid-year/Summer 30: Fall 32: End of the year

|_|_|_|

child deceased [-21]

☐

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_|_|_|

child deceased [-21]

☐

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

if (29112 <> -21 & h_kialter = -9) goto 29113

if (29112 <> -21 & h_kialter <> -9 & (29112(kigebj) >= 20106(gebj) + 12)) goto 29113

if (29112 <> -21 & h_kialter <> -9 & (29112(kigebj) < 20106(gebj) + 12)) goto 29112a

if (29112 = -21) goto 29157Z

autoif (29112(kigebm) = 1 to 12) h_kiamonat = (((20102(intj) - 1900) * 12) + 20102(intm)) - (((29112(kigebj) - 1900) * 12) + 29112(kigebm)) + 1

autoif (29112(kigebm) = 21 to 32) h_kiamonat = (((20102(intj) - 1900) * 12) + 20102(intm)) - (((29112(kigebj) - 1900) * 12) + 29112(kigebm) - 20) + 1

autoif (29112(kigebm) < 0 & 29112(kigebj) > 0) h_kiamonat = (((20102(intj) - 1900) * 12) + 20102(intm)) - (((29112(kigebj) - 1900) * 12) + 7) + 1

autoif (29112(kigebj) < 0) h_kiamonat = -9

autoif (29111 = -21) 29104 = 3

autoif (h_kiamonat < 60 & h_kiamonat > 0) h_kialter = 1

autoif (h_kiamonat >= 60 & h_kiamonat < 96) h_kialter = 2

autoif (h_kiamonat >= 96 & h_kiamonat < 180) h_kialter = 3

autoif (h_kiamonat >= 180 & h_kiamonat < 420) h_kialter = 4

autoif (h_kiamonat >= 420) h_kialter = 5

autoif (h_kiamonat = -9) h_kialter = -9

Variables

ts3320m	Month of birth of the child	spChild
ts3320y	Year of birth of the child	spChild

29113 (And <29111> is male or female?)	
<i>Ask only in case of uncertainty!</i>	
male [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
female [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
child deceased [-21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (h_eigkind = 1 & 29113 <> -21) goto 29114 if (h_eigkind = 0 & 29113 <> -21) goto 29119Z if (29113 = -21) goto 29157Z autoif (29113 = -21) 29104 = 3	

Variables		
ts33203	Gender of the child	spChild

29114 Is <29111> your biological child, your adoptive or your foster child?	
biological child [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Adoptive child [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
foster child [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
child deceased [-21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (29114 <> -21) goto 29118 if (29114 = -21) goto 29157Z	

Variables		
ts33204	Biological, adoptive or foster child	spChild
ts33204_g1	Biological, adoptive or foster child, generated	spChild

29118 Have you lived in one household with <29111> since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
child deceased [-21]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (29118 = -21) goto 29157Z if (29118 = 1) goto 29119Z if (29118 = 2 & (h_kialter = 2, 3, 4, -9)) goto 29140Z if (29118 = 2 & (h_kialter = 1, 5)) goto 29157Z if ((29118 = -97, -98) & 29103a = 1) goto 29126Z if ((29118 = -97, -98) & 29103a = 0 & (h_kialter = 1, 2)) goto 29123 if ((29118 = -97, -98) & 29103a = 0 & (h_kialter = 3, 4, -9)) goto 29140Z if ((29118 = -97, -98) & 29103a = 0 & h_kialter = 5) goto 29157Z autoif (29118 = -21) 29104 = 3		
Variables		
ts33310	Lived in one household with the child	spChild

START Sub-loop Living together dates

29300 [AUTO] Episode mode		
Newly integrated episode in panel [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Follow-up episode in panel [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 29119 autoif ((29103 = 3 & h_kistatPRE = 2) OR 29103 = 2) 29300 = 2 autoif (29103 = 3 & h_kistatPRE = 1, 3) 29300 = 3		
Variables		
ts33307	Episode mode	spChildCohab

29116 In our last interview, we noted that, in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, you were living together with <29111> in one household.		
target person does NOT disagree [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
target person disagrees [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
child deceased [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<p>if (29116 = 1) goto 29120 if (29116 = 2) goto 29122 if (29116 = 3) goto 29157Z</p> <p>autoif (29116 = 2, 3) 29120 = 20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE) autoif (29116 = 2, 3) h_dauertan = 3 autoif (29116 = 3) 29104 = 3</p>		
Variables		
ts33308	Episode update living together with child	spChildCohab

Condition: if (29119 = 1)		
29119a Thinking about the time since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, from when to when did you live with <29111> in one household? If you lived with <29111> in one household several times during this period, please tell me the first period.		
Condition: if (29119 > 1)		
29119a From when to when was the next period of living with <29111> in one household?		
If target person only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21: beginning of year/winter 24: spring/Easter 27: middle of year/summer 30: fall 32: end of year		
_ _ month		
since the birth of the child [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Range: 0 - 99		
_ _ _ _ year		
since the birth of the child [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Range: 0 - 9,999		
goto 29120		
autoif (29119a = -5) 29119a = 29112		
Variables		
ts3331m	Start date living with child (month)	spChildCohab
ts3331y	Start date living with child (year)	spChildCohab

Condition: if (29300 = 2)

29120 [NCS] (until when)

Condition: if (29300 = 3)

29120 Until when did you live in one household with <29111>?

If the target person can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21: Beginning of the year/ Winter 24: Spring/Easter 27: Mid-year/Summer 30: Fall 32: End of the year

|_|_| month

until today [-5]

☐

child deceased [-21]

☐

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_| year

until today [-5]

☐

child deceased [-21]

☐

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (29120 = -21) goto 29157Z

if (h_dauertan = 1, 4) goto 29122Z

if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 29121

if (h_dauertan = 3) goto 29122

autoif (29120 = -5) h_dauertan = 1

autoif (29120 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2

autoif (29120 > 0 & 29120 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3

autoif (29120 = -21 OR 29120 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4

autoif (29120 = -21) 29104 = 3

autoif (29120 = -5) 29121 = 1

autoif (29120 = -5) 29120 = 20102(intm/intj)

Variables

ts3332m	End date Living together with child (month)	spChildCohab
ts3332y	End date Living together with child (year)	spChildCohab

29121 Are you currently still living in one household with <29111>?		
yes, I am currently sharing a household with <29111> [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no, living together ended in the interview month [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
child deceased [-21]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (29121 <> -21) goto 29122Z if (29121 = -21) goto 29157Z autoif (29121 = 1) h_dauertan = 1 autoif (29121 = -21) 29104 = 3		
Variables		
ts3332c	Current living together with child	spChildCohab

END Sub-loop Living together dates

29123 Have you taken parental leave since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> for <29111>?		
<<In case of questions: the interpretation of the term "parental leave" is up to the respondents.>>		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (29123 = 1) goto 29126Z if ((29123 = 2, -97, -98) & (h_kialter = 2, 3, 4, -9)) goto 29140Z if ((29123 = 2, -97, -98) & (h_kialter = 1, 5)) goto 29157Z		
Variables		
ts33206	Maternity leave, baby year, parental leave taken for the child	spChild

START Sub-loop Parental leave dates

29400 [AUTO] Episode modeNewly integrated episode in panel [2] ☐Follow-up episode in panel [3] ☐

if (29400 = 2) goto 29126a
if (29400 = 3) goto 29126P1

autoif (29103a < 29126) 29400 = 2
autoif (29103a >= 29126) 29400 = 3
autoif (29400 = 2) h_ezerwerb = 2

Variables

ts33309	Episode mode	spParLeave
---------	--------------	------------

29123a In our last interview we noted that you were on parental leave in <20101P3 (intmPRE/intjPRE)> with <29111>.target person does NOT disagree [1] ☐target person disagrees [2] ☐

if (29123a = 1) goto 29127 if (29123a = 2) goto 29130
autoif (29123a = 2) 29127 = 20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)
autoif (29123a = 2) h_dauertan2 = 3

Variables

ts27102	Episode update parental leave	spParLeave
---------	-------------------------------	------------

Condition: if (29126 = 1)

29126a From when until when did you take parental leave for <29111>?

Condition: if (29126 > 1)

29126a From when to when was your (next) parental leave for <29111>?

If TP remembers only seasons, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter,

24 = Spring/Easter,

27 = Mid-year/Summer,

30 = Fall,

32 = End of the year

|_|_| month

Since the birth of the child [-5]

☐

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1 - 32

|_|_|_| year

Since the birth of the child [-5]

☐

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 29127

autoif (29126a = -5) 29126a = 29112

Variables

ts2711m	Start Parental leave (month)	spParLeave
ts2711y	Start Parental leave (year)	spParLeave

Condition: if (29400 = 2)

29127 [NCS] (until when)

Condition: if (29400 = 3)

29127 Until when did you take parental leave for <29111>?*If another child is born during the parental leave, the parental leave ends with the birth of this child.**If TP remembers only seasons, please enter the following numbers:**21 = Beginning of the year/Winter,**24 = Spring/Easter,**27 = Mid-year/Summer,**30 = Fall,**32 = End of the year*

|_|_| month

until today [-5] ☐refused [-97] ☐don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_| year

until today [-5] ☐refused [-97] ☐don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (h_dauertan2 = 2) goto 29128

if (h_dauertan2 = 1, 3, 4) goto 29123b

autoif (29127 = -5) h_dauertan2 = 1

autoif (29127 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan2 = 2

autoif (29127 > 0 & 29127 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan2 = 3

autoif (29127 = -97, -98) h_dauertan2 = 4

autoif (h_dauertan2 = 1) 29127 = 20102(intm/intj)

autoif (h_dauertan2 = 1) 29128 = 1

autoif (h_dauertan2 = 1) 29130 = 2

Variables

ts2712m	End parental leave (month)	spParLeave
ts2712y	End parental leave (year)	spParLeave

29128 Are you still on parental leave for <29111>?	
yes, still on parental leave [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no, parental leave finished in interview month [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29123b autoif (29128 = 1) h_dauertan2 = 1 autoif (h_dauertan2 = 1) 29130 = 2	

Variables		
ts2712c	Ongoing of parental leave	spParLeave

29123b Is your parental leave a parental leave according to the Parental Allowance Act and Parental Leave Act?	
<i>In case of uncertainty: Only persons who are employed and live with their child in the same household are entitled to parental leave under the Parental Allowance Act and Parental Leave Act (Bundeselterngeld- und -elternzeitgesetz, BEEG). Self-employed persons and freelancers as well as persons who are not in an employment relationship are not legally entitled to parental leave under the BEEG.</i>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (h_studakt <> 1) goto 29129 if (h_studakt = 1) goto 29129Z	

Variables		
ts27100	Parental leave according to BEEG	spParLeave

Condition: if (29400 = 2 & (h_dauertan2 = 2, 3, 4))

29129 Now let's talk about your vocational further education development during this parental leave. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period from <29126a> to <29127> which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (29400 = 2 & h_dauertan2 = 1)

29129 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this parental leave. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period from <29126a> to the present which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (29400 = 3 & (h_dauertan2 = 2, 3, 4))

29129 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this parental leave. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <29127> which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (29400 = 3 & h_dauertan2 = 1)

29129 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this parental leave. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to the present which you have not mentioned yet?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if (29129 = 1) goto 35100Z

if (29129 = 2, -97, -98) goto 29129Z

autoif (29129 = 1) h_kursaktiv = 29

autoif (29129 = 1) h_kursherk = 29110

autoif (29129 = 1) h_kursherk2 = 29126

autoif (29129 = 1 & 29126a >= 20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 29126a

autoif (29129 = 1 & 29126a < 20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)

autoif (29129 = 1) h_kursende = 29127

autoif (29129 = 1) h_kursdauertan = 29128

Variables

ts27201	Attendance of training courses/courses during parental leave	spParLeave
---------	--	------------

Condition: if (29128 = 1 & 29400 = 2 & 29129 <> 1)

29129a2 Have you been employed or are you currently employed during this parental leave?

Condition: if (29128 = 1 & 29400 = 3 & 29129 <> 1)

29129a2 Have you been employed or are you currently employed during this parental leave from <20101P3> up to now?

Condition: if (29128 <> 1 & 29400 = 2 & 29129 <> 1)

29129a2 Were you employed during this parental leave from <29126a> to <29127> or after that?

Condition: if (29128 <> 1 & 29400 = 3 & 29129 <> 1)

29129a2 Were you employed during this parental leave from <20101P3> to <29127> or after that?

Condition: if (29128 = 1 & 29400 = 2 & 29129 = 1)

29129a2 Now back to your parental leave: Have you been employed during this parental leave or are you currently employed?

Condition: if (29128 = 1 & 29400 = 3 & 29129 = 1)

29129a2 Now back to your parental leave: have you been employed during this parental leave in the period from <20101P3> up to now, or are you currently employed?

Condition: if (29128 <> 1 & 29400 = 2 & 29129 = 1)

29129a2 Now back to your parental leave: were you employed during this parental leave from <29126a> to <29127> or after that?

Condition: if (29128 <> 1 & 29400 = 3 & 29129 = 1)

29129a2 Now back to your parental leave: were you employed during this parental leave from <20101P3> to <29127> or after that?

Please read the answer options aloud.

yes / yes, during parental leave [1] ☐

yes, but only after parental leave [2] ☐

no / no, haven't been employed [3] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if (29129a2 = 1) goto 29129a3

if ((29129a2 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & 29128 <> 1) goto 29130

if ((29129a2 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & 29128 = 1) goto 29131Z

autoif (29129a2 = 1) h_ezerwerb = 1

if (29128 = 1) 1: yes if (29128 = 1) 3: no if (29128 <> 1) 1: yes, during parental leave if (29128 <> 1) 2: but only after parental leave if (29128 <> 1) 3: no, haven't been employed

Variables

ts27108	Employment during or after parental leave	spParLeave
---------	---	------------

Condition: if (29400 = 2)

29129a3 As of when did you first become employed since <29126a>?

Condition: if (29400 = 3)

29129a3 As of when did you first become employed since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?

*If target person remembers only seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21: Beginning of the year/Winter
24: Spring/Easter 27: Mid-year/Summer 30: Fall 32: End of the year*

|_|_| from month

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_| year

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 29129b

Variables

ts2731m	Start Employment during parental leave - month	spParLeave
ts2731y	Start Employment during parental leave - year	spParLeave

29129b How many hours per week were your contractual working hours right at the beginning of this employment?

|_|_| , |_|_| hours per week

no fixed working hours [95]

☐

more than 90 hours per week [94]

☐

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0.00 - 99.00

if (29129b = 51 to 90, 94) goto 29129c

if (29129b < 51 OR 29129b = 95) goto 29129d

Variables

ts27105	Contractual working hours at the beginning of employment	spParLeave
---------	--	------------

29129d Did you return to work for the same employer you worked for before parental leave or did you return to self-employment?		
<i>Please read the answer options aloud.</i>		
yes, same employer or return to self-employment [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no, other employer or previously self-employed [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no, not employed before parental leave [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 29129f		

Variables		
ts27106	Employment during parental leave with the same employer	spParLeave

Condition: if (29128 = 1 & 29400 = 2)		
29129f How many months in total were you employed between <29126a> and today?		
Condition: if (29128 = 1 & 29400 = 3)		
29129f How many months in total were you employed between <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> and today?		
Condition: if (29128 <> 1 & 29400 = 2)		
29129f How many months in total were you employed between <29126a> and <29127>?		
Condition: if (29128 <> 1 & 29400 = 3)		
29129f How many months in total were you employed between <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> and <29127>?		
_ _ months		
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Range: 0 - 99		
if (29128 <> 1) goto 29130 if (29128 = 1) goto 29131Z		

Variables		
ts27109	Months employed during parental leave	spParLeave

END Sub-loop Parental leave dates

29140 Does <29111> currently work full-time, part-time, work on the side or is <29111> non-working?

Training or education periods (school, vocational training, degree) do not count as employment. By "work on the side" we mean jobs of less than 15 hours per week. If someone has two part-time jobs, he/she is considered as working full-time.

full-time employed [1] ☐

part-time employed [2] ☐

in a side job [3] ☐

unemployed [4] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if (29140 = 1, 2, -97, -98) goto 29143Z

if (29140 = 3, 4) goto 29140a

Variables

ts33209

Employment child

spChild

29140a What does <29111> do mainly at the moment?

Do not read the options aloud. Please assign. Only if necessary: For example, is he/she in school or training, unemployed, housewife/househusband or what is he/she currently doing?

unemployed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
short-time work [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
one-euro-job, ABM job [labor market measure job] or similar measure offered by the federal employment agency/job center or ARGE [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
partial retirement, regardless of phase [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
general school education [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
vocational training [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
master craftsman/craftswoman or technician training [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
course of study [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
doctorate [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
retraining, further education [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
on maternity leave/parental leave [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
housewife/househusband [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
ill/temporarily unable to work [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
retiree, pensioner, (early) retirement [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
(voluntary) military/community service, federal volunteers service, voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European voluntary service [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
something else [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
child doesn't attend school yet [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (29140a = 1, 2, 3, 4, 6 to 15, -97, -98) goto 29143Z if (29140a = 5) goto 29142 if (29140a = 16) goto 29141 if (29140a = 17) goto 29157Z</p> <p>1: unemployed 2: short-time work 3: one-euro job, ABM job [labor market measure job], or similar measures of the employment agency 4: partial retirement, regardless of the phase 5: general school education 6: vocational training 7: master craftsman/craftswoman/technician training 9: doctorate 10: retraining, further training or education 11: on maternity/parental leave 12: housewife/househusband 13: ill/disabled for work 14: pensioner, retiree, (early) retirement 15: (voluntary) military/community service, federal voluntary service, voluntary social/ecological/ European year 16: something else if <h_kialter = -9> 17: child does not attend school yet</p>	
Variables	
ts33210	Child not in employment spChild

29141 And what does <29111> do exactly?

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

goto 29143Z

Variables

ts33211_O

Other status of employment child (open data)

spChild

29142a Does <29111> already goes to school?

yes [1]

☐

no [2]

☐

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

if (29142a = 1) goto 29142

if (29142a = 2, -97, -98) goto 29157Z

Variables

ts33301

School enrollment already completed

spChild

29142 Which school does <29111> attend?

Only read out instructions if necessary, assign information accordingly. In the case of school attendance abroad: What German school type does that correspond to approximately?

elementary school [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
orientation stage (also trial stage) [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Hauptschule [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Realschule [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
combined Hauptschule and Realschule (also secondary school, regular school, Mittelschule, Oberschule and Wirtschaftsschule [type of secondary school in Bavaria providing general education in the field of business and administration], Regionale Schule and extended Realschule) [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Gesamtschule [comprehensive school] (also integrated school) [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Waldorf school [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Gymnasium (also Kolleg) [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
special needs school (also special needs center) [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other school [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
School ends [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (29142 = 1 to 9, -97, -98) goto 29157Z

if (29142 = 10) goto 29143

if (29142 = -6) goto 29143Z

1: elementary school if (h_kialter <> 2) 2: orientation stage (also trial stage) if (h_kialter <> 2) 3: Hauptschule if (h_kialter <> 2) 4: Realschule if (h_kialter <> 2) 5: combined Hauptschule and Realschule (also secondary school, regular school, Mittelschule, Oberschule and Wirtschaftsschule, Regionale Schule and extended Realschule) if (h_kialter <> 2) 6: comprehensive school (also integrated school) 7: Waldorf school if (h_kialter <> 2) 8: Gymnasium (also Kolleg) 9: special needs school (also special needs center) 10: other school

Variables

ts33212	Child's school type	spChild
---------	---------------------	---------

29143 What type of school is that?

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

goto 29157Z

Variables

ts33213_O

Other type of school child

spChild

29201 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted <h_kischultPRE> as the highest general school-leaving qualification of <29111>.

target person does NOT disagree [1]

☐

target person disagrees [2]

☐

if (29201 = 1) goto 29202

if (29201 = 2) goto 29144

Variables

ts33302

Episode update - highest school-leaving qualification Child

spChild

29202 Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, has <29111> acquired a (another) general school-leaving qualification?

no (further) qualification obtained [1]

☐

(further) qualification obtained [2]

☐

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

if (29202 = 1, -97, -98) goto 29149Z

if (29202 = 2) goto 29144

Variables

ts33303

Episode update – further school-leaving qualification child

spChild

Condition: if (29103 = 2 OR 29201 = 2 OR h_kischul = -9 OR 29142 = -6)

29144 What is <29111> 's highest general school-leaving qualification at the moment?

Condition: if (29103 = 3 & 29202 = 2)

29144 Which (other) general school-leaving qualification did <29111> get in the meantime?

Read the specification aloud only if necessary, assign information accordingly. If the term "Fachabitur" is given, ask if the 'Fachabitur' allows access to higher education at a university of applied sciences or a university. If university of applied sciences, then allocate to category 4, if a university, then allocate to category 5. For qualifications gained abroad, please allocate as follows: "What would have been the approximate equivalent of this qualification in Germany?"

basic school-leaving qualification from a ☐
Hauptschule/Volksschule/8th grade POS polytechnic
secondary school [type of school in the former GDR]/
entrance qualification for a vocational school / first general
school-leaving qualification [1]

qualifying/ qualified school-leaving qualification from a ☐
Hauptschule / extended Berufsbildungsreife/ Berufsreife
[designation for the first general school-leaving
qualification in some German Federal states] with
performance assessment/ secondary school-leaving
qualification I – school-leaving qualification from a
Hauptschule/ school-leaving qualification from a
Hauptschule after grade 10 [2]

Mittlere Reife/school-leaving qualification from a ☐
Realschule/ Wirtschaftsschule [type of secondary school in
Bavaria providing general education in the field of
business and administration]/ Fachschule [school-based
institutions of professional development]/ Fachoberschule
[type of vocational school leading to a higher education
entrance qualification]/ 10th grade POS polytechnic
secondary school [type of school in the former GDR]/
intermediate school-leaving qualification/ intermediate
educational qualification/ extended/qualified school-leaving
qualification of a secondary school/ extended/qualified
school-leaving qualification from a Realschule [3]

Fachhochschulreife [entry qualification for universities of ☐
applied sciences]/ qualification Fachoberschule [type of
vocational school leading to a higher education entrance
qualification] [4]

general/ subject-related higher education entrance ☐
qualification (Abitur/12th grade EOS extended secondary
school [type of school in the former GDR leading to a
higher education entrance qualification]) [5]

school-leaving qualification of a special needs school [6] ☐

other qualification [7] ☐

no school-leaving qualification [-5] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if ((29144 = 1 to 6, -5, -97, -98) & 29140a = 6) goto 29146
if ((29144 = 1 to 6, -5, -97, -98) & 29140a = 8) goto 29148
if ((29144 = 1 to 6, -5, -97, -98) & (29140a <> 6, 8)) goto 29149Z
if (29144 = 7) goto 29145

Variables

ts33214	Highest school-leaving qualification child	spChild
---------	--	---------

29145 What type of school-leaving certificate is this?

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if (29140a = 6) goto 29146
 if (29140a = 8) goto 29148
 if (29140a <> 6, 8) goto 29149Z

Variables

ts33215_O	Other school-leaving certificate child	spChild
-----------	--	---------

29146 What type of vocational training is <29111> currently doing? (e.g., an apprenticeship, apprenticeship to qualify as a master/foreman or as a technician, vocational training at a Berufsfachschule, commercial school, school for health care professionals, Fachschule or training as a civil servant?)

apprenticeship (administrative, in-company, industrial, agricultural) [1] ☐

master craftsman/craftswoman or technician training [2] ☐

vocational training at a Berufsfachschule [vocational school] or Handelsschule [type of vocational school for commercial professions] [3] ☐

vocational training at a school of public health [4] ☐

vocational training at a Fachschule [school-based institutions of professional development] [5] ☐

civil service training (civil service examination) [6] ☐

other training [7] ☐


refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if (29146 = 1 to 5, -97, -98) goto 29157Z
 if (29146 = 6) goto 29156
 if (29146 = 7) goto 29147

Variables


ts33216	Vocational training, child	spChild
---------	----------------------------	---------

29147	What type of vocational training course is that?
	
<hr/>	
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 29157Z</i>	

Variables		
ts33217_O	Other vocational training, child	spChild

29148	Which educational institution is <29111> currently studying at? At a Berufsakademie [university of cooperative education] or cooperative state university, a college of public administration, a university of applied sciences or at a university?
Berufsakademie [university of cooperative education], Duale Hochschule [cooperative state university] [1] <input type="checkbox"/>	
College of public administration [2] <input type="checkbox"/>	
University of applied sciences [3] <input type="checkbox"/>	
University (including technical university, medical university, theological college, teacher training college, veterinary college as well as colleges of music and art) [4] <input type="checkbox"/>	
other institution [5] <input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>refused [-97]</i> <input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>don't know [-98]</i> <input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (29148 = 1, 2, 3, 4, -97, -98) goto 29157Z</i> <i>if (29148 = 5) goto 29149</i>	

Variables		
ts33218	Study institution child	spChild

29149	What type of educational institution is this exactly?
	
<hr/>	
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 29157Z</i>	

Variables		
ts33219_O	Other type of study facility	spChild

29203 We noted <h_kiausbPRE> as the highest vocational qualification of <29111>.

target person does NOT disagree [1]

☐

target person disagrees [2]

☐

if (29203 = 1) goto 29204

if (29203 = 2) goto 29150

Variables

ts33304

Episode update – highest vocational qualification Child

spChild

29204 Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, has <29111> acquired a (another) vocational qualification?

no (further) qualification obtained [1]

☐

(further) qualification obtained [2]

☐

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

if (29204 = 1, -97, -98) goto 29157Z

if (29204 = 2) goto 29150

Variables

ts33305

Episode update – further vocational qualification Child

spChild

Condition: if (29103 = 2 OR 29203 = 2 OR h_kiausb = -9)

29150 Which highest professional qualification does <29111> currently have? By this we mean, for example, whether he/she has completed an apprenticeship or a Master craftsman or has completed a degree such as a diploma or a bachelor's degree.


Condition: if (29103 = 3 & 29204 = 2)


29150 What (further) vocational training qualification has <29111> completed in the meantime?

Do not read aloud, assign nomination. If no qualification, but only an institution is mentioned: Ask for a qualification. For qualifications acquired abroad, classify them: What would have corresponded approximately to this qualification in Germany?

completed apprenticeship (administrative, company-based, industrial, agricultural) journeyman's/journeywoman's certificate, apprenticeship certificate, dual vocational training [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
master craftsman/craftswoman certificate, technician certificate [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
civil service training (civil service examination) [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
certificate from a school of public health [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
certificate from a Berufsfachschule [vocational school] or a Handelsschule [type of vocational school for commercial professions] [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
certificate from a Fachschule [school-based institutions of professional development] (also Fachakademie [school-based institutions of professional development in Bavaria]) [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.) [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diploma, Master (M.A.) [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister, state examination [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
doctorate, habilitation [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Berufsakademie [university of cooperative education], cooperative state university without further specification [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
college of public administration without further specification [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
university of applied sciences (not specified) [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
university (not specified) [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
degree from a higher education institution (not specified) [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
in-company apprenticeship [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other vocational qualification [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>No vocational training qualification [-5]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (29150 = 1, 2, 4 to 6, 11, 17, -5, -97, -98) goto 29157Z</i> <i>if (29150 = 3) goto 29156</i> <i>if (29150 = 8, 9) goto 29154</i> <i>if (29150 = 10) goto 29155</i> <i>if (29150 = 12 to 16) goto 29153</i> <i>if (29150 = 21) goto 29151</i> <i>autoif (29150 = 10) 29154 = 4</i> <i>autoif (29150 = 11) 29154 = 4</i>	

Variables		
ts33220	Highest vocational training qualification Child	spChild

29151 What other qualification is that?		
		
refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29152		
Variables		
ts33221_O	Other vocational qualification, child (open)	spChild

29152 At which educational institution did <28109> obtain this qualification?		
		
refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29155		
Variables		
ts33222_O	Other educational institution Child (open)	spChild

29153 What type of qualification was that exactly, i.e. was that, for example, a Bachelor, Diplom, Master, Magister, state examination or award of a doctorate?

Please do not read out options.

Bachelor (e.g., B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng., LL.B.) [1] ☐

diploma, Master (e.g. M.A., M.Sc., LL.M) [2] ☐

Magister, state examination [3] ☐

Doctorate [4] ☐

other qualification [5] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if ((29153 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & 29150 = 16) goto 29154

if (29153 = 3) goto 29155

if (29153 = 4) goto 29157Z

if (29153 = 1 & (29150 = 12 to 15)) goto 29157Z

if (29153 = 5) goto 29153a

if ((29153 = 2, -97, -98) & (29150 = 14, 15)) goto 29155

if ((29153 = 2, -97, -98) & (29150 = 12, 13)) goto 29157Z

autoif (29153 = 3 & 29150 = 16) 29154 = 4

autoif (29153 = 4 & 29150 = 16) 29154 = 4

Variables

ts33223	Type of child's higher education degree	spChild
---------	---	---------

29153a What other qualification is this?



refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if (29150 = 16) goto 29154

if (29150 = 14, 15) goto 29155


if (29150 = 12, 13) goto 29157Z

Variables

ts33224_O	Other type of degree, child (open)	spChild
-----------	------------------------------------	---------

29154 At which educational institution did <29111> acquire this qualification? At a Berufssakademie [university of cooperative education] or cooperative state university, at a college of public administration, a university of applied sciences or at a university?	
Berufssakademie [university of cooperative education], Duale Hochschule [cooperative state university] [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
College of public administration [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University of applied sciences [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University (including technical university, medical university, theological college, teacher training college, veterinary college as well as colleges of music and art) [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other institution [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (29154 = 1, 2, -97, -98) goto 29157Z</i> <i>if ((29154 = 3, 4) & (29150 = 8 OR (29150 = 16 & (29153 = 1, -97, -98)))) goto 29157Z</i> <i>if ((29154 = 3, 4) & (29150 = 9 OR (29150 = 16 & (29153 = 2, 5)))) goto 29155</i> <i>if (29154 = 5) goto 29154a</i>	

Variables		
ts33225	Institution awarding higher education degree Child	spChild

29154a What type of educational institution was that exactly?	
	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (29150 = 8 OR (29150 = 16 & (29153 = 1, -97, -98))) goto 29157Z</i> <i>if (29150 = 9 OR (29150 = 16 & (29153 = 2, 5))) goto 29155</i>	

Variables		
ts33226_O	Other institution conferring degree to child (open)	spChild

29155 Was <29111> ever awarded a doctorate or is he/she currently studying for a doctorate?	
yes, doctorate completed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
yes, doctorate ongoing [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29157Z	

Variables		
ts33227	Doctorate child	spChild

29156 Is/Was this a civil servant training for the sub-clerical, clerical, executive or administrative class?	
<i>Do not ask question if the type of civil service training can be clearly ascertained from the information provided. If this is the case, categorize information accordingly.</i>	
subclerical class [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
clerical class [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
executive class [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
administrative class [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29157Z	

Variables		
ts33228	Type of civil servant training child	spChild

END Children loop - START Cross section Children Part 1: Childcare

29160	[AUTO] minor children in hh
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (29160 = 1) goto 29161 if (29160 = 2) goto 29163Z autoif (ANY((20102(intm/intj) – 29112 <= 215) & (29112 <> -97, -98) & 29121 = 1)) 29160 = 1 autoif (NO((20102(intm/intj) – 29112 <= 215) & (29112 <> -97, -98) & 29121 = 1)) 29160 = 2 autoif (ANY(29104 = 3)) 29160 = 2	

Variables		
t742003	minor children in hh	pTargetCATI

29161	If you add it all up, how many hours per day do you spend caring for the children in your household on an average working day?
if (h_etalpe = 6) <<This refers to the TP's own (foster/adoptive) children, not siblings, who live with the TP in the same household.>>	
_ _ _ Number of hours per day	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 24	
if (29161 > 0) goto 29162 if ((29161 = 0, -97, -98)) goto 29163Z	

Variables		
t744001	Time Childcare	pTargetCATI

29162	Is there someone in your personal environment who could help you out on short notice and look after your children for three consecutive workdays?
By personal environment I mean e.g. your partner, your family or relatives, friends, (former) work colleagues or other acquaintances.	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply (e.g. children old enough) [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29163Z	

Variables		
t744002	Help Childcare	pTargetCATI

Cross section Children Part 2: Care

29163	We are also interested in how people help each other. The next questions are about help, especially care services you have provided for people in your environment. Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you taken care of/nursed a person privately or voluntarily due to bad health and/or have you regularly helped the person?	
<i>We do not mean professional care activities, e.g. of nurses for the sick or elderly, as part of their professional activities.</i>		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (29163 = 1) goto 29164 if (29163 = 2, -97, -98) goto 29166Z		

Variables		
t745001	Nursing last 12 months	pTargetCATI

29164	How often have you provided this type of assistance since our last interview in <29101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?	
<i>Read the options aloud. If the TP has provided more help at certain times, ask him/her to give the average for the last year.</i>		
daily or several times a week [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
once a week or several times per month [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
once a month or almost every month [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
less frequently [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if ((29164 = 1, 2, 3, 4)) goto 29165 if ((29164 = -97, -98)) goto 29166		

Variables		
t745002	Frequency care work	pTargetCATI

Condition: if (29164 = 1)

29165 And for approximately how many hours in total have you provided this help on a typical day since our last interview in <29101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE>?

Condition: if (29164 = 2)

29165 And for approximately how many hours in total have you provided this help in a typical week since our last interview in <29101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE>?

Condition: if (29164 = 3, 4)

29165 And for approximately how many hours in total have you provided this help in a typical month since our last interview in <29101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE>?

If the TP has given more care at some times than at others, ask them to indicate an average for the past year. Always round to full hours.

|_|_|_|_|

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 999

goto 29166

Variables

t745003

Number of hours spent on child care

pTargetCATI

29166 Do you have someone in your personal environment who could replace you at short notice when caring for relatives or other persons?

By personal environment I mean e.g. your partner, your family or relatives, friends, (former) work colleagues or other acquaintances.

yes [1]

☐

no [2]

☐

does not apply [-93]

☐

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

goto 29166Z

Variables

t745004

Help Care Surroundings

pTargetCATI

KU – Courses (E7 35KU)

35102 [AUTO] Module and activity	
of this military service [251]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this community service [252]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this voluntary social, ecological or European year [254]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this federal volunteers service [255]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this voluntary military service [256]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this international voluntary service [257]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this voluntary service <25108a> [258]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this occupation [260]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this Volontariat [261]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this trainee program [262]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this probationary year [263]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this pharmaceutical internship [264]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this internship [266]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this ABM job [labor market measure job] [267]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this one-euro job/this occasional job [268]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this Referendariat [period as a trainee teacher] or vicariate [269]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this unemployment [27]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this parental leave (this maternity leave) [29]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this time as housewife/househusband [306]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this parental leave (this maternity leave) [307]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this illness/temporary inability to work [308]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this time as retiree [309]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this vacation/holiday [310]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this time [311]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 35103	
autoif (h_kursaktiv) 35102 = h_kursaktiv	

Variables		
t278000	Module and activity	spCourses

35104 [AUTO] Start date episode

|_|_| month

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_|_|_| year

Range: 0 - 9,999

*goto 35105**autoif (h_kursstart) 35104 = h_kursstart***Variables**

t27800a	Start date episode (month)	spCourses
t27800b	Start date episode (year)	spCourses

35105 [AUTO] End date episode

|_|_| month

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

*goto 35106**autoif (h_kursende) 35105 = h_kursende***Variables**

t27800c	End date episode (month)	spCourses
t27800d	End date episode (year)	spCourses

35106 [AUTO] Episode is ongoingyes [1] ☐no [2] ☐*refused [-97]* ☐*don't know [-98]* ☐*goto 35107**autoif (h_kursdauer) 35106 = h_kursdauer***Variables**

t27800e	Episode is ongoing	spCourses
---------	--------------------	-----------

Condition: if (35106 = 1)

35107 Now I have a couple of questions about courses and classes that you attended during <35102 (value label)>. How many courses or classes have you participated in from <35104> to the present?

Condition: if (35106 <> 1)

35107 Now I have a couple of questions about courses and classes that you attended during <35102 (value label)>. How many courses or classes did you participate in from <35104> to <35105>?

In case of questions: Courses that started more than 12 months ago but have ended in the past year should also be counted.

|__|__| Number of courses

no classes attended during this period [-6]

☐

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

if (35107 > 0) goto 35108

if (35107 <= 0) goto 35120Z

Variables

t271000

Number of courses/classes attended

spCourses

Condition: if (35107 = 1)

35108 How many hours did this course/training course last in total?

Condition: if (35107 > 1)

35108 If you combine this training courses and courses: How many hours in total did they last?

Have the total duration estimated if necessary! On request: Count also hours that were completed earlier than a year ago.

|__|__|__| hours(s)

hours and more [999]

☐

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 999

goto 35109Z

Variables

t271001

Total duration of training courses

spCourses

START of course loop

Condition: if (35107 = 1)

35110 What exactly was the subject of this class/training course?

Condition: if (35107 > 1 & 35109 = 1)

35110 What exactly was the subject of this classes/training courses? Please start with the class/training course, you have attended last during <35102(value label)>.

Condition: if (35107 > 1 & 35109 > 1)

35110 Now let's look at the class/training course, you attended before that. What exactly was the subject of this class/training course?*Record as detailed as possible; for global information such as "further vocational education", ask for specific content.*

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

if (35107 = 1) goto 35115

if (35107 > 1) goto 35111

autoif (35107 = 1) 35111 = 35108

Variables

t272011_w1O	Course content	spCourses
t272011_w1g13	Course content (code number)	spCourses
t272011_w2O	Course content	spCourses
t272011_w2g13	Course content (code number)	spCourses
t272011_w3O	Course content	spCourses
t272011_w3g13	Course content (code number)	spCourses

35111 How many hours did this course/training course last in total?*Have the duration estimated if necessary!*

|_|_|_| hours(s)

999 hours and more [999]

☐

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 999

goto 35115

Variables

t271011_w1	Course duration	spCourses
t271011_w2	Course duration	spCourses
t271011_w3	Course duration	spCourses

35115 Have you attended the course for professional or private reasons?	
for professional reasons [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
for private interest [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
both [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 35116	

Variables		
t279030_w1	Professional/private reasons	spCourses
t279030_w2	Professional/private reasons	spCourses
t279030_w3	Professional/private reasons	spCourses

35116 How much effort did you put into being able to participate in this course? Did you put a lot of effort, some effort, little effort or no effort at all in it?	
a lot of effort [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
some effort [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
little effort [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no effort at all [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 35117	

Variables		
t279031_w1	Motivation for course attendance	spCourses
t279031_w2	Motivation for course attendance	spCourses
t279031_w3	Motivation for course attendance	spCourses

35117 Were you obligated to take part in this course?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (35117 = 1) goto 35118 if (35117 = 2, -97, -98) goto 35112	

Variables		
t279032_w1	Compulsory course/ course offer	spCourses
t279032_w2	Compulsory course/ course offer	spCourses
t279032_w3	Compulsory course/ course offer	spCourses

35118 Who obliged you to participate?	
<i>Please read the options aloud! By employment agency we mean the employment agency, an ARGE (job center, also Hartz 4 office) or an accredited municipal agency (Optionskommune).</i>	
your employer [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
the employment office [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 35112	

Variables		
t279033_w1	Who obligated?	spCourses
t279033_w2	Who obligated?	spCourses
t279033_w3	Who obligated?	spCourses

35112 Are you still attending this course/course today?	
yes, course is ongoing [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (35112 = 2, -97, -98) goto 35113 if (35112 = 1) goto 35114Z	

Variables		
t271012_w1	Course is ongoing	spCourses
t271012_w2	Course is ongoing	spCourses
t271012_w3	Course is ongoing	spCourses

35113 Did you quit this course/training prematurely or participate until the end?	
quit prematurely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
participated until the end [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (35113 = 1) goto 35114Z if (35113 = 2, -97, -98) goto 35114	

Variables		
t271013_w1	Course discontinued	spCourses
t271013_w2	Course discontinued	spCourses
t271013_w3	Course discontinued	spCourses

35114 Have you received a certificate of attendance, a recognized license, another certificate or nothing for this course/training course?certificate of attendance [1] ☐recognized license [4] ☐another certificate [5] ☐none of it [6] ☐refused [-97] ☐don't know [-98] ☐

if (35114 = 1, 6, -97, -98) goto 35114Z
 if (35114 = 4, 5) goto 35114a

Variables

t272043_w1	Certificate	spCourses
t272043_w2	Certificate	spCourses
t272043_w3	Certificate	spCourses
t272043	Certificate	spFurtherEdu1

35114a What type of certificate was this?refused [-97] ☐don't know [-98] ☐

goto 35114Z

Variables

t272044_w1O	Certificate type	spCourses
t272044_w2O	Certificate type	spCourses
t272044_w3O	Certificate type	spCourses
t272044_O	Certificate type	spFurtherEdu2

X – Check module (E7 30X)

30108 [AUTO] Start date episode

|_|_| month

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_|_|_| year

Range: 0 - 9,999

goto 30109

Variables

t27800a	Start date episode (month)	spCourses
t27800b	Start date episode (year)	spCourses

30109 [AUTO] End date episode

|_|_| month

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 30110

```

autoif (epstm = 1 to 12) epstdat = ((epstj - 1900) * 12) - epstm
autoif (epstm > 20) epstdat = ((epstj - 1900) * 12) - 20
autoif ((epstm = -97, -98) & epstj = ependj) epstdat = ((epstj - 1900) * 12) + 1
autoif ((epstm = -97, -98) & epstj < ependj) epstdat = ((epstj - 1900) * 12) + 7
autoif ((epstm = -97, -98) & (ependj = -97, -98)) epstdat = ((epstj - 1900) * 12) + 7
autoif ((epstm = -97, -98) & (epstj = -97, -98) & (ependj <> -97, -98)) epstdat = ependdat - 2
autoif (ependm = 1 - 12) ependdat = ((ependj - 1900) * 12) - ependm
autoif (ependm > 20) ependdat = ((ependj - 1900) * 12) - 20
autoif ((ependm = -97, -98) & ependj = epstj) ependdat = ((ependj - 1900) * 12) + 12
autoif ((ependm = -97, -98) & epstj < ependj) ependdat = ((ependj - 1900) * 12) + 6
autoif ((ependm = -97, -98) & (epstj = -97, -98)) ependdat = ((ependj - 1900) * 12) + 6
autoif ((ependm = -97, -98) & (ependj = -97, -98) & (epstj <> -97, -98)) ependdat = epstdat + 2
autoif ((ependj = -97, -98) & (epstj = -97, -98)) ependdat = -1


```

Variables

t27800c	End date episode (month)	spCourses
t27800d	End date episode (year)	spCourses

30110 [AUTO] Episode is ongoing		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 30111		
Variables		
t27800e	Episode is ongoing	spCourses

Transition higher education to labor market – pillar 2

90351 And how did you find this job?		
		
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 90352a		
Variables		
tg2631p_O	Job found: other (open)	pTargetCATI

90352b [NCS] regarding the required specialist subject knowledge

Repeat the question if necessary: How well-prepared did you feel about this aspect? Repeat the answer options if necessary. Please use the button „does not apply/temporary job" only if it was expressly pointed out that this is a temporary job - e.g. as waiter, reloading shelves or similar. If only the named aspect is not relevant for the employment, please use the Button "not required".

very poorly [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
poorly [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
moderately [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
well [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very well [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply/temporary job [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not required [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (90352b <> -93) goto 90352c if (90352b = -93) goto 90401Z	

Variables

tg2632b	Preparation Job: special knowledge	pTargetCATI
---------	------------------------------------	-------------

90352c [NCS] regarding the required knowledge of theories and concepts

Repeat the question if necessary: How well-prepared did you feel about this aspect? Repeat the answer options if necessary. Please use the button „does not apply/temporary job" only if it was expressly pointed out that this is a temporary job - e.g. as waiter, reloading shelves or similar. If only the named aspect is not relevant for the employment, please use the Button "not required".

very poorly [1] ☐

poorly [2] ☐

moderately [3] ☐

well [4] ☐

very well [5] ☐

does not apply/temporary job [-93] ☐

not required [-6] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

*if (90352c <> -93) goto 90352d
if (90352c = -93) goto 90401Z*

Variables

tg2632c	Preparation Job: theories and concepts	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

90352d [NCS] regarding the required knowledge of research methods

Repeat the question if necessary: How well-prepared did you feel about this aspect? Repeat the answer options if necessary. Please use the button „does not apply/temporary job" only if it was expressly pointed out that this is a temporary job - e.g. as waiter, reloading shelves or similar. If only the named aspect is not relevant for the employment, please use the Button "not required".

very poorly [1] ☐

poorly [2] ☐

moderately [3] ☐

well [4] ☐

very well [5] ☐

does not apply/temporary job [-93] ☐

not required [-6] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

*if (90352d <> -93) goto 90352e
if (90352d = -93) goto 90401Z*

Variables

tg2632d	Preparation Job: research methods	pTargetCATI
---------	-----------------------------------	-------------

90352e [NCS] regarding the practical knowledge and skills required for the job

Repeat the question if necessary: How well-prepared did you feel about this aspect? Repeat the answer options if necessary. Please use the button „does not apply/temporary job" only if it was expressly pointed out that this is a temporary job - e.g. as waiter, reloading shelves or similar. If only the named aspect is not relevant for the employment, please use the Button "not required".

very poorly [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
poorly [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
moderately [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
well [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very well [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply/temporary job [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not required [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (90352e <> -93) goto 90352f if (90352e = -93) goto 90401Z	

Variables

tg2632e	Preparation Job: practical job-related knowledge	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

90352f [NCS] regarding the required knowledge of scientific working methods

Repeat the question if necessary: How well-prepared did you feel about this aspect? Repeat the answer options if necessary. Please use the button „does not apply/temporary job“ only if it was expressly pointed out that this is a temporary job - e.g. as waiter, reloading shelves or similar. If only the named aspect is not relevant for the employment, please use the Button "not required".

very poorly [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
poorly [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
moderately [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
well [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very well [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply/temporary job [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not required [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (90352f <> -93) goto 90352g if (90352f = -93) goto 90401Z	

Variables

tg2632f	Preparation Job: scientific working method	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

90352g [NCS] regarding required the social competencies

Repeat the question if necessary: How well-prepared did you feel about this aspect? Repeat the answer options if necessary. Please use the button „does not apply/temporary job" only if it was expressly pointed out that this is a temporary job - e.g. as waiter, reloading shelves or similar. If only the named aspect is not relevant for the employment, please use the Button "not required".

very poorly [1] ☐

poorly [2] ☐

moderately [3] ☐

well [4] ☐

very well [5] ☐

does not apply/temporary job [-93] ☐

not required [-6] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if (90352g <> -93) goto 90353
if (90352g = -93) goto 90401Z

Variables

tg2632g	Preparation Job: social competence	pTargetCATI
---------	------------------------------------	-------------

90353 What was it like at the start of your job as a <h_transberuf> in <h_transstdat (h_transstm/h_transstj)>? How useful were the knowledge and skills that you gained during higher education?

Please read the answer options aloud.

not helpful at all [1] ☐

rather not helpful [2] ☐

rather helpful [3] ☐

very helpful [4] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_transselb = 0) goto 90354
if (h_transselb = 1) goto 90401Z

Variables

tg26330	Usefulness academic knowledge	pTargetCATI
---------	-------------------------------	-------------

90354	The following questions are about the actions taken by your employer to make it easier for you to start a new job. When you started working as a <h_transberuf> in <h_transstdat(h_transstm/h_transstj)>, did you have a mentor or coach?
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (90354 = 1) goto 90354a if (90354 = 2, -97, -98) goto 90355	

Variables		
tg2634a	Help for starting job: mentor	pTargetCATI

90354a	And how helpful was this mentor or coach for your entry into the new job?
<i>Please read the answer options aloud.</i>	
not helpful at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather not helpful [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather helpful [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very helpful [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 90355	

Variables		
tg2634b	Usefulness of mentor or coach	pTargetCATI

90355	Were actions taken to facilitate social integration with your colleagues?
<i>Please read the answer options aloud.</i>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (90355 = 1) goto 90355a if (90355 = 2, -97, -98) goto 90356	

Variables		
tg2635a	Help for starting job: social integration	pTargetCATI

90355a And how helpful were these actions for your entry into the new job?*Please read the answer options aloud.*not helpful at all [1] ☐rather not helpful [2] ☐rather helpful [3] ☐very helpful [4] ☐refused [-97] ☐don't know [-98] ☐

goto 90356

Variables

tg2635b	Usefulness social networking	pTargetCATI
---------	------------------------------	-------------

90356 Did you take part in a job rotation program at the start of the job?*In a job rotation program, one employee passes through various different departments or work areas.*yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐refused [-97] ☐don't know [-98] ☐

if (90356 = 1) goto 90356a

if (90356 = 2, -97, -98) goto 90357

Variables

tg2636a	Help for starting job: job rotation	pTargetCATI
---------	-------------------------------------	-------------

90356a And how helpful was this job rotation program for your entry into the new job?

Please read the answer options aloud.

not helpful at all [1] ☐

rather not helpful [2] ☐

rather helpful [3] ☐

very helpful [4] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 90357

Variables

tg2636b	Usefulness of job rotation	pTargetCATI
---------	----------------------------	-------------

90357 Did you participate in any further education offered or funded by the employer to help with your initial training in the new job?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if (90357 = 1) goto 90357a

if (90357 = 2, -97, -98) goto 90358

Variables

tg2637a	Help for starting job: further education	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

90357a And how helpful was this further education for your entry into the new job?*Please read the answer options aloud.*not helpful at all [1] ☐rather not helpful [2] ☐rather helpful [3] ☐very helpful [4] ☐refused [-97] ☐don't know [-98] ☐

goto 90358

Variables

tg2637b	Usefulness further education	pTargetCATI
---------	------------------------------	-------------

90358 Did you make use of any other initial training activities offered to you by your employer?yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐refused [-97] ☐don't know [-98] ☐*if (90358 = 1) goto 90359**if (90358 = 2, -97, -98) goto 90401Z***Variables**

tg2638a	Help for starting job: other	pTargetCATI
---------	------------------------------	-------------

90359 And what kind of activity was this?refused [-97] ☐don't know [-98] ☐*if (90359 <> -97, -98) goto 90359a**if (90359 = -97, -98) goto 90401Z***Variables**

tg2638c_O	Help for starting job: other open	pTargetCATI
-----------	-----------------------------------	-------------

90359a And how helpful was this activity for your entry into the new job?*Please read the answer options aloud.*not helpful at all [1] ☐rather not helpful [2] ☐rather helpful [3] ☐very helpful [4] ☐refused [-97] ☐don't know [-98] ☐

goto 90401Z

Variables

tg2638b	Benefits of other initial training activity	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

WB – Further education (E7 31WB)

31102 Let's return to the subject of advanced training. So far, you have mentioned that you have attended the following courses or training programs since the last interview: < [Kursliste] 35110 and 24116> Since the last interview have you attended any courses or training programs in addition to this, i.e. from <intmpRE / intjPRE> to the present, that you have not yet mentioned?

yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐refused [-97] ☐don't know [-98] ☐

if (31102 = 1) goto 31105Z

if (31102 = 2, -97, -98) goto 31104

Variables

t271040	Other courses	pTargetCATI
---------	---------------	-------------

31103 Let's return to the subject of further training. So far, we have not noted any courses or training programs that you have attended since the last interview, i.e. from <intmpRE / intjPRE> to the present. Is that true or did you attend courses during this time?

true, no courses attended [1] ☐

not true, courses attended [2] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if (31103 = 1, -97, -98) goto 31104

if (31103 = 2) goto 31105Z

Variables

t271041	Courses attended	pTargetCATI
---------	------------------	-------------

31104 We are also interested in courses that you have done out of personal interest, e.g. attended a cooking course, language course or a trainer course. Have you attended any such course or training session since the last interview, i.e. from <intmpRE/intjPRE> to the present, that you have not yet mentioned?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if (31104 = 1) goto 31105Z

if ((31104 = 2, -97, -98) & h_kursvorhanden > 0) goto 31113

if ((31104 = 2, -97, -98) & h_kursvorhanden = 0) goto 31140Z

Variables

t271042	Other course	pTargetCATI
---------	--------------	-------------

START Loop Further courses/trainings


[AUX] job-related or leisure-related course

job-related [1] ☐

leisure-related [2] ☐

Variables

t273044	Auxiliary variable: Job-related or leisure-related course	spFurtherEdu1
---------	---	---------------

31106	What was the exact content of this course or training program? Please give me the exact course description.
	
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 31108</i>	

Variables		
t272000_O	Content other course	spFurtherEdu1
t272000_g13	Content other course (course ID)	spFurtherEdu1

31108	How many hours did this course encompass in total?
<i>Have duration estimated if necessary!</i>	
999 hours and more [999]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 31114</i>	

Variables		
t271043	Duration of course (hours)	spFurtherEdu1

31114	Have you attended the course for professional or private reasons?
for professional reasons [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
for private interest [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>both [3]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 31115</i>	

Variables		
t279040	Professional/private reasons	spFurtherEdu2

31115 How much effort did you put into being able to participate in this course? Did you put a lot of effort, some effort, little effort or no effort at all in it?a lot of effort [1] ☐some effort [2] ☐little effort [3] ☐no effort at all [4] ☐refused [-97] ☐don't know [-98] ☐

goto 31116

Variables

t279041	Motivation for course attendance	spFurtherEdu2
---------	----------------------------------	---------------

31116 Were you obligated to take part in this course?yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐refused [-97] ☐don't know [-98] ☐

if (31116= 1) goto 31117

if (31116= 2, -97, -98) goto 31111

Variables

t279042	Compulsory course/ course offer	spFurtherEdu2
---------	---------------------------------	---------------

31117 Who obliged you to participate?

Please read the options aloud! By employment agency we mean the employment agency, an ARGE (job center, also Hartz 4 office) or an accredited municipal agency (Optionskommune).

your employer [1] ☐the employment office [2] ☐other [3] ☐refused [-97] ☐don't know [-98] ☐

goto 31111

Variables

t279043	Who obligated?	spFurtherEdu2
---------	----------------	---------------

31111 Are you still attending this course/training course?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if ((31111= 1, -97, -98) & h_kursart = 2) goto 31112b if ((31111= 1, -97, -98) & h_kursart = 1) goto 31112a if (31111= 2) goto 31112	

Variables		
t271048	Course is ongoing	spFurtherEdu1

31112 Did you quit this course/training prematurely or participate until the end?	
quit prematurely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
participated until the end [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (h_kursart = 1 & 31112=1) goto 31112a if (h_kursart = 2 & 31112=1) goto 31112b if (31112= 2, -97, -98) goto 31135	

Variables		
t271049	Termination course	spFurtherEdu1

31135 Have you received a certificate of attendance, a recognized license, another certificate or nothing for this course/training course?certificate of attendance [1] ☐recognized license [4] ☐another certificate [5] ☐none of it [6] ☐refused [-97] ☐don't know [-98] ☐*if (31135 = 1, 6, -97, -98 & h_kursart = 1) goto 31112a**if (31135 = 1, 6, -97, -98 & h_kursart = 2) goto 31112b**if (31135 = 4, 5) goto 31136***Variables**

t272043_w1	Certificate	spCourses
t272043_w2	Certificate	spCourses
t272043_w3	Certificate	spCourses
t272043	Certificate	spFurtherEdu1

31136 What type of certificate was this?refused [-97] ☐don't know [-98] ☐*if (h_kursart = 1) goto 31112a**if (h_kursart = 2) goto 31112b***Variables**

t272044_w1O	Certificate type	spCourses
t272044_w2O	Certificate type	spCourses
t272044_w3O	Certificate type	spCourses
t272044_O	Certificate type	spFurtherEdu2

31112a	Since the last interview, i.e. from <intmpRE / intjPRE> to the present, have you attended another course/training program which you have not yet mentioned?
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (31112a = 1) goto 31112Z if (31112a = 2, -97, -98) goto 31112b	

Variables		
t271050	Other courses 2	spFurtherEdu1

Condition: if (h_kursart = 1)	
31112b	We are also interested in courses that you have done out of personal interest, e.g. attended a cooking course, language course or a trainer course. Have you attended any such course or training session since the last interview, i.e. from <intmpRE/intjPRE> to the present, that you have not yet mentioned?
Condition: if (h_kursart = 2)	
31112b	Since the last interview, i.e. from <intmpRE / intjPRE> to the present, have you attended another course which you did for personal reasons?
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31112Z	

Variables		
t271051	Other course	spFurtherEdu1

START Detailed information on one selected course

31113	[AUTO]: Randomly select one of the courses that was completed from <intmpRE/intmjPRE> to <20102(intm/intj)>
no course selected [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1 course selected [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (31113 = 1) goto 31114Z if (31113 = 0) goto 31140Z	

Variables		
th21300	Number of selected courses	spFurtherEdu2

31115a Next, we would like to know a little more about the course you have taken since the last interview. Were you employed or unemployed at the time you took the course <h_kursbez>?

employed [1] ☐

unemployed [2] ☐

none of both [3] ☐

both simultaneously [4] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if (31115a = 1, 4) goto 31118

if (31115a = 2, 3, -97, -98) goto 31119

Variables

t279048	Course attendance parallel to employment/unemployment	spFurtherEdu2
---------	---	---------------

31118 Did your participation in the course count fully, partially or not at all towards your work hours?

fully [1] ☐

partially [2] ☐

not at all [3] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 31119

Variables

t279044	Course attendance during working hours	spFurtherEdu2
---------	--	---------------

31119	Did you pay anything for the course. Please also think of money for the course materials or transportation costs besides the course fees.
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
The course was free [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (31115a = 1, 4) goto 31120 if (31115a = 2) goto 31121 if (31115a = 3, -97, -98) goto 31122	

Variables		
t279045	Own financial contribution	spFurtherEdu2

31120	Did your employer bear the costs of the course in full, in part or not at all?
fully [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
partially [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not at all [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (31120 = 1) goto 31122 if ((31120 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & 31115a = 4) goto 31121 if ((31120 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & 31115a = 1) goto 31122	

Variables		
t279046	Course costs employer	spFurtherEdu2

Condition: if (31120 = 2)

31121 Did the employment agency cover part or all of the costs of the course?

Condition: if (31115a = 2 OR (31115a = 4 & (31120 = 3, -97, -98))

31121 Did the employment agency cover all, part or none of the costs of the course?fully [1] ☐partially [2] ☐not at all [3] ☐refused [-97] ☐don't know [-98] ☐

goto 31122

Variables

t279047	Course costs employment agency	spFurtherEdu2
---------	--------------------------------	---------------

31122 Who offered this course/training program?

In case of questions: Was it e.g. your employer, the Chamber of Industry and Commerce, the employment agency, or did you do the course at an adult education center?

Please assign the answers to the categories. In case of doubt, please ask, e.g. if a company is mentioned: "Is this your employer?"

Employer [1] ☐IHK (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) [2] ☐Volkshochschule (VHS) [3] ☐Employment agency [4] ☐Higher education institution [6] ☐other institution [5] ☐refused [-97] ☐don't know [-98] ☐

if (31122 = 1) goto 31124

if (31122 = 2, 3, 4, 6, -97, -98) goto 31125a

if (31122 = 5) goto 31123

Variables

t272040	Provider	spFurtherEdu2
---------	----------	---------------

31124 Was the course conducted by internal staff of your employer or with external trainers?

<<Only in case of questions: If the course/training course was conducted by both internal and external personnel, let the target person decide by whom (internal or external personnel) the course was mainly conducted and select the appropriate answer category.>>

Internal staff [1] ☐

External staff [2] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 31125a

Variables

t272042	External or internal staff	spFurtherEdu2
---------	----------------------------	---------------

31125a I will now read you some statements. Using a scale of 1 to 5, please tell me to what extent the respective statement applies to this course. 1 means that it does apply completely and 5 means that it does not apply at all. The course followed a structured schedule.

Read the answer options aloud again if necessary.

does completely apply [1] ☐

2 [2] ☐

3 [3] ☐

4 [4] ☐

does not apply at all [5] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 31125b

Variables

t273021	Course assessment: regulated routine	spFurtherEdu2
---------	--------------------------------------	---------------

31125b Course instructor and participants treated each other in a friendly manner.*Read the answer options aloud again if necessary.*does completely apply [1] ☐2 [2] ☐3 [3] ☐4 [4] ☐does not apply at all [5] ☐refused [-97] ☐don't know [-98] ☐

goto 31125c

Variables

t274021	Course evaluation: friendly interaction	spFurtherEdu2
---------	---	---------------

31125c I learned a lot of new things in the course.*Read the answer options aloud again if necessary.*does completely apply [1] ☐2 [2] ☐3 [3] ☐4 [4] ☐does not apply at all [5] ☐refused [-97] ☐don't know [-98] ☐

goto 31125d

Variables

t272003	Course evaluation: learned new things	spFurtherEdu2
---------	---------------------------------------	---------------

31125d The exercises were varied.*Read the answer options aloud again if necessary.*does completely apply [1] ☐2 [2] ☐3 [3] ☐4 [4] ☐does not apply at all [5] ☐refused [-97] ☐don't know [-98] ☐

goto 31125e

Variables

t275021	Course evaluation: varied	spFurtherEdu2
---------	---------------------------	---------------

31125e The course instructor patiently answered all questions.*Read the answer options aloud again if necessary.*does completely apply [1] ☐2 [2] ☐3 [3] ☐4 [4] ☐does not apply at all [5] ☐refused [-97] ☐don't know [-98] ☐

goto 31125f

Variables

t274022	Course evaluation: instructor patient	spFurtherEdu2
---------	---------------------------------------	---------------

31125f What was learned also had to be transferred to other situations.*Read the answer options aloud again if necessary.*does completely apply [1] ☐2 [2] ☐3 [3] ☐4 [4] ☐does not apply at all [5] ☐refused [-97] ☐don't know [-98] ☐

goto 31125g

Variables

t275022	Course evaluation: transfer	spFurtherEdu2
---------	-----------------------------	---------------

31125g There were no unnecessary interruptions in the course.*Read the answer options aloud again if necessary.*does completely apply [1] ☐2 [2] ☐3 [3] ☐4 [4] ☐does not apply at all [5] ☐refused [-97] ☐don't know [-98] ☐

goto 31125h

Variables

t273022	Course evaluation: no interruptions	spFurtherEdu2
---------	-------------------------------------	---------------

31125h The atmosphere during the course was pleasant.

Read the answer options aloud again if necessary.

does completely apply [1] ☐

2 [2] ☐

3 [3] ☐

4 [4] ☐

does not apply at all [5] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 31125i

Variables

t274023	Course evaluation: pleasant atmosphere	spFurtherEdu2
---------	--	---------------

31125i Participants were able to try things out without being corrected right away.

Read the answer options aloud again if necessary.

does completely apply [1] ☐

2 [2] ☐

3 [3] ☐

4 [4] ☐

does not apply at all [5] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 31125j

Variables

t275023	Course evaluation: try out	spFurtherEdu2
---------	----------------------------	---------------

31125j What was learned was summarised once again.*Read the answer options aloud again if necessary.*

does completely apply [1]

☐

2 [2]

☐

3 [3]

☐

4 [4]

☐

does not apply at all [5]

☐*refused [-97]*☐*don't know [-98]*☐*goto 31137Z***Variables**

t273023

Course evaluation: summarise

spFurtherEdu2

START Informal learning**31140 Learning may also be done completely without regulated class and course routines. Since the last interview in <intmpRE/intjPRE> did you visit special trade fairs or congresses, to learn more on your own in the professional or private field?**

yes [1]

☐

no [2]

☐*refused [-97]*☐*don't know [-98]*☐*goto 31141***Variables**

t271800

Informal congress visit

pTargetCATI

31141	In addition to this, have you attended any specialist lectures in <intmPRE/intjPRE> since the last interview in order to enhance your private or professional knowledge?
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31142	

Variables		
t271801	Informal specialist lectures	pTargetCATI

31142	Since the last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE>, did you read textbooks and specialised books or professional magazines, to learn more in the professional or private field?
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31143	


Variables		
t271802	Informal reading	pTargetCATI


31143	Have you used any computerized learning programs, learning CDs or DVDs or similar materials since the last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> in order to enhance your private or professional knowledge?
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31143a	

Variables		
t271804	Informal media	pTargetCATI

31143a	Since the last interview in <intmpRE/intjPRE> have you used learning opportunities on the internet or via apps (e.g. wikis, online forums, podcasts or YouTube) to learn more professionally or privately?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 31144Z		
Variables		
t271805	Informal media - digital	pTargetCATI

START Loop Informal learning

31144	If you think about the last specialized fair/the last congress you visited, what was the exact topic? Please indicate the topic as accurately as possible!	
<i>Alternatively, it is also possible to name the title of the congress.</i>		
		
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 31147		
Variables		
t272800_g1	Trade fair/congress: content (course id number)	pTargetCATI
t272800_O	Trade fair/congress: content	pTargetCATI

31145	If you think about the last specialized lecture you attended, what was the exact topic? Please indicate the topic as accurately as possible!	
<i>Alternatively, you can also give the title of the lecture.</i>		
		
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 31147		
Variables		
t272801_g1	Specialist lecture: content (course ID number)	pTargetCATI
t272801_O	Specialized lecture: Content	pTargetCATI

31146 And if you think about the last time you have used a learning program, what was the exact topic? Please indicate the topic as accurately as possible!

Alternatively, it is also possible to name the title of the self-learning program.



refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

goto 31147

Variables

t272804_g1	Self-study program: content (course id number)	pTargetCATI
------------	--	-------------

t272804_O	Self-study program: content	pTargetCATI
-----------	-----------------------------	-------------

31146a And if you think back of the last time you used a learning offer on the internet, what exactly was it about? Please name the topic as precisely as possible!



refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

goto 31147

Variables

t272805_O	Online learning: content	pTargetCATI
-----------	--------------------------	-------------

Condition: if (31144 <> .)

31148 To what extent does it apply that you learned a lot of new things at this fair/congress? Please answer on a scale from 1 to 5, where 1 means that it applies completely and 5 means that it does not apply at all.

Condition: if (31145 <> .)

31148 To what extent does it apply that you learned a lot of new things at this lecture? Please answer on a scale from 1 to 5, where 1 means that it applies completely and 5 means that it does not apply at all.

Condition: if (31146 <> .)

31148 To what extent does it apply that you learned a lot of new things with this learning program? Please answer on a scale from 1 to 5, where 1 means that it applies completely and 5 means that it does not apply at all.

Condition: if (31146a <> .)

31148 To what extent does it apply that you learned a lot of new things with this learning offer on the internet? Please answer on a scale from 1 to 5, where 1 means that it applies completely and 5 means that it does not apply at all.

does completely apply [1] ☐

2 [2] ☐

3 [3] ☐

4 [4] ☐

does not apply at all [5] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if (31144 <> . & 31141 = 1) goto 31145

if (31144 <> . & 31141 <> 1 & 31143 = 1) goto 31146

if (31144 <> . & 31141 <> 1 & 31143 <> 1 & 31143a = 1) goto 31146a

if (31144 <> . & 31141 <> 1 & 31143 <> 1 & 31143a <> 1) goto 31148Z

if (31145 <> . & 31143 = 1) goto 31146

if (31145 <> . & 31143 <> 1 & 31143a = 1) goto 31146a

if (31145 <> . & 31143 <> 1 & 31143a <> 1) goto 31148Z

if (31146 <> . & 31143a = 1) goto 31146a

if ((31146 <> . & 31143a <> 1) OR 31146a <> .) goto 31148Z

Variables

t272803_w1	Trade fair/congress: informal learned new things	pTargetCATI
t272803_w2	Specialist lecture: informal learned new things	pTargetCATI
t272803_w3	Independent study: informally learned new things	pTargetCATI
t272803_w4	Learning opportunities on the internet: learned new things	pTargetCATI

QS2 (E7 32QS2)

[AUX] Field end LAP	
before field end [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
field end reached [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
tg60018	Auxiliary variable: earlier field end LAP	pTargetCATI

[AUX] Referendariat ongoing or completed	
no ongoing or completed Referendariat [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
ongoing teaching Referendariat [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
completed Referendariat [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
tg64012	Auxiliary variable: Referendariat	pTargetCATI

[AUX] Auxiliary variable: Teaching groups, current status	
no teaching reference or status unknown [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
first phase teacher training not yet completed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
completed teaching degree course and intended Referendariat [period as a trainee teacher] or completed teaching degree course and intended employment as a teacher [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
ongoing teaching Referendariat [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
completed Referendariat [period as a trainee teacher] and employment as a teacher is intended [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
employment as a teacher [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
interrupted employment as a teacher (e.g. due to parental leave) [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
tg60013	Auxiliary variable: phase of teacher education and employment (CATI)	pTargetCATI

Household

32301 I now have a few questions about your household. How many people are currently living in one household with you - including yourself and any children?

If anything is unclear: By this, we mean all the people who live with you and manage the household with you.

Note on shared accommodation:

Categorization is often more difficult particularly when it comes to shared accommodation. One key issue for determining whether or not shared accommodation constitutes a single household is its joint management. Criteria for this are, e.g. one common purse from which the necessary items for everyday life are paid (rent, telephone and Internet costs, food, washing machine, vacuum cleaner, etc.) !!and!! joint housekeeping (shopping, cleaning, cooking, doing laundry either individually on a task-sharing basis or together, and eating together). Ultimately, the opinion of the respondents is decisive for determining whether the shared accommodation also constitutes shared household management.

If student respondents live in more than one household: Please refer to the household in which you reside most of the time during the semester.

If respondents who are no longer students live in more than one household: Please refer to the household at your principal place of residence.

|__|__| Number of persons in household

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1 - 99

if (32301 > 1) goto 32301a

if (32301 = 1, -97, -98) goto 32313Z

Variables

t741001

Size of household (persons)

Basics

32301a How many of these <32301> persons are under 14 years of age?

Under the age of 14 means that the child has not yet celebrated his or her 14th birthday and thus has not yet reached the age of 14.

|__|__| Persons

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

goto 32302

Variables

t742001

Persons under the age of 14 in the household

pTargetCATI

32302 [MF] And who do you currently live with in your household?

Read categories aloud. Multiple indications. If TP has already assigned all persons living in the household into the categories, then do not read other categories aloud.

	not specified [0]	specified [1]
with spouse / partner	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
with your own children / foster children / adoptive children	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
with your partner's children	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
with mother / stepmother / foster mother	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
with father / stepfather / foster father	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
with siblings	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
with grandparent(s)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
with grandchild(ren)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
with mother-/father-/parents-in-law	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
with other relatives	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
with other people, non-relatives	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32313Z		

Variables		
t743021	other household members: spouse / partner	pTargetCATI
t743022	other household members: own children	pTargetCATI
t743023	other household members: other people's children	pTargetCATI
t743024	other household member: mother	pTargetCATI
t743025	other household members: father	pTargetCATI
t743026	other household member: siblings	pTargetCATI
t743027	other household members: grandparents	pTargetCATI
t743028	other household members: grandchildren	pTargetCATI
t743029	other household members: parents-in-law	pTargetCATI
t743030	other household member: relatives	pTargetCATI
t743031	other household members: non-relatives	pTargetCATI

Condition: if (32301 = 1)

32313 Now it comes to all your household income: How much is your monthly household income today? Please enter the net amount, after deduction of taxes and social security contributions. Please include regular payments such as pensions, rent allowance, children's allowance, educational maintenance allowance, unemployment benefit and so on!

Condition: if (32301 <> 1)

32313 Now we would like to look at all income for your whole household: What is the current monthly household income from all the members of the household? Please give the net amount, after deduction of all taxes and social security contributions. Please include regular payments such as pensions, rent allowance, children's allowance, educational maintenance allowance, unemployment benefit and so on!

If not exactly known: have the monthly amount estimated. Provide information on anonymity.

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| euros

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 9,999,999

if (32313 >= 0) goto 32400Z
if (32313 = -97, -98) goto 32314

Variables

t510010	Monthly household income, open	pTargetCATI
---------	--------------------------------	-------------

32314 It would really help us if you could at least roughly allocate it to one of the following categories.
Is your monthly net household income less than 1,500 euros, 1,500 to less than 3,000 euros, or more than 3,000 euros per month?

If the target person is unable or unwilling to provide information: Have income estimated, if necessary, and provide information on anonymity.

In case of uncertainty regarding net income: Please indicate the sum you received after taxes and social contributions.

less than 1,500 euros [1] ☐

1,500 to less than 3,000 euros [2] ☐

3,000 euros and more [3] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if (32314 = 1) goto 32315
if (32314 = 2) goto 32316
if (32314 = 3) goto 32316b
if (32314 = -97, -98) goto 32400Z

Variables

t510011	Monthly household income, split	pTargetCATI
---------	---------------------------------	-------------

32315 Can you tell me whether it is less than 500 euros, 500 to less than 1,000 euros or 1,000 euros and more per month?	
<i>If the target person is unable or unwilling to provide information: Have income estimated, if necessary, and provide information on anonymity.</i> <i>In case of uncertainty regarding net income: Please indicate the sum you received after taxes and social contributions.</i>	
less than 500 euros [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
500 to less than 1,000 euros [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1,000 to less than 1,500 euros [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32400Z	

Variables		
t510012	Monthly household income, categories under 1,500 euros	pTargetCATI

32316 Can you tell me whether it is less than 2,000 euros, 2,000 to less than 2,500 euros or 2,500 euros and above per month?	
<i>If the target person is unable or unwilling to provide information: Have income estimated, if necessary, and provide information on anonymity.</i> <i>In case of uncertainty regarding net income: Please indicate the sum you received after taxes and social contributions.</i>	
1,500 to less than 2,000 euros [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2,000 to less than 2,500 euros [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2,500 to less than 3,000 euros [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32400Z	

Variables		
t510013	Monthly household income, categories 1,500 - 3,000 euros	pTargetCATI

32316b Can you tell me whether it is less than 4,000 euros, 4,000 to less than 5,000 euros or 5,000 euros and more per month?

If the target person is unable or unwilling to provide information: Have income estimated, if necessary, and provide information on anonymity.

In case of uncertainty regarding net income: Please indicate the sum you received after taxes and social contributions.

3,000 to less than 4,000 euros [1] ☐

4,000 to less than 5,000 euros [2] ☐

5,000 euros and more [3] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32400Z

Variables

t510014	Monthly household income, categories over 3,000 euros	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

Interaction language (S4); Language use**32400 In the following, it's about in what language do you speak with other people. What language do you speak with your friends in Germany?**

Please read the options aloud. Please also choose code 3 and code 4, if the respondent states, to speak several non-german languages with the persons. If the respondents answers „equally often" please ask for a tendency. If no classification is found then select the button "German and language of origin equally often".

only German [1] ☐

mostly German [2] ☐

mostly another language [3] ☐

only another language [4] ☐

does not apply/no friends [-93] ☐

equally often German and other language [-25] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if (32301 > 1) goto 32401

if (32301 = 1, -97, -98) goto 32401Z

Variables

t41203a	Language use friends	pTargetCATI
---------	----------------------	-------------

Condition: if (32301 = 2)

32401 And what language do you speak with the person you live with?

Condition: if (32301 > 2)

32401 And what language do you speak with the persons you live with?

Vorgaben bei Bedarf vorlesen. Bitte Code 3 und Code 4 auch dann auswählen, wenn der Befragte angibt, mehrere nichtdeutsche Sprachen mit den Personen zu sprechen. Wenn der Befragte hier mit „gleich häufig“ antwortet, dann bitte nach der Tendenz fragen. Wenn sich keine Einordnung findet, dann bitte BUTTON „gleich häufig Deutsch und andere Sprache“ wählen.

only German [1] ☐

mostly German [2] ☐

mostly another language [3] ☐

only another language [4] ☐

does not apply/live alone [-93] ☐

equally often German and other language [-25] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32401Z

Variables

t41203b	Language use household	pTargetCATI
---------	------------------------	-------------

Health (pillar 5)

32501 Now I have some brief questions concerning your health: How would you describe your state of health in general?

Please read the answer options aloud.

very good [1] ☐

good [2] ☐

moderate [3] ☐

poor [4] ☐

very poor [5] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32501Z

Variables

t521000	Self-rated health	pTargetCATI
---------	-------------------	-------------

32211 Do you have an officially recognized disability?yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐refused [-97] ☐don't know [-98] ☐

if (32211 = 1) goto 32212

if (32211 = 2, -97, -98) goto 32214Z

Variables

t524200	Recognized disability	pTargetCATI
---------	-----------------------	-------------

32212 In what year was the disability recognized?

<< If question unclear: In what year was the disability last recognized?>>

|_|_|_|_|

refused [-97] ☐don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 32213

Variables

t524204	year disability recognized	pTargetCATI
---------	----------------------------	-------------

32213 What is the degree of disability today?

|_|_|_| Degree of disability %

refused [-97] ☐don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 100

if (32213 = 30 to 49) goto 32214a

if (32213 < 30 OR 32213 > 49) goto 32214Z

Variables

t524205	Degree of disability	pTargetCATI
---------	----------------------	-------------

32214a Are you equal to severely disabled people?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (32214a = 1) goto 32214b if (32214a = 2, -97, -98) goto 32214Z	

Variables		
t524206	Equal status for severely disabled persons	pTargetCATI

32214b In what year was equality recognized?	
_ _ _ _ _ _ _ year	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32214Z if (32212 <> -97, -98) 32214b = -97, -98, (32212 to 20102(intj)) if (32212 = -97, -98) 32214b = -97, -98, (20106(gebj) to 20102 (intj))	

Variables		
t524207	Year of equal status	pTargetCATI

Start Political participation (pillar 5)

32230a Please tell me if you have participated in a collection of signatures or online petition in the last two years.	
<i>If necessary: This refers to signing a political collection of signatures or an online petition.</i>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32230c	

Variables		
t516050	Political action: collection of signatures/petition: actual participation (2 y.)	pTargetCATI

32230c Have you participated in an authorized demonstration in the last two years?

<<If necessary: It means that the demonstration has been announced to the competent authority.>>

yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐refused [-97] ☐don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32230Z

Variables

t516051	Political action: authorized demonstration: actual participation (2 y.)	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

32231 How interested are you in politics? Are you very interested, quite interested, little interested or not interested at all?very interested [1] ☐quite interested [2] ☐little interested [3] ☐not interested at all [4] ☐refused [-97] ☐don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32233Z

Variables

t516105	Political interest	pTargetCATI
---------	--------------------	-------------

32232 How often do politics seems so complicated to you that you don't really understand what it's all about?		
<i>Please read the answer options aloud.</i>		
never [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rarely [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rather often [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
often [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 32232Z</i>		
Variables		
t516106	Politics complicated	pTargetCATI

Start Social participation (pillar 5)

32240

You may feel that you are part of society and that you belong to it or that you feel excluded. What about you? To what extent do you feel more like belonging or excluded?

Please answer again on a scale from 0 to 10. ,0' means that you feel completely excluded from society, ,10' means that you feel completely belonging to it. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between.

completely excluded [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
completely belonging [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32240Z	

Variables		
t517400	Social belonging/social exclusion	pTargetCATI

32241	Generally speaking: Do you think that you can trust most people, or that you can't be careful enough when dealing with other people? Please answer on a scale of 0 to 10, where 0 means "you can't be too careful" and 10 means "you can trust most people".
you can't be too careful [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
you can trust most people [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 32241Z</i>	

Variables		
t517100	Social trust: trust	pTargetCATI

32251	Now I'll give you some names of institutions. Tell me whether you have very much, pretty much, little or no trust at all in these institutions. Federal Government
<i>Read the options aloud.</i>	
very much trust [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
pretty much trust [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
little trust [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no trust at all [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 32252</i>	

Variables		
t517050	Institutional trust: Federal Government	pTargetCATI

32252 [NCS] Now I'll give you some names of institutions. Tell me whether you have very much, pretty much, little or no trust at all in these institutions. Parliament of the Federal Republic

Read the options aloud if necessary.

very much trust [1] ☐

pretty much trust [2] ☐

little trust [3] ☐

no trust at all [4] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32253

Variables

t517051	Institutional trust: Parliament of the Federal Republic	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

32253 [NCS] Now I'll give you some names of institutions. Tell me whether you have very much, pretty much, little or no trust at all in these institutions. Federal Constitutional Court

Read the options aloud if necessary.

very much trust [1] ☐

pretty much trust [2] ☐

little trust [3] ☐

no trust at all [4] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32254

Variables

t517052	Institutional trust: Federal Constitutional Court	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

32254 [NCS] Now I'll give you some names of institutions. Tell me whether you have very much, pretty much, little or no trust at all in these institutions. European Union	
<i>Read the options aloud if necessary.</i>	
very much trust [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
pretty much trust [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
little trust [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no trust at all [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 32255</i>	

Variables		
t517053	Institutional trust: European Union	pTargetCATI

32255 [NCS] Now I'll give you some names of institutions. Tell me whether you have very much, pretty much, little or no trust at all in these institutions. Banks	
<i>Read the options aloud if necessary.</i>	
very much trust [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
pretty much trust [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
little trust [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no trust at all [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 32256</i>	

Variables		
t517054	Institutional trust: Banks	pTargetCATI

32256 [NCS] Now I'll give you some names of institutions. Tell me whether you have very much, pretty much, little or no trust at all in these institutions. Press

Read the options aloud if necessary.

very much trust [1] ☐

pretty much trust [2] ☐

little trust [3] ☐

no trust at all [4] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32257

Variables

t517055	Institutional trust: Press	pTargetCATI
---------	----------------------------	-------------

32257 [NCS] Now I'll give you some names of institutions. Tell me whether you have very much, pretty much, little or no trust at all in these institutions. Television

Read the options aloud if necessary.

very much trust [1] ☐

pretty much trust [2] ☐

little trust [3] ☐

no trust at all [4] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32258

Variables

t517056	Institutional trust: Television	pTargetCATI
---------	---------------------------------	-------------

32258 [NCS] Now I'll give you some names of institutions. Tell me whether you have very much, pretty much, little or no trust at all in these institutions. Social Media, such as Facebook or Twitter	
<i>Read the options aloud if necessary.</i>	
very much trust [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
pretty much trust [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
little trust [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no trust at all [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32259	

Variables		
t517057	Institutional trust: Social Media	pTargetCATI

32259 [NCS] Now I'll give you some names of institutions. Tell me whether you have very much, pretty much, little or no trust at all in these institutions. Police	
<i>Read the options aloud if necessary.</i>	
very much trust [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
pretty much trust [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
little trust [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no trust at all [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32900Z	

Variables		
t517058	Institutional trust: Police	pTargetCATI

(Prospective) teachers: job satisfaction (E7, LAP)

Condition: if (tg60013 = 5)

32901 You said that you are currently working as a teacher. The following section focuses on your satisfaction with the teaching profession. For each of the following statements, please tell me if it does not apply to you, if it does rather not apply, if it does rather apply, or if it does apply to you. For me, there is no better profession.

Condition: if (tg60013 = 3)

32901 You said that you are currently doing your Referendariat [period as a trainee teacher]. The following section focuses on your satisfaction with the teaching profession. For each of the following statements, please tell me if it does not apply to you, if it does rather not apply, if it does rather apply, or if it does apply to you. For me, there is no better profession.

Condition: if (tg60013 = 4)

32901 You said that you have already completed your Referendariat [period as a trainee teacher]. The following section focuses on your satisfaction with the teaching profession. For each of the following statements, please tell me if it does not apply to you, if it does rather not apply, if it does rather apply, or if it does apply to you. For me, there is no better profession than that of a teacher.

Condition: if (tg60013 = 6)

32901 You said, that you have currently interrupted your employment as an a teacher. The following section focuses on your satisfaction with the teaching profession. For each of the following statements, please tell me if it does not apply to you, if it does rather not apply, if it does rather apply, or if it does apply to you. For me, there is no better profession.

If necessary, repeat the answers options. If TP is currently not (yet) working as a teacher or has currently interrupted the occupation as a teacher: Please think about the profession as a teacher in general.

does not apply [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does rather apply [3] ☐

does apply [4] ☐

dna/no Referendariat [period as a trainee teacher] [-93] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if (32901 <> -93) goto 32902

if (32901 = -93) goto 32800Z

if (32901 = -93) h_refqs = 0

Variables

tg67001	(Prospective) teachers: no better profession	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

Condition: if (tg60013 = 5)	
32902	I have thought more than once about whether it would have been better for me to choose another profession.
Condition: if (tg60013 = 3)	
32902	I have thought more than once about whether it would have been better for me to choose another profession.
Condition: if (tg60013 = 4)	
32902	I have thought more than once about whether it would have been better for me to choose a profession other than that of a teacher.
Condition: if (tg60013 = 6)	
32902	I have thought more than once about whether it would have been better for me to choose another profession.
<i>If necessary, repeat the answers options. If TP is currently not (yet) working as a teacher or has currently interrupted the occupation as a teacher: Please think about the profession as a teacher in general.</i>	
does not apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather not apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does apply [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32903	

Variables		
tg67002	(Prospective) teachers: other profession would have been better	pTargetCATI

32903	[NCS] Sometimes I regret that I became a teacher.
<i>Repeat the answer options if necessary.</i>	
<i>In case that the TP does not work as a teacher (yet): Please think about the profession teacher in general.</i>	
does not apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather not apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does apply [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32904	

Variables		
tg67003	(Prospective) teachers: regret job choice teacher	pTargetCATI

32904 [NCS] If I could choose again, I would immediately become a teacher again.		
Repeat the answer options if necessary.		
In case that the TP does not work as a teacher (yet): Please think about the profession teacher in general.		
does not apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
does rather not apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
does rather apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
does apply [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 32800Z		
Variables		
tg67004	(Prospective) teachers: would become teacher again	pTargetCATI

Teaching-related self-efficacy expectations (E7, LAP)

Condition: if (tg60013 = 1)

32801 You are currently studying to become a teacher or are planning to start a master's degree program in teaching in the near future. I would now like to talk about this course of study. In the following, I will read to you some statements that refer to work-related activities of teachers. For each statement, please tell me if it does not apply to you, if it does rather not apply, if it does rather apply, or if it does apply to you. I know that I am able to successfully teach all relevant subject content to even the most difficult students.

Condition: if (tg60013 = 2)

32801 I have noted that you have completed a teaching degree course. I would now like to come back to this course of study. In the following, I will read to you some statements that refer to work-related activities of teachers. For each statement, please tell me if it does not apply to you, if it does rather not apply, if it does rather apply, or if it does apply to you. I know that I am able to successfully teach all relevant subject content to even the most difficult students.

Condition: if (tg60013 = 3, 4, 5, 6)

32801 In the following, I will read to you some statements that refer to work-related activities of teachers. For each statement, please tell me if it does not apply to you, if it does rather not apply, if it does rather apply, or if it does apply to you. I know that I am able to successfully teach all relevant subject content to even the most difficult students.

Repeat the answer options if necessary. In case of indication that no/too few classes have been taught, ask the respondent to put him/herself in the role of the teacher. Select BUTTON "dna/no Referendariat/no teaching degree course" only if the TP states that he/she is not studying/has not studied for a teaching degree or is not in a Referendariat [period as a trainee teacher] or is not working as a teacher. If the TP has only interrupted his or her occupation as a teacher, please answer the questions anyway.

does not apply [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does rather apply [3] ☐

does apply [4] ☐

dna/no Referendariat/no teaching degree course [-93] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if (32801 <> -93) goto 32802

if (32801 = -93) goto 32500Z

Variables

tg68001	Teacher self-efficacy: teaching subject content	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

32802 [NCS] I know that I can maintain good contact with the parents, even in difficult situations.*Repeat the answer options if necessary.**If it is indicated that no/too few lessons have been given, ask to put herself/himself in the role of the teacher.*does not apply [1] ☐does rather not apply [2] ☐does rather apply [3] ☐does apply [4] ☐refused [-97] ☐don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32803

Variables

tg68002	Teacher self-efficacy: parental contact	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

32803 [NCS] I am certain that I can also maintain good contact with the difficult students when I make an effort to do so.*Repeat the answer options if necessary.**If it is indicated that no/too few lessons have been given, ask to put herself/himself in the role of the teacher.*does not apply [1] ☐does rather not apply [2] ☐does rather apply [3] ☐does apply [4] ☐refused [-97] ☐don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32804

Variables

tg68003	Teacher self-efficacy: pupil contact	pTargetCATI
---------	--------------------------------------	-------------

32804 [NCS] I am certain that I can cater even better to the individual problems of the students in the future.	
<i>Repeat the answer options if necessary. If it is indicated that no/too few lessons have been given, ask to put herself/himself in the role of the teacher.</i>	
does not apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather not apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does apply [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32805	

Variables		
tg68004	Teacher self-efficacy: catering to pupil problems	pTargetCATI

32805 [NCS] Even if my lesson is disrupted, I am certain that I can maintain the necessary composure.	
<i>Repeat the answer options if necessary. If it is indicated that no/too few lessons have been given, ask to put herself/himself in the role of the teacher.</i>	
does not apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather not apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does apply [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32806	

Variables		
tg68005	Teacher self-efficacy: composure with disruptions	pTargetCATI

32806 [NCS] Even if I don't feel so well, I can still respond well to the students in the lesson.

Repeat the answer options if necessary.

If it is indicated that no/too few lessons have been given, ask to put herself/himself in the role of the teacher.

does not apply [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does rather apply [3] ☐

does apply [4] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32807

Variables

tg68006	Teacher self-efficacy: response to students	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

32807 [NCS] Even if I am very committed to the development of my students, I know that I cannot achieve very much.

Repeat the answer options if necessary.

If it is indicated that no/too few lessons have been given, ask to put herself/himself in the role of the teacher.

does not apply [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does rather apply [3] ☐

does apply [4] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32808

Variables

tg68007	Teacher self-efficacy: commitment	pTargetCATI
---------	-----------------------------------	-------------

32808 [NCS] I am sure that I can develop creative ideas to change unfavourable lesson structures.	
<i>Repeat the answer options if necessary. In case of indication that no/too few own lessons have been held, ask to put him/herself in the role of teacher.</i>	
does not apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather not apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does apply [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32809	

Variables		
tg68008	Teacher self-efficacy: ideas for lesson improvement	pTargetCATI

32809 [NCS] I am capable of enthusing the students about new projects.	
<i>Repeat the answer options if necessary. If it is indicated that no/too few lessons have been given, ask to put herself/himself in the role of the teacher.</i>	
does not apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather not apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does apply [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32810	

Variables		
tg68009	Teacher self-efficacy: students' enthusiasm	pTargetCATI

32810 [NCS] I can put across new ideas in the school, even to skeptical colleagues.*Repeat the answer options if necessary.**If it is indicated that no/too few lessons have been given, ask to put herself/himself in the role of the teacher.*does not apply [1] ☐does rather not apply [2] ☐does rather apply [3] ☐does apply [4] ☐refused [-97] ☐don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32500Z

Variables

tg68000	Teacher self-efficacy: assertiveness	pTargetCATI
---------	--------------------------------------	-------------

Questions about continuing education (LAP)**32102 Now we would like to return briefly to the topic of continuing education and training. Did you participate in any professional continuing training for your job as a teacher in the last twelve months?**yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐refused [-97] ☐don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32102Z

Variables

tg60311	T-continuing education: participation within last 12 months?	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

Condition: if (h_kursvorhanden2 = 0)

32103a Now we would like to return briefly to the topic of continuing education and further training. I will now read you a few statements on this topic. Please tell me for each statement whether it does not apply at all, rather not apply, partly apply, rather apply or completely apply. Regular participation in further training and continuing education is a matter of course among the colleagues.

Condition: if (h_kursvorhanden2 = 1)

32103a I will now read you a few statements on the topic continuing education and further training. Please tell me for each statement whether it does not apply at all, rather not apply, partly apply, rather apply or completely apply. Regular participation in further training and continuing education is a matter of course among the colleagues.

Repeat the question if necessary: How strongly does this statement apply? Repeat the answer options if necessary.

does not apply at all [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

partly applies [3] ☐

does rather apply [4] ☐

does completely apply [5] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32103b

Variables

tg60321

T-CE context 1: matter of course among the colleagues

pTargetCATI

32103b For me personally, participation in further training and continuing education is very important.

Repeat the question if necessary: How strongly does this statement apply? Repeat the answer options if necessary.

does not apply at all [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

partly applies [3] ☐

does rather apply [4] ☐

does completely apply [5] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32103c

Variables

tg60331

T-CE motive 1: very important for me

pTargetCATI

32103c At my school, great value is placed on continuing education.

Repeat the question if necessary: How strongly does this statement apply? Repeat the answer options if necessary.

does not apply at all [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

partly applies [3] ☐

does rather apply [4] ☐

does completely apply [5] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32103d

Variables

tg60322	T-CE context 2: great value is placed	pTargetCATI
---------	---------------------------------------	-------------

32103d Further training and continuing education is very useful for my work as a teacher.

Repeat the question if necessary: How strongly does this statement apply? Repeat the answer options if necessary.

does not apply at all [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

partly applies [3] ☐

does rather apply [4] ☐

does completely apply [5] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32103e

Variables

tg60332	T-CE motive 2: very useful for my work	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

32103e My school provides enough time for further training and continuing education.

Repeat the question if necessary: How strongly does this statement apply? Repeat the answer options if necessary.

does not apply at all [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

partly applies [3] ☐

does rather apply [4] ☐

does completely apply [5] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32103f

Variables

tg60323	T-CE context 3: enough time for this	pTargetCATI
---------	--------------------------------------	-------------

32103f Personally, I don't much care for attending further training and continuing education events.

Repeat the question if necessary: How strongly does this statement apply? Repeat the answer options if necessary.

does not apply at all [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

partly applies [3] ☐

does rather apply [4] ☐

does completely apply [5] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32103g

Variables

tg60333	T-CE motive 3: don't care much about it	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

32103g The school management of my school supports the participation in further training and continuing education.

Repeat the question if necessary: How strongly does this statement apply? Repeat the answer options if necessary.

does not apply at all [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

partly applies [3] ☐

does rather apply [4] ☐

does completely apply [5] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32103h

Variables

tg60324	T-CE context 4: school management supports participation	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

32103h I can usually learn a lot at further training and continuing education events.

Repeat the question if necessary: How strongly does this statement apply? Repeat the answer options if necessary.

does not apply at all [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

partly applies [3] ☐

does rather apply [4] ☐

does completely apply [5] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32103i

Variables

tg60334	T-CE Motive 4: learn a lot	pTargetCATI
---------	----------------------------	-------------

32103i Further training and continuing education opportunities are recommended to the teaching staff by the school management.		
<i>Repeat the question if necessary: How strongly does this statement apply? Repeat the answer options if necessary.</i>		
does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
does rather not apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
partly applies [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
does rather apply [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
does completely apply [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 32103j		
Variables		
tg60325	T-CE context 5: recommended by the school management	pTargetCATI

32103j A good further training and continuing education offer is very important for me.		
<i>Repeat the question if necessary: How strongly does this statement apply? Repeat the answer options if necessary.</i>		
does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
does rather not apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
partly applies [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
does rather apply [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
does completely apply [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 32103k		
Variables		
tg60335	T-CE motive 5: good offer very important	pTargetCATI

32103k The implementation of school-internal further training for teachers is supported by the school management of my school.

Repeat the question if necessary: How strongly does this statement apply? Repeat the answer options if necessary.

does not apply at all [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

partly applies [3] ☐

does rather apply [4] ☐

does completely apply [5] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32103l

Variables

tg60326	T-CE context 6: school-internal further training supported by school management	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

32103l My school provides enough financial resources for further training and continuing education.

Repeat the question if necessary: How strongly does this statement apply? Repeat the answer options if necessary.

does not apply at all [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

partly applies [3] ☐

does rather apply [4] ☐

does completely apply [5] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32103Z

Variables

tg60327	T-CE context 7: enough financial resources available	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

32104 [MF] What were the topics of the further training and continuing education events you attended in the last twelve months?

Please read the categories aloud. Multiple answers possible

none of the topics above [-93] ☐

refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>			
don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>			
	not specified [0]	specified [1]	none of the topics above [-93]	refused [-97]	don't know [-98]
educational standards/curricula in my teaching subjects	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
none of the topics above [-93]		<input type="checkbox"/>			
refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>			
don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>			
methods of student assessment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
none of the topics above [-93]		<input type="checkbox"/>			
refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>			
don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>			
class management	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
none of the topics above [-93]		<input type="checkbox"/>			
refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>			
don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>			
expertise in my teaching subjects	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
none of the topics above [-93]		<input type="checkbox"/>			
refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>			
don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>			
dealing with discipline and behavior problems	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
none of the topics above [-93]		<input type="checkbox"/>			
refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>			
don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>			
didactic competence in my teaching subjects	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
none of the topics above [-93]		<input type="checkbox"/>			
refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>			
don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>			
use of digital media in class	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
none of the topics above [-93]		<input type="checkbox"/>			
refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>			
don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>			

teaching students with special learning needs	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
none of the topics above [-93]		<input type="checkbox"/>			
refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>			
don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>			
school management and administration	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
none of the topics above [-93]		<input type="checkbox"/>			
refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>			
don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>			
teaching in a multicultural environment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
none of the topics above [-93]		<input type="checkbox"/>			
refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>			
don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>			
use of results from school and teaching research	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
none of the topics above [-93]		<input type="checkbox"/>			
refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>			
don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>			
integrative or inclusive education	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	not specified [0]	specified [1]			
none of the topics above	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
goto 32105Z					
Variables					

tg60341	T-Continuing education topic: educational standards	pTargetCATI
tg60342	T-Continuing education topic: assessment methods	pTargetCATI
tg60343	T-Continuing education topic: class management	pTargetCATI
tg60344	T-Continuing education topic: expertise	pTargetCATI
tg60345	T-Continuing education topic: discipline problems	pTargetCATI
tg60346	T-Continuing education topic: subject didactics	pTargetCATI
tg60347	T-Continuing education topic: digital media	pTargetCATI
tg60348	T-Continuing education topic: special learning needs	pTargetCATI
tg60349	T-Continuing education topic: school management	pTargetCATI
tg60340	T-Continuing education topic: multiculturalism	pTargetCATI
tg6034a	T-Continuing education topic: use of research results	pTargetCATI
tg6034b	T-Continuing education topic: integrative teaching	pTargetCATI

Cultural capital (S3)

32110 How much time do you spend reading on an average workday during your working hours? Please also think of things like reports, e-mails, work instructions, newspapers or online texts.		
<i><<Please insert "0" if reading is not part of the interviewee's professional activity. Here, all possible reading opportunities shall be indicated. If the interviewee exercises several professional activities, please indicate total reading time.>></i>		
_ _ Hours		
<i>refused [-97]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 99		
_ _ Minutes		
<i>refused [-97]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 99		
goto 32111		
Variables		
t34001f	Reading quantity – profession (minutes)	pTargetCATI
t34001f_g1	Quantity reading - profession: hours	pTargetCATI

32111 On average, how much time do you spend reading in your free time every day?

Please enter "0" if the respondent does not read in his/her free time. All possible types of texts should be recorded here (also internet, e-mails, etc.) If more reading is done on non-working days than on working days, please indicate the average reading time.

|_|_| hours

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_| minutes

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 99

goto 32111Z

Variables

t34001j	Reading quantity - free time (minutes)	pTargetCATI
t34001e_g1	Quantity reading - spare time: hours	pTargetCATI

32112 Approximately how many books do you have at home? As assistance: Around 40 books fit on a one meter shelf.

Read the answer options aloud. This includes books of all persons who live and share household with you. If required: Do not count newspapers and magazines.

0 to 10 books [1] ☐

11 to 25 books [2] ☐

26 to 100 books [3] ☐

101 to 200 books [4] ☐

201 to 500 books [5] ☐

more than 500 books [6] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32112Z

Variables

t34005a	Number of books	pTargetCATI
---------	-----------------	-------------

32113 Many books are also available in electronic form as e-books and can be read on e-book readers, tablets, smartphones or PCs. How many e-books are stored on all the devices you use or in your cloud?

Read the answer options aloud. If necessary: "Please !!don't!! count: newspapers, magazines, individual book chapters, e-books borrowed or streamed." E-books in other languages should be included.

0 e-books [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1 to 10 e-books [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
11 to 25 e-books [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
26 to 100 e-books [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
101 to 200 e-books [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
201 to 500 e-books [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
more than 500 e-books [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32113Z	

Variables		
t34005e	Number of e-books	pTargetCATI

32114 [MF] At your home, is/are there...

Multiple answers possible.

	not specified [0]	specified [1]
... classical literature, e.g., by Goethe?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... books with poems?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... works of art, e.g., paintings?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
none of it	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 34114Z		

Variables		
t34006d	HOMEPOS - classical literature	pTargetCATI
t34006e	HOMEPOS - poems	pTargetCATI
t34006f	HOMEPOS - works of art	pTargetCATI

32115 Now it's about other activities that you can do in your free time. How often have you done the following in the last 12 months: ...visited a museum or an art exhibition?

Read the answer options aloud.

never [1] ☐

once [2] ☐

2 to 3 times [3] ☐

4 to 5 times [4] ☐

more than 5 times [5] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 31116

Variables

t34009a	Participation in high culture: museum, art exhibition	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

31116 [NCS] Now it's about other activities that you can do in your free time. How often have you done the following in the last 12 months: ...watched a movie at the cinema?

Read the answer options aloud if necessary.

never [1] ☐

once [2] ☐

2 to 3 times [3] ☐

4 to 5 times [4] ☐

more than 5 times [5] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 31117

Variables

t34009b	Participation in high culture: cinema	pTargetCATI
---------	---------------------------------------	-------------

31117 [NCS] Now it's about other activities that you can do in your free time. How often have you done the following in the last 12 months: ...went to an opera, a ballet, or a classical concert?	
<i>Read the answer options aloud if necessary.</i>	
never [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
once [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 to 3 times [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 to 5 times [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
more than 5 times [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31118	

Variables		
t34009c	Participation in high culture: opera, ballet, classical concert	pTargetCATI

31118 [NCS] Now it's about other activities that you can do in your free time. How often have you done the following in the last 12 months: ...went to the theater?	
<i>Read the answer options aloud if necessary.</i>	
never [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
once [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 to 3 times [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 to 5 times [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
more than 5 times [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31119	

Variables		
t34009d	Participation in high culture: theater	pTargetCATI

31119 [NCS] Now it's about other activities that you can do in your free time. How often have you done the following in the last 12 months: ...went to a rock or pop concert?

Read the answer options aloud if necessary.

never [1] ☐

once [2] ☐

2 to 3 times [3] ☐

4 to 5 times [4] ☐

more than 5 times [5] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32150Z

Variables

t34009e	Participation in high culture: rock-, pop-concert	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

Start Gap episode loop

50103 [AUTO] Episode mode

Follow-up episode in panel [3] ☐

Supplemented in the X module [4] ☐

if (50103 = 3) goto 50103P1

if (50103 = 4) goto 50108

autoif (30300 <> 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12) 50103 = 3


autoif (30300 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12) 50103 = 4

Variables

ts29300	Episode mode	spGap
---------	--------------	-------

50108 [AUTO] Type of gap episode	
Housewife / househusband [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
On parental leave (maternity leave) [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sick / unable to work [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Retired [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
On vacation [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Did something else [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p><i>if (50108 = 12) goto 50109</i> <i>if (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11) goto 50110</i></p> <p><i>autoif (50103 = 4) 50108 = 30300</i> <i>autoif (50103 = 4 & (30300 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11)) h_modak = 30300</i></p>	

Variables		
ts29101	Type of gap episode	spGap

50109 What exactly did you do there?	
	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 50110	

Variables		
ts29102_O	other activity	spGap

Condition: if ((h_etappe = 7, 8) & (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11))

50110 Von wann bis wann waren Sie <h_modak>?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6 & (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11))

50110 From when were you <h_modak>?

Condition: if ((h_etappe = 7, 8) & 50108 = 12)

50110 From when until when were you <50109>?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6 & 50108 = 12)

50110 From when were you <50109>?

If the TP can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter,

24 = Spring/Easter,

27 = Mid-year/Summer,

30 = Fall,

32 = End of the year

|__|__| month

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|__|__|__|__| year

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 50111

Variables

ts2911m	Start date Gap (month)	spGap
ts2911y	Start date Gap (year)	spGap

Condition: if (50103 = 4 & (h_etappe = 7, 8) & (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11))

50111 Until when were you <h_modak>?

Condition: if (50103 = 4 & (h_etappe = 7, 8) & 50108 = 12)

50111 Until when were you <50109>?

Condition: if (50103 = 4 & h_etappe = 6)

50111 And until when were you that?

Condition: if (50103 = 3 & (h_etappe = 7, 8) & (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11))

50111 Until when were you <h_modak>?

Condition: if (50103 = 3 & (h_etappe = 7, 8) & 50108 = 12)

50111 Until when were you <50109>?

Condition: if (50103 = 3 & h_etappe = 6)

50111 Until when were you that?

If TP remembers only seasons, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter,

24 = Spring/Easter,

27 = Mid-year/Summer,

30 = Fall,

32 = End of the year

|_|_| month

until today [-5]

☐

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_| year

until today [-5]

☐

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) goto 50113

if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 50112

autoif (50111 = -5) h_dauertan = 1

autoif (50111 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2

autoif (50111 > 0 & 50111 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3

autoif (50111 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4

autoif (50111 = -5) 50112 = 1

autoif (50111 = -5) 50111 = 20102(intm/intj)

Variables

ts2912m	End date gap (month)	spGap
ts2912y	End date gap (year)	spGap

50112 Are you still doing this today?		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 50113		
autoif (50112 = 1) h_dauertan = 1		
Variables		
ts2912c	Ongoing of gap episode	spGap

Condition: if (50103 = 4 & h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4)

50113 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period. Did you attend training programs or courses from <50110> to <50111> which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (50103 = 4 & h_dauertan = 1)

50113 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period. Since <50110>, have you attended training programs or courses which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (50103 = 3 & h_dauertan = 1)

50113 Now let's talk about your vocational further education since our last interview. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <50111> which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (50103 = 3 & h_dauertan = 1)

50113 Now let's talk about your vocational further education since our last interview. Since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you attended training programs or courses which you have not mentioned yet?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if ((h_etappe = 6, 8) & (50113 = 2, -97, -98)) goto 50114Z
if ((h_etappe = 6, 8) & (50113 = 1)) goto 35100Z
if (h_etappe = 7 & ((50113 = 2, -97, -98) OR h_studakt <> 0)) goto 50114Z
if ((h_etappe = 7 & h_studakt = 0) & (50113 = 1)) goto 35100Z

autoif (50113 = 1) h_kursherk = 50107
autoif (50113 = 1 & 50110 >= 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 50110
autoif (50113 = 1 & 50110 < 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)
autoif (50113 = 1 & 50103 = 4) h_kursende = 50111
autoif (50113 = 1 & 50103 = 3) h_kursende = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)
autoif (50113 = 1) h_kursdauertan = 50112
autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 6) h_kursaktiv = 306
autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 7) h_kursaktiv = 307
autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 9) h_kursaktiv = 308
autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 10) h_kursaktiv = 309
autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 11) h_kursaktiv = 310
autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 12) h_kursaktiv = 311

Variables

ts29201	Training course during gap	spGap
---------	----------------------------	-------